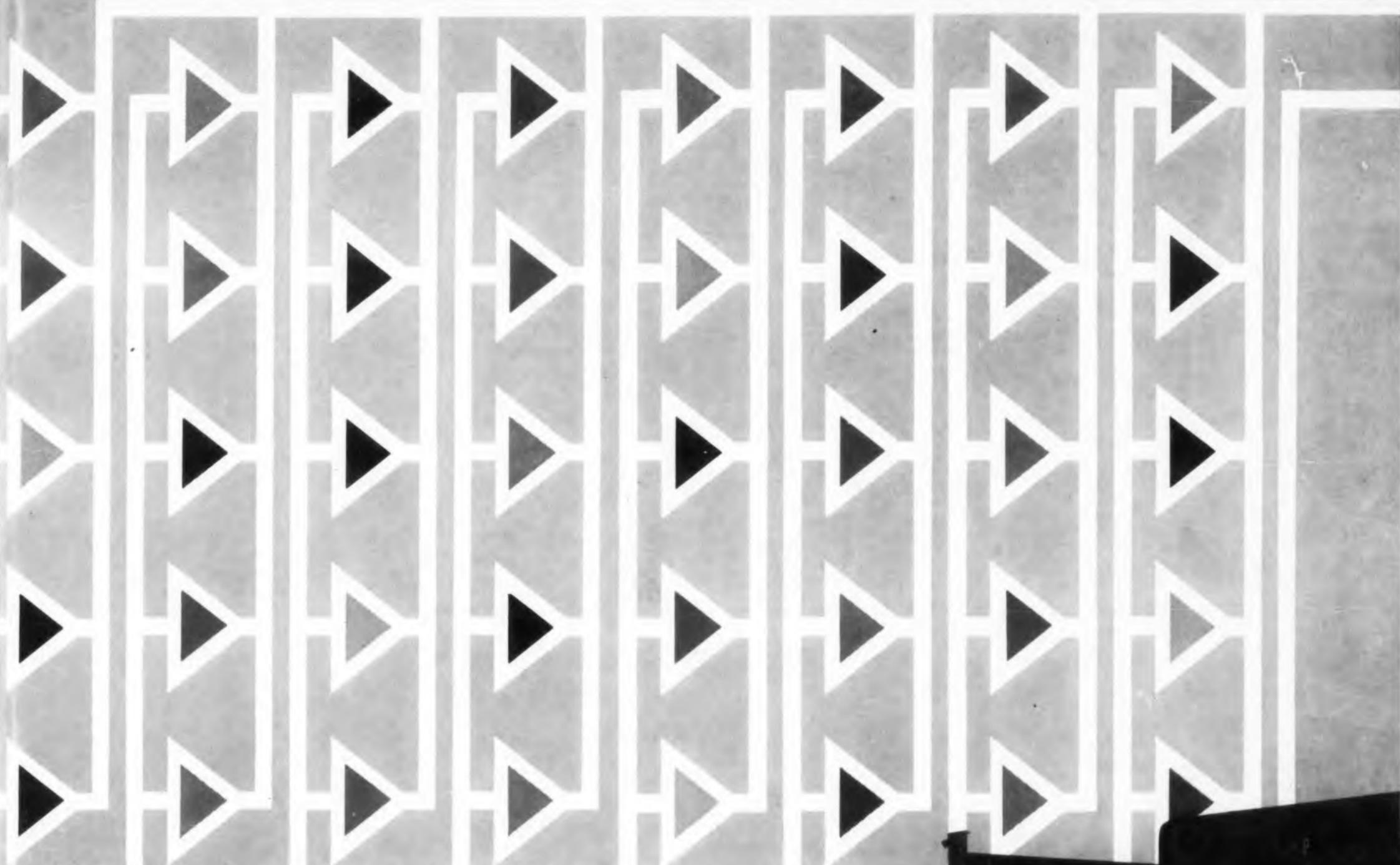


1958
ELECTRONIC
DESIGN



Parallel-Operated Components Raise Computer Speed . . . 34

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORD

SEP 17 1958

8098



EPON[®] RESINS

are preferred for potting, sealing and encapsulating!

Epon resins are the number 1 choice for potting, laminating, sealing and encapsulating, because they provide an almost perfect combination of electrical and physical properties.

Potting and Encapsulating. Epon resins possess outstanding adhesive qualities . . . form strong bonds to metal and glass. They assure an air-

tight enclosure for delicate components and vacuum tubes. Even when exposed to solder bath temperatures, Epon resin retains its dimensional stability.

Sealing. Epon resin-based insulating varnishes and potting compounds provide excellent moisture sealing. They offer outstanding resistance to

solvents and chemicals even at elevated temperatures.

Epon resins also produce base laminates of superior dielectric properties when laid up with inert fibrous fillers. These laminates can be sheared, punched, drilled, and bath-soldered.

For complete information on Shell's family of Epon resins, write us now.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver



Photographs courtesy of Jack & Heintz, Inc. and Freed Transformer Co., Inc.

HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE



Parallel-Operated Components Raise Computer Speed (Cover) 34

By operating its components in parallel the "Trice" digital computer achieves speeds comparable to analog computers. Self-contained digital integrators, multipliers, and servos are interconnected by means of a plugboard which serves as the means of programming. 100,000 iterations per second in parallel is obtained by this method of construction. Word length is 30 bits.

Electronically Controllable Bandpass 22

The bandwidth of an i-f amplifier can be changed just by varying the bias of a single tube. The change can be as high as 20 to 1 in a 30 mc i-f strip.

Design Curves for Thermistor Transistor Stabilization . . 26

One of our most popular contributors, Mr. Nisbet again provides the designer with some invaluable short cuts. He supplies an array of curves which make the selection of thermistors for transistor stabilization a rapid and simple operation. Some specific examples make the presentation particularly lucid.

Variable Speed Tape Drive . 40

This tape mechanism can search through a reel of tape faster than most computers can digest information. And, it works without a capstan.

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECESSITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CONTENTS

Editorial	21	Can We Learn From The Russians?
Behind The News	5	Computer Simulation Speeds TV, Speech Research
Washington Report	14	Wanted: Research Ideas For Tubes and Parts
Features	22	Electronically Controlable Bandpass For I-F Amplifiers, G. W. Clevenger
	26	Design Curves for Stabilizing Transistors With Thermistors, T. R. Nisbet
	30	How To Use Pulsactors, Thyrectors, and Transactors, H. E. Thomas
	34	New Digital System
	36	Fluorochemical Cooling, L. K. Kilham, Jr., R. R. Ursch, J. F. Ahearn
	40	Variable Speed Tape Drive
	42	Airborne Electronic Transformers, G. R. Carl, R. A. O'Connor
	44	Power Dissipation In Class B Circuitry, C. F. Wheatley
	50	Instrumentation System Design, E. F. Kiernan
Background for Designers	46	Parabolic Reflectors, A. S. Kramer
Design Forum	52	Output Impedance—Zero
Engineering Data	120	Determining Multi-Pin Connector Voltage Ratings, W. B. Schwartz
Ideas for Design	122	Simplified Rack and Panel Mounting
Russian Translations	126	Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena In Radio Engineering, Part 1, A. A. Kharkevich
	132	What The Russians Are Writing
German Abstracts	142	Analog Solution of Mathieu Equations
	144	Frequency Response of Cut-Off Attenuators
	144	Modulated Light
Departments	16	Letters
	18	Meetings
	54	New Products
	112	New Literature
	114	Patents
	124	Report Briefs
	146	Standards and Specs
	148	Careers Section
	150	Advertisers' Index



G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays..

used in Hughes Airborne Armament Control System

The F-102A all weather interceptor and many other planes in the U. S. and Canadian Air Defense Commands are fully equipped with this system developed and manufactured by the Hughes Aircraft Company. G-V thermal time delay relays are relied upon in all of these systems.

In both military and industrial equipment, G-V thermal relays are providing long, dependable, proven service in time delay applications, voltage and current sensing functions and circuit protection.

Write for extensive application data and catalog material.



G-V CONTROLS INC.

18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, New Jersey



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted under section 34.64, P. L. & R. authorized. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

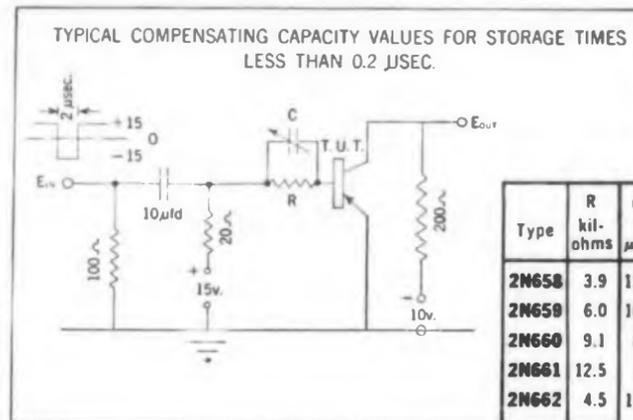
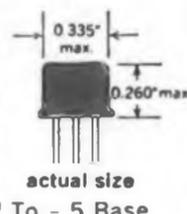
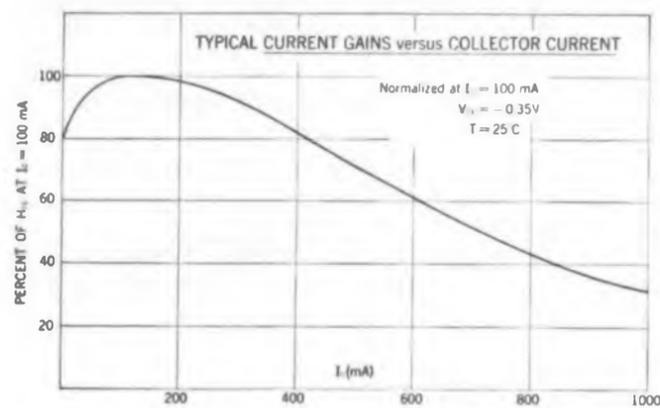
for



ampere,
high frequency
switching

use **RAYTHEON**

RELIABLE COMPUTER TRANSISTORS



Type	Punch through Voltage max.	f_{nb} ave. Mc	H_{FE1} ave. $I_B = 1 \text{ mA}$ $V_{CE} = -0.25 \text{ V}$	H_{FE2} ave. $I_B = 10 \text{ mA}$ $V_{CE} = -0.35 \text{ V}$	I_{CO} at -12 V μA	r_b' $I_C = -1 \text{ mA}$ ohms	C_{ob} $V_{CE} = -6 \text{ V}$ μf
2N658	-24	5	50	40	2.5	60	12
2N659	-20	10	70	55	2.5	65	12
2N660	-16	15	90	65	2.5	70	12
2N661	-12	20	120	75	2.5	75	12
2N662	-16	8	30 min.	50	2.5	65	12

Typical values at 25°C unless otherwise indicated

Dissipation Coefficients: In air 0.35°C/mW; Infinite Sink 0.18°C/mW

These new PNP Germanium Computer Transistors made by Raytheon's reliable *fusion-alloy* process add to the already comprehensive line of Raytheon Reliable Computer Transistors which include several in the *Submin* (0.160" high, 0.130" dia.) package. Write for Data Sheets.

RAYTHEON SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

Newton, Mass.....55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500
New York:.....589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NATIONAL 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Grazda
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editors	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig L. N. Tolopko M. M. Robinson B. Patrusky A. E. Takacs F. Muehleck T. J. Kobylarz
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. G. Adashko E. Brenner B. Bernstein
Editorial Assistants	M. S. Buckley D. M. Zuckerman J. R. Feder
Art Director	S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director	R. A. Schulze
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	C. D. Palmer
Business Manager	M. C. Young
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovett
Reader Service	J. Medina

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager
Bryce Gray, Jr.

New York: Owen A. Kean
830 Third Avenue
Plaza 1-5530
Robert W. Gascoigne
Blair McClenachan
Richard Parker
James P. Quinn
Charles C. Wadsworth

Chicago: Thomas P. Kavooras
664 N. Michigan Ave.
SUperior 7-8054
Berry Conner, Jr.
Fred T. Bruce

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrens Dorf
5720 Wilshire Blvd.
WEbster 8-3881
John V. Quillman
Stanley I. Ehrenclou

Southeastern: Lucien Neff
2808 Middle River Dr.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
LOgan 6-5656

London, W. 1: Michael B. Horne
24 Baker Street
England

BEHIND THE NEWS

With this issue, we are beginning a more comprehensive news department for the design engineer. Each major development will be probed for significance, implication and application. We're out to get the design news "behind the news." Our new format will permit a more cohesive and attractive presentation.

Computer Simulation Speeds TV, Speech Research

Use of general purpose digital computers in the simulation of new coding and transmission devices shows promise of accelerating and broadening speech and television research, according to scientists at Bell Telephone Laboratories. The simulation techniques also promise to reduce greatly expense and time lags, and thus make it easy to investigate a large number of approaches to coding and transmission problems.

In speech research, speech is sampled; each sample is quantized into 10 bits or 1024 amplitude levels and delivered to a magnetic tape recorder. These coded samples are recorded in seven parallel tracks, with 200 characters to the inch of tape. These tapes are then fed into the computer, where they are processed according to pre-assigned programs based on the coding or transmission scheme being investigated. The processed signals are then re-recorded, decoded, and played back for analysis and listener evaluation.

Computer memory requirements for speech processing are severe due to the large amount of data generated by even a short section of speech. Rapid access memory units must have a capacity of several seconds of speech to be useful. A speech transmission scheme known as the "Extremal" method, studied by simulation at Bell Labs, illustrates the advantages of the new technique. In its simplest form, only the extremes, or peaks and valleys, of a speech wave are sampled. The amplitudes and time of occurrence of these points are then transmitted, instead of a detailed representation of the entire wave. At the receiver, an approximation of the speech wave is generated by interpolating a suitable mathematical function between these points.

Listener evaluation of the simulated speech produced in initial tests showed that intelligibility is high—above 90 per cent sentence intelligibility—but that the

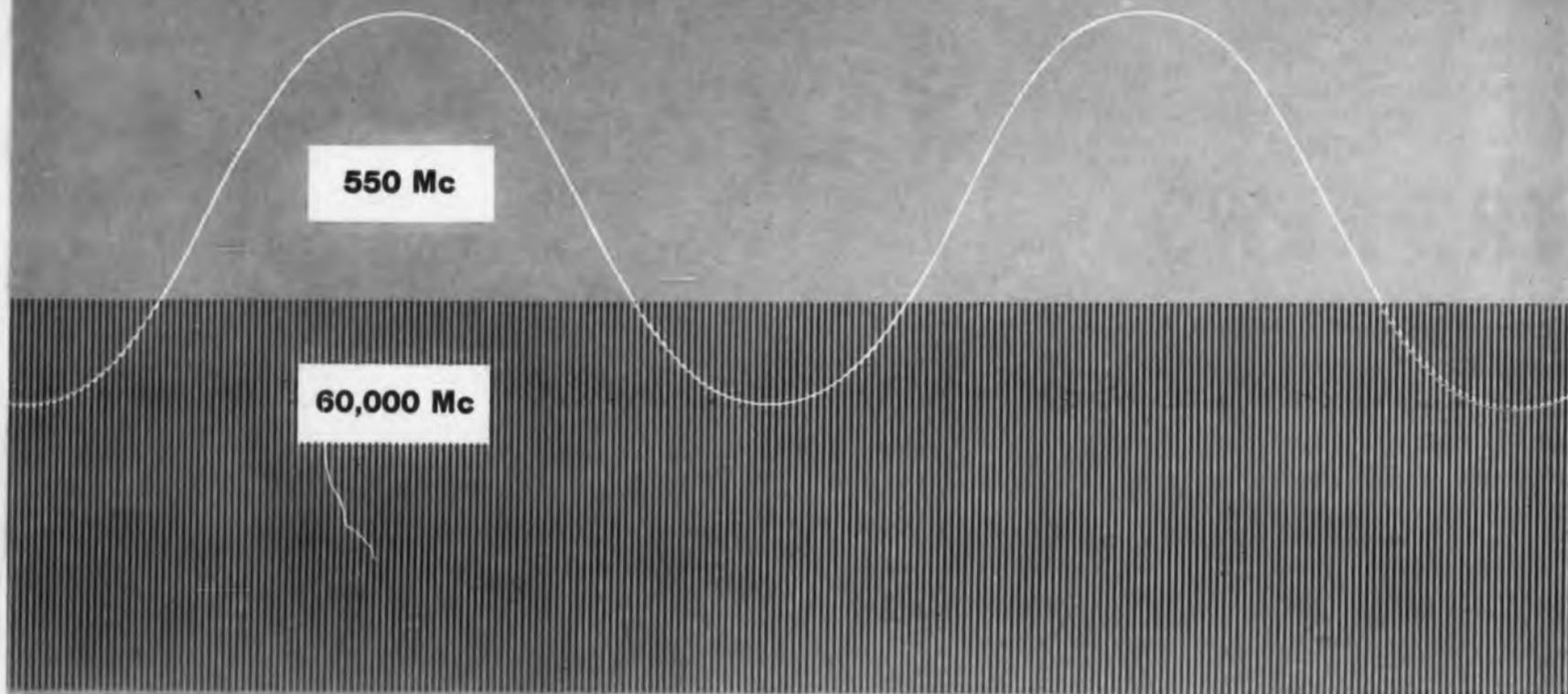
(continued on page 6)



Speech input from the tape recorder to the analog-digital converter in the background is checked (above). Photograph is made (below) of TV picture reproduction after computer simulation.



Raytheon — World's Largest Manufacturer of Magnetrons and Klystrons



RAYTHEON REFLEX KLYSTRONS from 550 to 60,000 Megacycles

More than 70 Raytheon reflex-type klystrons for local oscillator, signal generator and transmitter applications.

Raytheon produces more reflex klystrons than all other manufacturers in the world combined . . . one important reason why Raytheon klystrons have established a matchless record for reliability and

proved performance in thousands of installations. Equipment designers are welcome to call on our Application Engineer Service. Write for consolidated data booklet presenting comprehensive characteristics of the *complete* line of Raytheon klystrons, magnetrons and special tubes. There is no cost, or obligation.

3 TYPICAL RAYTHEON REFLEX KLYSTRONS

RK-5721 — Velocity variation oscillator designed for use with a coaxial cavity in CW or pulsed operation over the 4290 to 11,000 Mc range for signal generator and special local oscillator applications.



Heater Input @ 0.58 A 6.3 V
Reflector Voltage Transit Mode 2 3/4 cycles
Frequency Range 4290-8340 Mc
DC Resonator Input @ 20 mA 1000 Vdc
DC Reflector Voltage -50 to -625 V
Electronic Tuning (Half Power) Frequency Change 12 Mc min.
Reflector Modulation Sensitivity (8340 Mc) 0.1 Mc/volt
Power Output (Average CW) 160 mW

RK-6116 — A ruggedized thermally tuned oscillator of the integral cavity type designed for CW operation in the 8500 to 9660 Mc range with an average power output of 30 mW.



Heater Input @ 0.52 A 6.3 V
Tuner Heater Current 0.80 A
Frequency Range 8500-9660 Mc
Resonator Input @ 25 mA 300 Vdc
Reflector Voltage (max. Po @ 8550 to 9660 Mc) -60 to -145 Vdc
Thermal Tuning Time 8500-9660 Mc 2 seconds
Electronic Tuning Range @ 9080 Mc 100 Mc
Power Output 8500-9660 Mc 26 to 34 mW

QK-422 — A mechanically tuned velocity variation oscillator designed for CW operation in the 7125 to 8125 Mc range in microwave relay systems.



Heater Input @ .44 A 6.3 V
Frequency Range 7125 to 8125 Mc
DC Resonator Input @ 32 mA 300 Vdc
DC Reflector Voltage (max. Po @ 7125 to 8125 Mc) -130 to -210 Vdc
Power Output 7125 to 8125 Mc 100 mW min.
Electronic Tuning (to half power points) @ 7600 Mc 25 Mc min.
Modulation Sensitivity @ 7600 Mc (10 V pk. to pk. mod. volt.)5 Mc/V min.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Microwave and Power Tube Division, Section PT-29, Waltham 54, Mass.



Excellence
in Electronics

Regional Sales Offices: 9501 W. Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois. 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 29, California
Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Miniature and Sub-Miniature Tubes, Semiconductor Products, Ceramics and Ceramic Assemblies

BEHIND THE NEWS

quality is somewhat below that of commercial telephones.

Reports so far indicate that a total of five minutes of speech was synthesized. Including "de-bugging," about three hours of computer time was expended at a cost of \$1500. About four man-months of time was spent, partly in programming, but mostly in determining what to investigate. These figures are substantially less than required to build an actual laboratory model to perform the same function, roughly 1-1/2 man-years and \$50,000 in equipment costs. Digital simulation has been applied to a number of other speech problems.

Picture coding research has also been carried on by computer simulation. In order to hold machine time and memory requirements to a reasonable level, the system uses an input picture of 100 x 100 elements, corresponding to an area about 1/25 that of a conventional TV frame. This 10,000 element "window" has proven to be of sufficient size to allow critical evaluation of the processed images. For typical coding schemes, the total computer time required is 5 to 10 seconds per picture.

A magnetic tape recording of the video signal is prepared by scanning a square picture with 100 scanning lines in 2.4 seconds. Each picture dot is quantized to 10-bit accuracy, providing 1024 amplitude levels, and recorded in the same form as the speech samples described above. The resulting signal is rooted, mixed with a synchronizing waveform in the conventional manner, and band limited to 2500 cps.

In playback, the computed picture signal is converted back to analog form. It is then passed through a low-pass filter, and displayed on a monitor with two kinescope tubes. One of these tubes has a show phosphor for direct viewing, while the other has a fast phosphor for photography.

A coding scheme which may have widespread significance in TV transmission, known as "Predictive Quantizing," has been studied by both simulation and conventional methods. This scheme takes advantage of the relatively low level of viewer perception during periods of scene change or motion, and in areas of picture confusion, these being the only regions in which predictive coding systems make significant errors. The method involves quantizing the difference between the original continuous signal and a predicted version of that signal. It employs fine quantum steps for small errors, and coarse steps for large errors, where the predictor and the viewer are surprised. This tapering of steps in the quantizing staircase allows the use of a smaller number of total levels, and thus reduces the channel capacity requirements.

A limiting case of predictive quantizing, in which the predictor is simply a one-sample delay, has been tested both with the simulation equipment described and with standard 525-line television, and found to afford a picture not significantly degraded from the original, and requiring only three bits per picture dot.



Ice Glow By Cerenkov

Under the impact of two million v electrons from a high-voltage Van de Graaff accelerator, a 50 lb block of ice gives off a visible glow known as Cerenkov radiation. The radiation detector developed by Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Pa., uses an "electric eye" to detect the same glow in ordinary water from which the intensity of the atomic radiation causing the glow is measured. For protection, the photograph was taken through a circular three-foot-thick window containing a transparent solution of zinc bromide. The window is embedded in the equally thick concrete walls surrounding the Van de Graff machine.

LEACH ELECTRONIC RELAYS

SOLVE THESE PROBLEMS:

- malfunction due to vibration and shock**
Exclusive counterbalanced armature with rigid central pivot eliminates armature flutter, insures overtravel and high contact pressure.
- internal contamination**
Inorganic, contaminant-free ceramic actuator prevents formation of gases. Drawn aluminum can is crimped to header to prevent introduction of flux. Entire unit hermetically sealed and mass spectrometer checked.
- malfunction at elevated ambients**
Magnet coil wound with Teflon insulated magnet wire on one-piece Kel F bobbin.



BALANCED ARMATURE RELAY

Type 9229 2 PDT 5 amp, 3 amp, microamp

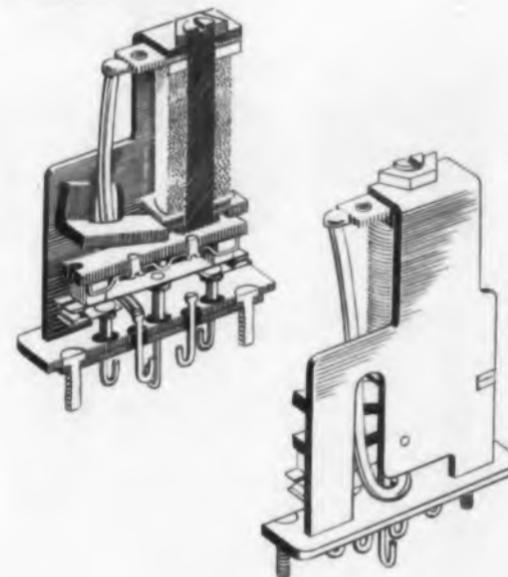
FEATURES

Rectangular configuration
Stud or bracket mountings
Terminals—solder lug or potted leads
Silver alloy or gold alloy contact material
Solid or bifurcated contacts
Coils available for ac or dc

TYPICAL RATINGS

Contact ratings (resistive) @ 28 vdc or 115 vac single phase
3 amp @ 125°C ac and dc
5 amp @ 85°C (dc only)
Minimum operating cycles—100,000
Weight—approx.—0.125 lbs.
Shock—50 G's
Vibration—15 G's to 2,000 cps
Temperature range—70°C to +125°C

Applicable specifications—MIL-R-6106C Class A5, A8, B8, minimum current tests applicable; MIL-R-5757B Class A and B
Also available for special requirements such as microamp switching, high vibration and special mountings.



LEACH'S COMPLETE LINE of *Balanced-Armature* electronic, missile and aircraft relays is described in our new catalog. Write today.



LEACH RELAY

LEACH

A division of

5915 Avalon Boulevard, Los Angeles 3

C O R P O R A T I O N

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



POTPOT*

POTENTIOMETERS

Select that Clarostat standard wire-wound or composition-element potentiometer (Series 10, 48M, 49M, 43, 37, 51 or 58) for superlative electrical and mechanical characteristics.

Then, if you wish a water- and vapor-tight housing, have it encapsulated. That's the Clarostat POTPOT encapsulated control. Completely sealed with exception of external shaft assembly and terminal ends. Special water-tight provision for shaft. Meets MIL-STD-202 Test Specification. Also necessary salt-spray, humidity and temperature cycling requirements of MIL-E-5272.

TECHNICAL DETAILS ON REQUEST



CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC., DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE
 In Canada: Canadian Maxwell Co., Ltd., Toronto 17, Ont.

Pat. U.S. Pat. Off.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BEHIND THE NEWS

Fast Wave Parametric

Fast wave parametric amplifier devised by Zenith Radio Corp., for use in ultra high frequency and microwave radio receivers is reported to have a noise figure of about 1 db and a gain up to 30 db.

Extension of the effective range of military defense radars and those of missile and earth satellite tracking systems is expected with the new tube.

Officials report that the amplifier is completely unilateral and unconditionally stable. It is based on the concept that a certain mode of motion on an electron beam (the fast wave) permits interchange of input signal and beam noise in a coupler. An electron gun generates beam of about 35 μ amps which drifts at very low velocity, corresponding to only 6 v, along the lines of a 200 gauss magnetic field. Input and output couplers are tuned to the center of the signal frequency band, about 560 mc. The electron beam enters the input coupler with a

Solid State Amplifier

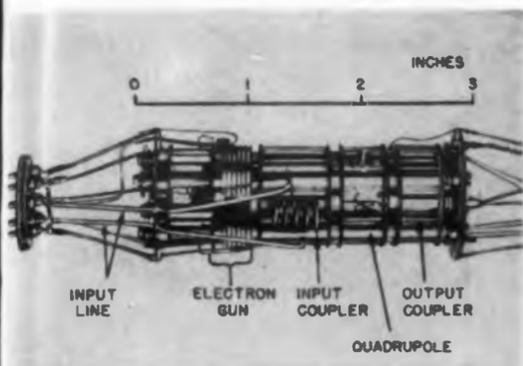
Basic improvement in a parametric microwave amplifier promises to offer particular advantages in the range of frequencies from 1000 to 10,000 mc and higher.

The RCA development uses an experimental germanium diode to detect an incoming high frequency signal. Associated with the diode is either a transistor or a "pencil-type" tube oscillating at a lower frequency to provide a "pumping" action which amplifies the signal.

Parametric microwave amplifiers previously have been considered impractical for operation at these frequencies because they have required a pumping frequency higher than that of the signal to be amplified. RCA scientists reported that the new device has the capability of amplifying extremely weak signals which frequently are drowned out by operating noise in present types of equipment. They indicated that the new device requires a power supply of only a fraction

Roundup of recent developments in microwave amplifiers.

Parametric Amplifier Offers 30 db Gain, Noise Figure 1 db



Inside view of fast wave parametric amplifier.

certain amount of random motion. The fast wave component of this motion is given up to the input coupler and transformed into heat in the resistive portion of the signal source. At the same time, the beam absorbs signal energy and carries it in the form of a fast wave, thus interchanging beam noise and input signal.

Spiraling electron motion which carries the signal is amplified during passage

through the quadrupole electrode, a structure that resembles the stator of a four-pole generator. A highly non-homogeneous transverse electric field of four-fold symmetry is produced. The quadrupole is connected to the "pump" which supplies about 10 mw at about 1120 mc.

One component of the alternating non-homogeneous field pattern in the quadrupole appears to revolve in synchronism with the spiraling electrons. This causes the radius of their orbits to increase or decrease exponentially, depending upon their phase at the instant of entry. When the two processes are averaged, exponential growth always outweighs exponential decay and gain results. The gain for which the pump power is adjusted has no effect on the bandwidth. The tube measures four inches in length.

Application has been made for patent rights and commercial production will be undertaken "as rapidly as possible."

Parametric Amplifier Promises 1000 to 10,000 mc Operation

of a watt, compared to a hundred watts or more for present conventional microwave amplifiers. Moreover, extremely low temperatures needed in maser operation and magnetic fields for traveling wave tubes are not required by these solid-state devices. The amplifier can be packed into a space of four cu in., permitting its ultimate use in missiles, satellites, and airborne equipment. Principal application of the new technique lies in the centimeter and millimeter wave re-

gions, where higher-frequency local oscillator power for pumping is difficult to obtain.

K. K. N. Chang and Stanley Bloom of the RCA Princeton Labs who developed the new technique stated: "The parametric amplifier principle has been placed in an entirely new light, and the technique promises to push back the present practical frequency and signal-level limitations to microwave communications."

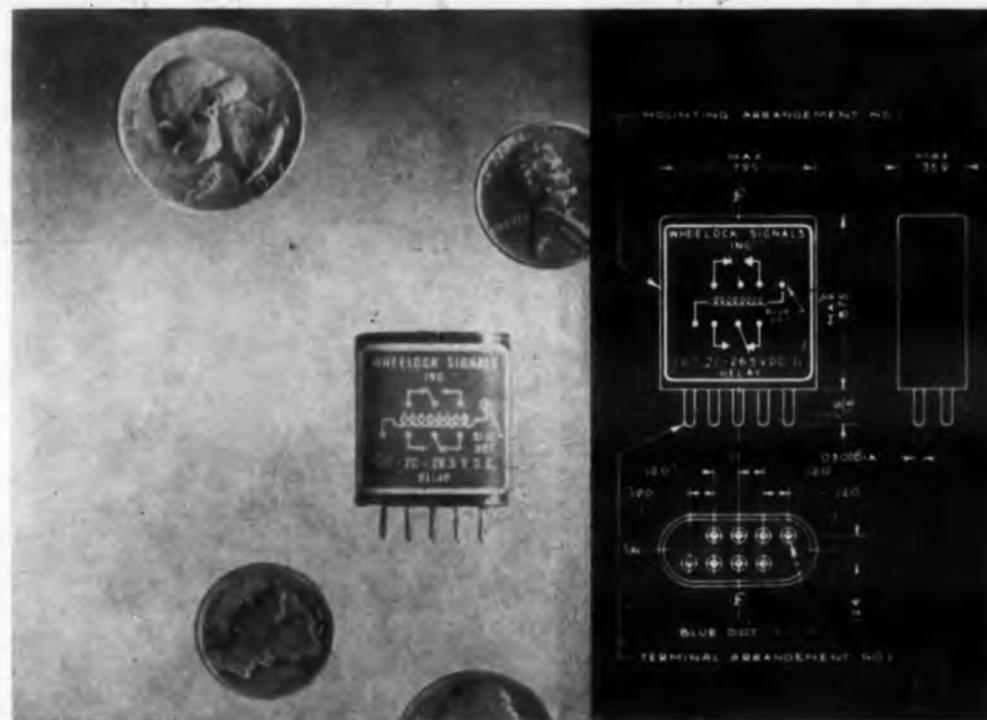
TWT Maser Operates at 25 mc; Shows 23 db Forward Gain

Bell Laboratories developmental traveling wave, non-regenerative maser amplifier operates at 25 mc with a forward gain of 23 db according to test reports.

This maser offers high stability and unilateral gain. At 25 mc, a reverse loss of 29 db was noted. The non-reciprocal device is quickly tunable over the 350 mc bandwidth, a noteworthy figure com-

pared to cavity type masers which are limited in bandwidth and gain by the microwave cavity circuit. Maser material used in the new device is ruby. Expectations are that this amplifier will be initially used in ground based equipment.

This development is another result of Bell Labs intensive investigation of microwave amplifiers.



Wheelock SIGNALS CRYSTAL CASE RELAYS
resist

high temperatures . . . up to 125° C
and excessive vibrations . . . 2000 cps at 20 g

These new Wheelock Crystal Case relays will solve all your space problems! Wheelock engineers designed these precision-made relays smaller than small . . . about the size of a quarter . . . lighter than lightweight . . . approximately .35 oz. . . and sensitive enough for milli-second operation, yet so rugged to withstand rigid military environmental specifications.

For consistent reliability, extended life and never-failing performance, specify Wheelock Crystal Case relays for your electronic applications. Wheelock will help you solve your relay problems . . . they will gladly recommend the relay to suit your needs.

Write for additional details and literature.

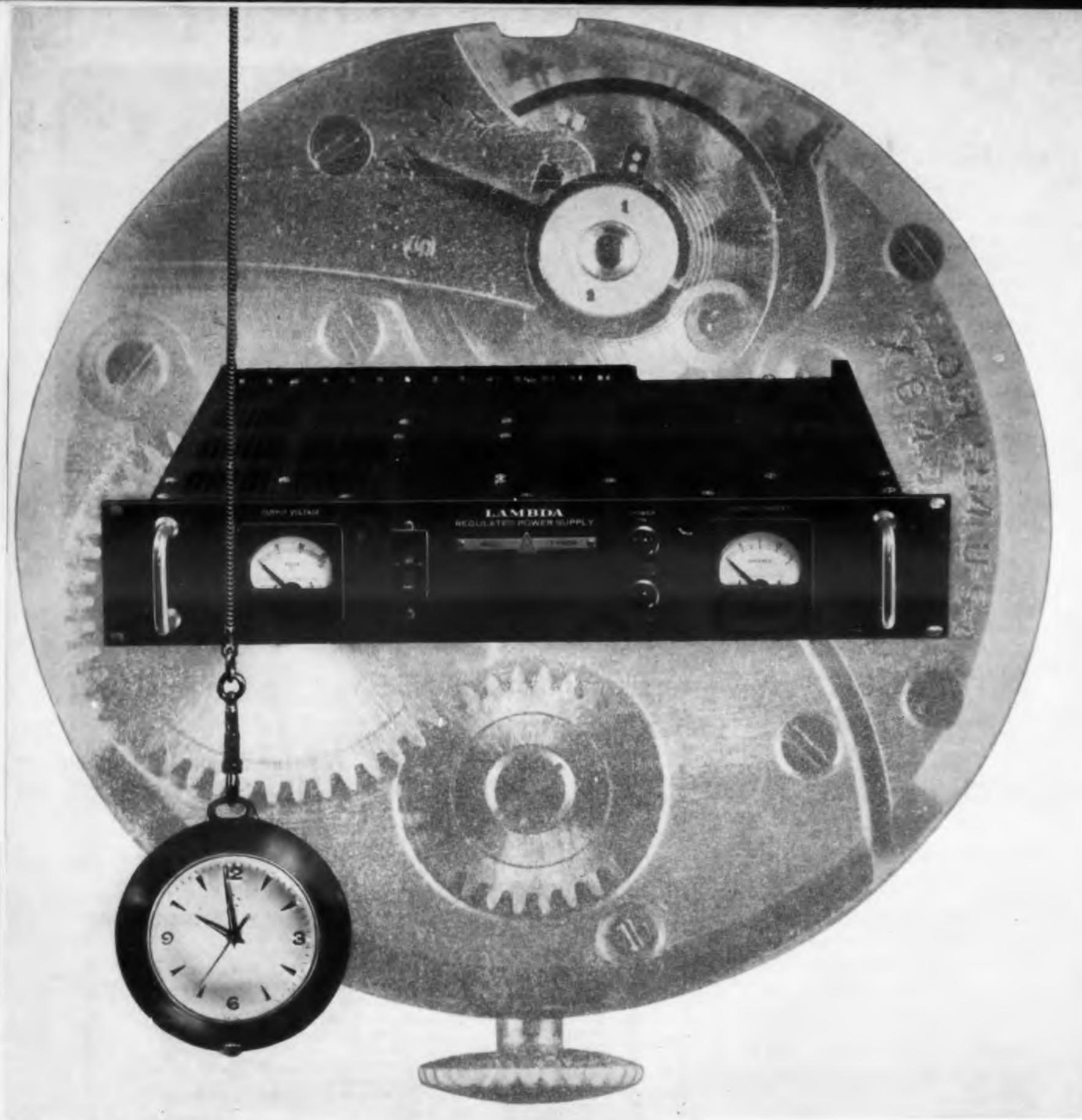
consistently high reliability
inherent in design and
performance

SPECIFICATIONS

TEMPERATURE	..... -65° to 125° C
DIELECTRIC	..... 1000 VRMS; 750 VRMS across contact gaps
INSULATION RESISTANCE	.... 10,000 megohms at 25° C; 100 megohms at 125° C
CONTACT ARRANGEMENT	... SPDT—2PDT
CONTACT RATING	..... 2 amps resistive at 28 VDC or 115 VAC
CONTACT LIFE	..... 100,000 operations
CONTACT RESISTANCE	..... .05 ohms
SHOCK	..... JAN-S-44 Test in excess of 100 g all planes — no opening
VIBRATION	..... 10-55 cps at 1/8" excursion and 0-2000 cps at 20 g acceleration
ENCLOSURE	..... Hermetically sealed dry nitrogen filled
TERMINAL & MOUNTING	..... Mounting arrangements to your specs
PICKUP TIME	..... 5 milliseconds approx.
DROP-OUT TIME	..... 1.45 milliseconds approx.
WEIGHT	..... .35 oz.
COIL POWER	..... 350 milliwatts
COIL RESISTANCE	..... up to 6000 ohms
SIZE	..... .359 in. x .797 in. x .875 in.

Wheelock SIGNALS

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Guaranteed: around-the-clock performance for five years

Freedom from worry about major maintenance or extensive replacement for *five full years*. That's the guarantee given with every Lambda power supply—the first such guarantee in the electronics industry. It proves the point engineers keep making in preference studies: When operating conditions make dependability a “must,” they specify Lambda... To check the full Lambda line yourself, send for the latest catalog.

LAMBDA POWER SUPPLIES

LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP., 11-11 131 STREET, COLLEGE POINT 56, N. Y.

BEHIND THE NEWS

Study Radiation o

Characteristics of magnetic materials exposed to a radioactive source can be measured by a new device. The instrument, a remote-controlled “torque magnetometer,” is used by Westinghouse Electric materials engineers to measure and record the torque exerted on a thin disk of magnetic material suspended in the gap of an electro magnet. As the sample of material is rotated, the torque exerted on the disk changes according to the change in magnetization of the material. This is measured by the torque magnetometer and automatically plotted on a strip chart recorder. The result is a curve of torque versus angular position of the disk, with respect to the direction of the applied field. The information can then be used to determine the “anisotropy constants”—

Light Measure

Far more precise measurements of magnetic forces originating inside the earth and in outer space may now be possible with the perfection of a new measuring method by the Department of Commerce.

A beam of light is sent through a tube containing a small quantity of vaporized rubidium. The manner in which the light is absorbed indicates the strength of the magnetic forces. The explanation is that the absorption of light depends on the spinning of the electrons in the rubidium molecule, and the spin in turn is controlled by the magnetic forces, or field.

According to Commerce Dept. officials, instruments embodying the principle will be simple, highly miniaturized, and capable of measuring very small magnetic fields—“perhaps one billionth of the magnetic force developed by the motor

◀ CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

S

Measurement of Magnetic Materials

Measurement of the ease with which a material can be magnetized in a certain direction.



Samples of material and all adjustments on the "torque magnetometer" must be handled by mechanical manipulators. In this photograph, the sample being tested is mounted on the support positioned in the gap of the electro-magnet.

Measurement of Magnetic Forces

That runs an apartment house elevator." They will be suitable for use in rockets and satellites. One possible application is in planned probes of the moon.

Telephone Diagnosis of Heart Possible

Long-distance diagnosis of heart ailments may soon be possible with the development of a 5-pound transistorized unit which transmits heart sounds and electrocardiograph signals by phone. No patient-to-phone connections are necessary. The transmitter, attached to the patient, is applied to the phone mouthpiece. At the receiving end a second unit carries signal to another electrocardiograph machine for consultant's reading. The device was developed at the University of Kansas Medical Center.

THE BIG LOOK

IN GENERAL ELECTRIC'S NEW PANEL INSTRUMENTS

DISTINCTIVE APPEARANCE

Clean-line design sparkles with functional new beauty—adds a distinctive touch to your finest switchboards and panels. Big border-to-border scale is framed in aluminum for better color blending. Design innovation creates the illusion of bigness, yet they fit into the same useable space as old style instruments.

EXCELLENT READABILITY

BIG LOOK styling provides up to 28% increase in scale length over types replaced. Easy-to-read numerals cannot be obscured by the slim, tapered pointer. Clear raised window allows natural light to flood scale area, keeping shadows out.

RELIABLE OPERATION

Self-shielding: Exclusive moving-magnet mechanism and the core-magnet mechanism can generally be mounted on magnetic or non-magnetic panels without special calibration.

Completely Sealed: All cases are sealed with neoprene gaskets to protect internal parts from dust, dirt, and water for extra-long, trouble-free operation. D-c movements and a-c iron-vane movement are accurate to within $\pm 2\%$ of full scale value.

For complete information contact your nearby G-E Apparatus Sales Office or Distributor; or write for bulletin GEA-6678A, Section 582-31, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



ACTUAL SIZE

Although they look bigger, these a-c and d-c units are actually 2½- and 3½-inch sizes. Mounting is interchangeable with JAN, MIL, and ASA (round) specifications.



BEHIND THE NEWS

All Quiet on Any Front With New Army Earphone

Development of an experimental electronic earphone, that shuts out loud noises which interfere with combat communications was announced by the Department of the Army.

The artificial quiet is created by adding more noise with a miniature microphone in the special earpiece to create a second noise, just as loud, but opposite in phase. This phase opposition greatly reduces the noise level. The earphones, which are expected to have many commercial as well as military uses, resulted from early noise reduction experiments conducted at RCA, Camden, N.J. and application of the concept to earphones was conceived at the U.S. Army Signal Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N.J.



Experimental earphones contain a tiny circular microphone (lower disc) which picks up noise that leaks through ear cushioning. It then produces a second noise opposite in phase to first which cancels the first in large measure, and produces an artificial quiet.

Transistor Chart Correction

Our 1958 listing did not include many Texas Instruments Inc. and General Electric Co. types that originally appeared in our 1957 chart.

A complete listing of the missing transistors along with their characteristics will appear in the October 1st issue.

FOR THE FIRST TIME... ALL IN ONE WIRE!

WINDABILITY

SOLDERABILITY

VARNISHABILITY

RELIABILITY...

IT'S PHELPS

- **BETTER WINDABILITY** — "lays in" easier.
- **LOW TEMPERATURE SOLDERABILITY** — no damage to copper conductor.
- **IMPROVED VARNISHABILITY** — safer in hot varnish solvents.
- **FIELD-TESTED RELIABILITY** — uniquely balanced properties provide better thermal life.



Nyleze* is another example of the advanced magnet wires developed by Phelps Dodge through its Applied Research. It is a new combination of materials with highly desirable properties for use in such applications as series armatures and fields, stators, potted coils, random wound coils, toroids and other difficult winding designs. These properties suggest possibilities for cost economies and improved designs that result in better operating performance of your equipment.

*Nyleze is red in color

DODGE NYLEZE!



*A product
of Phelps Dodge
Applied Research!*

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

**FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!**



**PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

**INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA**

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Japanese Atomic Clock Uses Ammonia Gas

Second atomic clock developed in Japan again uses ammonia gas rather than the cesium beam of English and American clocks.

Although the United States and United Kingdom clocks provide far greater accuracy, this Japanese design marks the success achieved in controlling the molecular vibrations of ammonia. The announced accuracy of the British clock is two parts in 10,000 million, or an error factor of one second each 150 years. Atomichron, the U. S. product, has an accuracy of 5 parts in 10,000 million, or an error factor of 1 sec every 150 years. The Japanese clock has an error factor of one second in 50 years. Japan's first atomic clock, developed 15 months ago, had an error factor of one second in 15 years.

"American and British physicists consider ammonia gas unsuited for atomic clock use since they found the vibration frequency of the ammonia molecule was not as constant as that of the cesium atom," said Dr. George Michio Hatoyama, physicist at the Government's Electric Laboratory who developed both Japanese atomic clocks.

They found the frequency varied from time to time according to such conditions as room temperature, gas pressure, and gas purity, he explained.

The Japanese physicist learned to control these factors to get the consistency of frequency required. This latest development promises improved models in the not too distant future.



Dr. George Michio Hatoyama and his atomic clock.

*the design engineers' dream
becomes a reality—*

AT LAST!

A CATHODE-RAY TUBE with

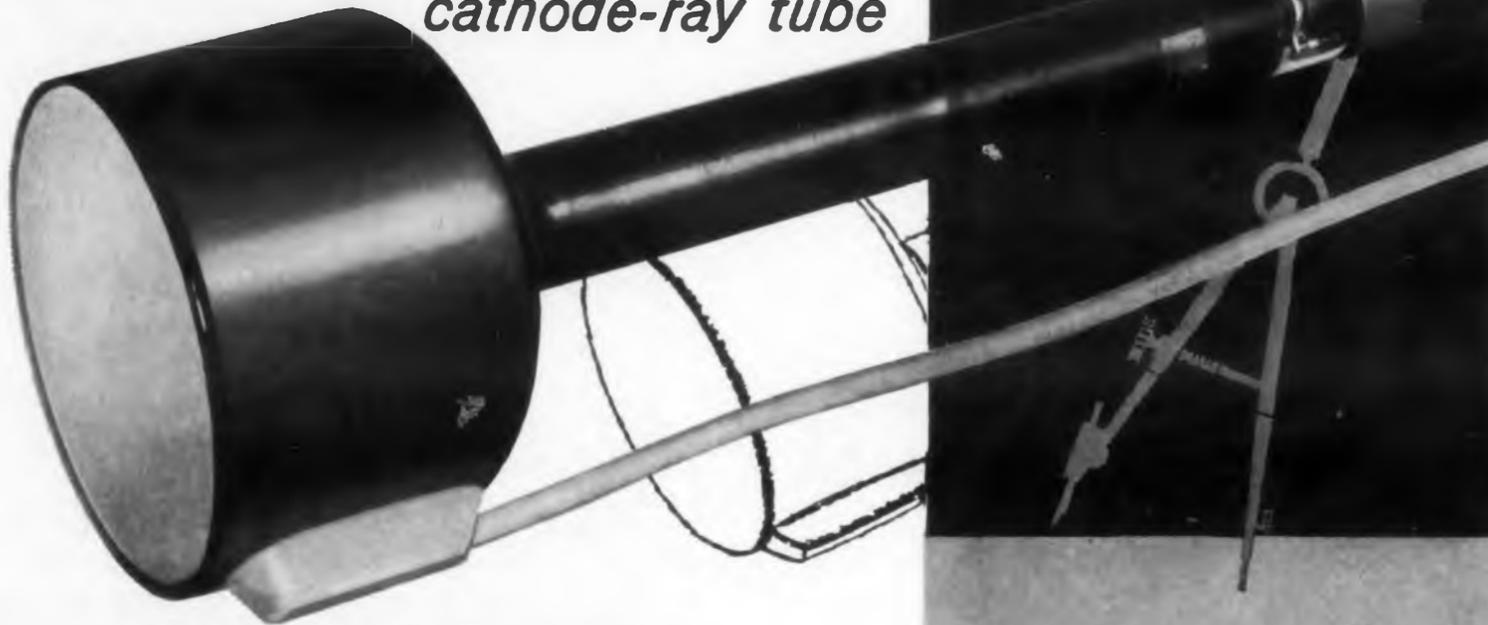
SPOT SIZE: .001" MAX.*

*...no frills
...no gimmicks*

the

DU MONT K1725

cathode-ray tube



Here's super resolution for flying spot scanners and photo-recording—a cathode-ray tube with a spot size of less than .001". And best of all, the Du Mont K1725 is no laboratory curiosity. It's a hard-working, practical, production component ready for the design engineer, requiring no super-size yokes and power supplies.

The K1725 cathode-ray tube is a five-inch, electromagnetically focused and deflected tube, utilizing the exclusive Du Mont Extra-Fine P-16 screen for high light output at fast writing rates.

Another

*Measured by Shrinking Raster Method

DU MONT®

AVAILABLE REALITY IN PRECISION PHOTOELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIAL TUBE SALES, 750 BLOOMFIELD AVE., CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY, USA

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WASHINGTON REPORT



Herbert H. Rosen

Wanted: Research Ideas For Tubes and Parts

A \$34 million program is about to be initiated by the Department of Defense aimed at improving electron tubes and electronic parts. Chief coordinator for the program is the Director for Electronics, J. M. Bridges, in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering. The contracts for the separate projects will be awarded by the military services. Below is shown how the funds, in millions, are apportioned among the three services.

	Army	Navy	Air Force
Tubes:	\$3.536	\$1.631	\$2.093
Parts:	1.915	1.770	1.840

Bridges' office is seeking new ideas for tubes and parts. A thorough study is being conducted of existing projects by the advisory groups on electron tubes and electronic parts. These advisory groups will make the next-to-final decision on projects submitted to them by the military services or by private companies with ideas needing support. Final approval for each project, of course, rests with Bridges and his staff.

This program has only recently been augmented by \$12.8 million from the Defense Secretary's emergency fund. However, if proven as successful as anticipated, similar amounts of money—\$34 million, total—will be budgeted for the next five years. Therefore, year-end progress reports will figure heavily in the future of the whole program.

Tacan for Civilian Planes Opposed

Opposition to the costliness of Tacan was officially voiced recently by the Air Transport Association, spokesman for the scheduled airlines. AIA has come out strongly for a combination of VOR and a system called DMET—distance measuring equipment with certain Tacan capability. The association contends that DMET is considerably less expensive because it eliminates the need for the azimuth antenna in the Tacan system.

ATM claims that by taking this position it is informing the manufacturers of short range navigation equipment of the future requirements of the airlines. However, being opposed to something, in this case, does not make ATA for something else. Its technical staff is still seeking the "ideal" navigation system. They will welcome any suggestions, whether they be doppler or conventional radar navigational aids.

Meanwhile, the major R & D agency concerned with the problem, the Air Modernization Board, continues its search for new ideas and equipment. Development contracts for terminal and enroute equipment systems have gone to General Equipment Laboratories. And the AGACS—air-ground-air communications system—contract has been awarded to RCA. Twelve other companies share in \$12.6 million worth of AMB contracts. Very shortly another contract will be awarded for the development of a system to aid in ground approach and touch down of civil airplanes.

One company very much interested in this area is Bell Aircraft. This company has successfully demonstrated the use of its automatic landing system with a Boeing 707 jet transport. Previous tests with the Navy have led to the tentative acceptance of the Bell system for carrier aircraft.

Obviously, an all-weather automatic landing system is possible with the technical capability at hand. Even back in 1949, the CAA demonstrated capability with its ILS. But simple economics may impose obstacles that will not be as easy to hurdle.

AMB estimates that the \$6 billion airways we have today are closed down 15 per cent of the time because of bad weather. It costs the airlines about \$6 million each year because of resulting cancellations.

However, it would cost about \$900 million to equip all of the air terminals with all-weather equipment. On top of this figure are added the costs for brick and mortar.

ARPA Discloses Projects

Roy Johnson, Director of the Advanced Research Projects Agency, recently announced the types of programs his agency hopes to carry and the money allotted to each. Among these are: Anti-ICBM, \$157 million. The Nike Zeus portion of the project is budgeted for \$57 million. Communications, \$9 million. Navigation, \$1 million. Components development, \$10 million. Satellite tracking, \$17 million. Lunar probes and associated ground scanning equipment, \$14 million. Reconnaissance satellites, \$186 million. Solid propellants development, \$20 million. Exploratory research in related fields, \$13 million. Maximizing payload capability, \$6 million. And man-in-space experiments, \$50 million.

**No stoop, no squint,
no painful nagging
backache***



**Buy this Testmobile and tilt
your 'scope so you can read it!**

Obsoleting all previous concepts in one brilliant breakthrough, -hp- engineers have achieved the *ultimate device*—the revolutionary 115A Oscilloscope Testmobile. Employing the radical Supermarket Cart principle (first described 1906 by A. and P.) -hp- 115A *actually tilts an oscilloscope so you can read it, and lets you push it from place to place!* Scope may be tilted up to 30° in 7½° increments; heavy chromed tube steel construction; big, locking, rubber-tired wheels; removable bottom basket; size 40" high x 23" wide x 29" deep, folds for shipment or storage; lightweight, only 28 lbs., \$80.

*with thanks to our friends at Philco and AnacIn

Still further probing the Unknown, -hp- engineers achieved the -hp- 116A Storage Unit and 117A Storage Drawers. The 116A is a sophisticated cube known as a "box." It holds up to 3 plug-in units for -hp- 150A/AR 'scopes; prevents dust and elbows in the circuitry. Yours for \$22.50. The 116A also holds up to three 117A drawers which in turn hold tools, solder, components and bubble gum. -hp- 117A, a modest \$10.

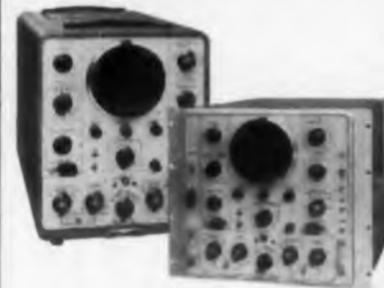
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4959K Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

Cable "HEWPACK" • Davenport 5-4451

Field engineers in all principal areas

**Besides Testmobiles,
-hp- makes
oscilloscopes, too!**



-hp- 150A/AR - to 10 MC
Automatic trigger, direct-reading; plug-ins providing dual trace or differential input; or high amplification. -hp- 150AR (rack) \$1,200. -hp- 150A (cabinets) \$1,100.



-hp- 130B/BR - to 300 KC
1 mv sensitivity, similar X/Y amplifiers, direct reading, automatic trigger, X5 magnifier, balanced on 6 most sensitive ranges. -hp- 130B (cabinet) or 130BR (rack), \$650.



-hp- 120A/AR - to 200 KC
Sweeps 1 μsec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm; X5 sweep magnifier, automatic trigger, high sensitivity calibrated vertical amplifiers, regulated power supplies. -hp- 120AR (rack mount, 7" high) or 120A (cabinet) \$435.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory



over 300 instruments for measuring speed and accuracy

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW HERMETICALLY SEALED HIPERMAG CORE PERMITS ENCAPSULATING, IMPREGNATING, OTHER PROCESSING ... WITH NO CHANGE IN MAGNETIC VALUES

Newest development in cores for magnetic amplifier applications is the Westinghouse Polyclad hermetically sealed Hipermag core.* Polyclad insulation is applied over a new specially designed aluminum box housing the core. This hermetically seals the core and allows encapsulating, casting or impregnating—without altering magnetic properties . . . Eliminates magnetic amplifier rejects caused by changed magnetic values.

Tested for all environmental conditions, Polyclad insulation is suitable for high temperatures, protects against humidity and high-voltage stress, provides high insulation strength, with breakdown values up to 3000 volts.

Polyclad coating eliminates the need for core taping; makes possible reduced insulation cost. Rounded corners prevent shorting wire to core, allow winding directly on the core.

These cores are supplied in special sizes or in standard AIEE sizes, in one-, two-, or four-mil oriented nickel-iron alloy Hipernik® V and in one- or two-mil 4-79 Permalloy. Complete listing in Westinghouse publication 44-720.

Hermetically sealed Hipermag cores are available in production lots with normal delivery. All Hipermag cores are tested — by Roberts constant-current, flux reset technique, or to your specifications.

For more information about Polyclad hermetically sealed Hipermag cores and other Hipersil® or Hipermag cores, call your Westinghouse representative . . . or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P.O. Box 231, Greenville, Pennsylvania.

*Patent applied for

J-70892

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LETTERS

Psychiatrists Plagued by "Read Papers", Too

Editor, *The American Journal of Psychiatry*

"Listening to papers" is one of the many trials and tribulations of a psychiatrist—by far not the least; and the pages of professional magazines are customarily reserved for the very same people who "read papers." Time and again I have sworn to myself never to attend another meeting or convention and never to listen to another paper—ever! But I end up like the man who stated: "To stop smoking is the easiest thing in the world—I have done it hundreds of times." And so, sooner or later, I find myself at the receiving end of a "paper."

I always enjoy listening to a man who has something to say. But if a speaker has something to say—why does he not just go ahead and say it—why has he "to read a paper?" Psychiatrists who habitually inquire into the "why?" of human behavior seem to shun inquiries into the motivation of "paper-reading"—a rather amazing fact if one considers the usual intensity of their professional curiosity.

"Speaking" is one thing, "reading a paper" is something else. The former has its place as a valuable experience in interpersonal relationship; the latter is a rather irrational act, considering that the listeners are most likely all able to read themselves quite well, illiteracy being rare among psychiatrists. If the "reader of a paper" had the voice and the skill of a Charles Laughton, listening might be pleasurable. More likely, however, the reading is a stammering, fumbling, or monotonous production of complicated sentences, constructed for careful reading in one's own studio, but not intelligible at the high speed at which they are thrown at us at the meetings.

A few papers are rich in value—most of them are not. I have listened to many papers of considerable length, the pertinent content of which could have been summarized in a few sentences . . .

Others leave us with the strong impression that the speaker had "to give a paper" for some reason

or other, so that the reading of the paper is an end in itself and no longer serving any other purpose.

What does the listener get out of his attendance? A short while ago I attended a lecture given to teach techniques in group therapy. After the lecture one of my co-listeners, duly impressed by the famous name of the speaker, felt moved to give vent to his admiration of the performance. Since I myself felt disappointed I raised the question "what, if anything, did we learn?" Only then did several others dare to show their own disappointment. Only then did one after the other object that we had heard nothing but well known generalizations. The eulogist withdrew behind the statement, that he had enjoyed the strong feeling: "Here is a man who is a master of a difficult technique!" I felt I did not have to come from far away to convince myself that some men master a technique well—I was aware of that fact. I came to learn . . .

Rarely do we meet a speaker who "speaks." If that happens it is an enjoyable experience—provided he has something to say. Even if he occasionally should get mixed up in his syntactical constructions, if he has occasionally to stop and think for a moment, or to check his short notes before going on, even if he has sometimes difficulty to find the right word, I still prefer him a thousand times to the reader of a smooth paper; and so I think would most of us. For spoken language is the natural means of oral communication, as written language is designed to be read. Thoughts that a man can express in free speech can usually be understood by attentive listening; papers sometimes remain obscure even when one reads them slowly.

Why then are such "speakers" so rare? It seems that few men can handle their anxiety in facing an audience and that a rigidly fixed and prepared manuscript is their only defense.

There is no doubt a corner in Heaven reserved for us, the listeners, a corner where no papers are allowed to be read . . .

Dr. Hans S. Unger
Supervising Psychiatrist
Buffalo State Hospital
Buffalo, N.Y.

Shortly after our editorial decrying the inefficiency of paper reading at conventions, we chanced to see the Convention issue of *The American Journal of Psychiatry* and Dr. Unger's discerning comments. We asked permission to reproduce them. In granting permission, Editor Farrar included this quote by the late science historian, George Sarton: "In my opinion, the reading aloud of a written paper is a cardinal sin, as deplorable as meretricious writing; it is a wicked procedure, utterly contemptuous of the audience and unfair to it."

Continental Connector TAPER PIN TERMINAL BLOCKS

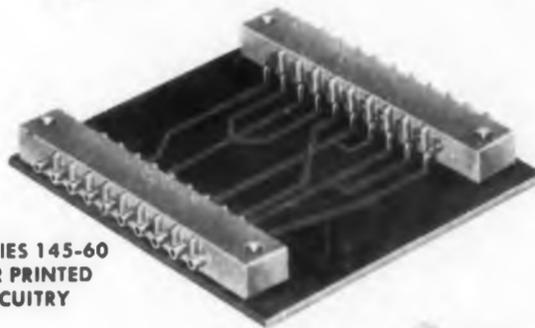
SERIES 145-58
DUAL ROW



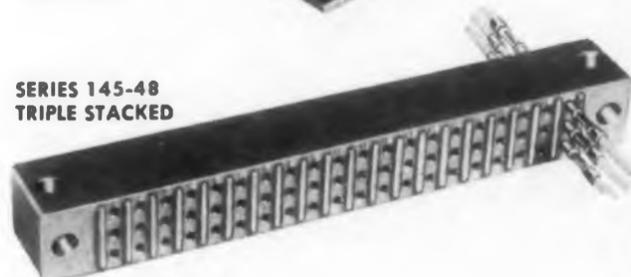
SERIES 145-58
SINGLE ROW



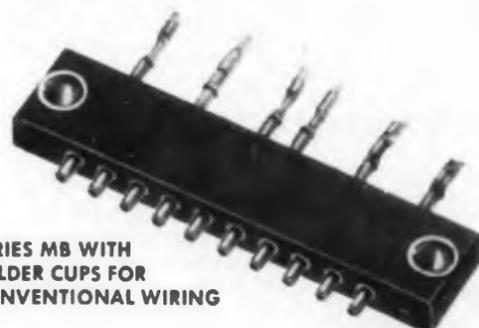
SERIES 145-60
FOR PRINTED
CIRCUITRY



SERIES 145-48
TRIPLE STACKED



SERIES MB WITH
SOLDER CUPS FOR
CONVENTIONAL WIRING



for computer applications

**MACHINE TAPERED FOR PRECISION
... MOLDED IN FOR RUGGEDNESS**

Here is an improved terminal block design with permanently molded-in and precision reamed taper pin receptacles for maximum durability. These receptacles maintain secure electrical and physical contact with AMP Series "53" solderless taper pin. The body is molded of high impact, glass reinforced Alkyd 446 (MIL-P-14E, Type MA160). Other molding materials on request. Taper receptacles are brass, gold plated over silver for low contact resistance.

Continental Connector can supply all types of taper pin blocks and connectors for conventional wiring and printed circuitry in any combination of feed-through shorting or non-shorting terminals. Our engineering department is prepared to cooperate in solving your connector application problems. Write today for technical information.



DUAL TERMINAL
SOCKET 600-65-1

600-65-2 PLUG
DIP SOLDERED TO
PC BOARD . . . MATES
WITH 600-65-1 SOCKET

**DUAL TERMINAL CONNECTOR FOR SOLDERLESS
WIRING 15 contact . . . series 600-65**

Developed primarily for COMPUTER APPLICATIONS requiring dual solderless wiring leads for each single contact. The right angle plug is dip soldered to the printed circuit board and mated with the dual terminal socket. Socket terminals are precision machine tapered for AMP "53" solderless wiring. Contact rating 20 millivolt drop maximum at 7.5 amps. Connector rating 500 volts RMS.

Manufactured by Continental Connector Corporation, Woodside 77, N. Y.

You're
always
sure
with

DeJUR

electronic
components

Exclusive Sales Agent
DeJUR-Amsco Corporation
45-01 Northern Boulevard
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

Calendar of Events

Sept.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

- 15-19 Instrument-Automation Conf., Phila., Penna.
- 22-24 Symposium on Telemetry, Miami Beach, Fla.
- 24-25 Industrial Electronics Conf., Detroit, Mich.
- 29- New York High Fidelity Show, New York Trade Show
- Oct. 4 Building

Oct.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

- 1-2 Conf. on Radio Interference Reduction, Chicago
- 1-2 Engineering Writing and Speech Symp., N.Y.C.
- 6-8 Symp. on Extended Range and Space Transmission, Washington, D. C.
- 8-10 IRE Canadian Convention, Toronto
- 13-15 National Electronics Conference, Chicago, Ill.
- 20-22 Symp. on Aeronautical Communications, Utica, N. Y.
- 27-29 IRE Radio Fall Meeting, Rochester, New York
- 27-29 East Coast Aero. & Nav. Elec. Conf., Baltimore
- 30-31 Electron Devices Meeting, Washington, D. C.

Nov.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

- 17-18 IRE Region 3 Convention, Atlanta, Georgia
- 17-20 Conf. on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, Phila., Penna.
- 19-21 Elec. Tech. in Med. and Biology, Minneapolis

Dec.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

- 2-4 Reliable Electrical Connections, Dallas
- 3-5 Eastern Joint Computer Conf., Phila., Penna.
- 3-5 Symp. on Global Communications, Florida

Sept. 24-25: 7th Annual Symposium on Industrial Electronics

Rackham Memorial Auditorium, Detroit, Mich. Sponsored by PGIE and AIEE. Address queries to Willam R. Thurston, General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Sept. 29-Oct. 3: ASTE Semi-Annual Meeting and Western Tool Show

Shine Exposition Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by American Society of Tool Engineers.

PRECISION-ENGINEERED

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

The long experience of The Carborundum Company in the field of ceramic materials bonded at high temperatures, and the specialized facilities of its Global and Latrobe plants make possible a wide range of quality products for the electronics industry.

CERAMIC RESISTORS

GLOBAL[®] resistors are supplied in three broad classifications as described below. Wide experience with many specialized applications insures you of expert engineering assistance.

FIXED, NON-INDUCTIVE RESISTORS



GLOBAL fixed, non-inductive resistors are available in three types and in a range of physical sizes, shapes and compositions. **Type A**, carbon composition body has conventional characteristics: low temperature coefficient, low voltage coefficient and normal dissipation capability. **Type B**, silicon carbide body has a moderate temperature coefficient (negative), moderate voltage coefficient (negative) and normal dissipation capability. **Type CX**, silicon boron body has a low temperature coefficient (positive), practically zero voltage coefficient and exceptional dissipation capability. Write for Bulletin GR-1.

VARISTORS



GLOBAL Type BNR varistors are non-linear (voltage-sensitive) resistors for voltage control and stabilization applications. They are made from the highest electrical grade silicon carbide, ceramically bonded into disc, rod and cylindrical shapes. Flexible production facilities make possible a wide range of physical sizes, watt ratings and changes of resistance with applied voltage. For details, write for Bulletin GR-2.

THERMISTORS



GLOBAL Types B, F and H thermistors are non-linear, negative temperature coefficient resistors, available with coefficients from approximately .3% to 5.1% at 25°C. Disc and rod shape bodies may be manufactured in a wide range of sizes to provide desired resistance values, thermal time and dissipation constants and temperature coefficients for a variety of electronic circuits. For details, ask for Bulletin GR-3.

Send to Global Plant, Dept. CC98, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

CIRCLE 442 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CERAMIC

TO-METAL, &



CERAMIC PARTS AND METALIZED ASSEMBLIES

CERAMIC PARTS are made of Alumina, Cordierite, Steatite, Magnesia, Zircon and STUPALITH.[®] These materials provide a range of characteristics that meet practically all conditions of voltage, frequency and temperature. Typical products are coil forms, insulators, vacuum-tube spacers, tubing and a wide variety of precision shapes—plain, ground, metalized or assembled to individual specifications.

METALIZED ASSEMBLIES include terminals and other products in which metal and a special alumina are intimately bonded by an exclusive process to produce a strong, durable, vacuum-tight seal. These assemblies withstand exposure to elevated soldering temperatures for long periods. The bond is stronger than the ceramic itself.

For details, write to Latrobe Plant, Dept. DD98, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

S by

CARBORUNDUM

Registered Trade Mark

Typical examples are shown here. Well-equipped laboratories, modern testing equipment and a staff of quality-conscious experienced engineers are at your service to help on your problems and to design products that will meet the most exacting specifications.

PARTS, METALIZED ASSEMBLIES, GLASS-COMPRESSION SEALS, AND KOVAR® ALLOY



GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS KOVAR AND COMPRESSION TYPES

KOVAR GLASS SEALS use an oxide bond between metal and glass. All components have matched thermal expansion characteristics to meet the most exacting standards of vacuum tightness, light weight and high voltage flashover requirements. These are made in all types of single terminal, multi-lead KOVAR glass seals using tubular, solid and special formed leads. Also available are stand-off, strain relief, graded (KOVAR to laboratory pyrex), and special seals for all hermetic sealing applications.

COMPRESSION SEALS are designed to provide the strength, durability and electrical properties required for the most rugged applications. Carborundum's compression seals are thermally pre-stressed and dimensionally controlled for ease of welding or soldering. Choice of tin-nickel-silver or gold plating for appearance and corrosion resistance.

For details, write to Latrobe Plant, Dept. DD98, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

KOVAR ALLOY FOR SEALING TO GLASS

KOVAR is an iron-nickel-cobalt alloy especially developed to meet the requirement for the highest quality seals in combination with certain low expansion or hard glasses. It is easily formed. KOVAR seals readily, resulting in chemically-fused oxide bonds insuring ruggedness and permanent vacuum and pressure tightness under the most severe conditions of temperature, vibration and handling.

During twenty-five years of experience many refinements in production have resulted. Stringent laboratory control insures uniform high quality and duplication from lot to lot.

Among the outstanding features of KOVAR alloy are close match in thermal expansivity over the entire operating temperature range of high thermal-shock glasses. It provides ease of welding, brazing and soldering, and is capable of being readily plated with other metals, either by electrolytic or chemical methods.

Stocked in a large variety of forms and sizes—sheet, strip, rod, wire, tubing, cups, eyelets and special shapes. Technical service is available to help you solve processing and application problems.

For details, write to Latrobe Plant, Dept. DD98, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

CARBORUNDUM

Registered Trade Mark

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Theme will be "Tooling for the Space Age." For more information write ASTE, 10700 Puritan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sept. 29-Oct. 3: Audio Engineering Society Trade Exhibit

Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y. Sponsored by the Society at its tenth Annual Convention. New devices and methods for the use of professional sound equipment under proper conditions for engineering appraisal. For more information get in touch with Sumner Hall, Amityville, N.Y.

Oct. 1-2: 2nd Annual Symposium on Engineering Writing and Speech

New York City. Sponsored by the IRE, PGEW.

Oct. 8-10: Canadian IRE 1958 Convention and Exposition

Toronto, Ont. Twenty-five sessions covering medical electronics and education, cosmic rays and microwave systems. Exhibits featuring nucleonic and electronic projects, products, and components will be displayed.

Oct. 13-15: National Electronics Conference

Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. Tentative program includes sessions on transistors, servomechanisms, antennas, audio, filter design, solid state, microwaves, instrumentation, network theory, engineering writing and speech, computers, radar and radio navigation, magnetic amplifiers, engineering management, industrial electronics, television and communications. More information can be obtained from National Electronics Conference, Inc., 84 East Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Oct. 20-21: 4th National Aero-Com Symposium

Hotel Utica, Utica, N.Y. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Communications Systems. It will stress the requirements, progress and challenge of communications in all its phases.

Oct. 20-22: URSI Fall Meeting

Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. Co-sponsors are IRE professional groups on information theory and antennas and propaga-

SIMPLE TO SUPER

BREEZE SLIP RINGS MEET UTMOST PRECISION STANDARDS

When you specify Breeze slip rings, you start with these advantages: you may order custom assemblies built to the most exacting standards, or effect real economies by choosing from Breeze-engineered stock items if they suit your applications. Both kinds can be depended upon for the utmost in precision and performance. As for size, Breeze offers a wide range, from small 2-ring assemblies to 500-ring giants.

Breeze slip rings will handle currents as high as 350 amps at 220 volts and 700 amps overload at 220 volts. Special designs are available for very high voltages, radio frequency requirements, high speed rotation types for strain gage and thermocouple applications.

If you have a problem that slip rings can solve, put it in the hands of our specialists.

Write for detailed literature.



BREEZE

CORPORATIONS, INC.

700 LIBERTY AVENUE, UNION, NEW JERSEY



SHIELDING



TRANSMISSIONS



FLEXIBLE TUBING

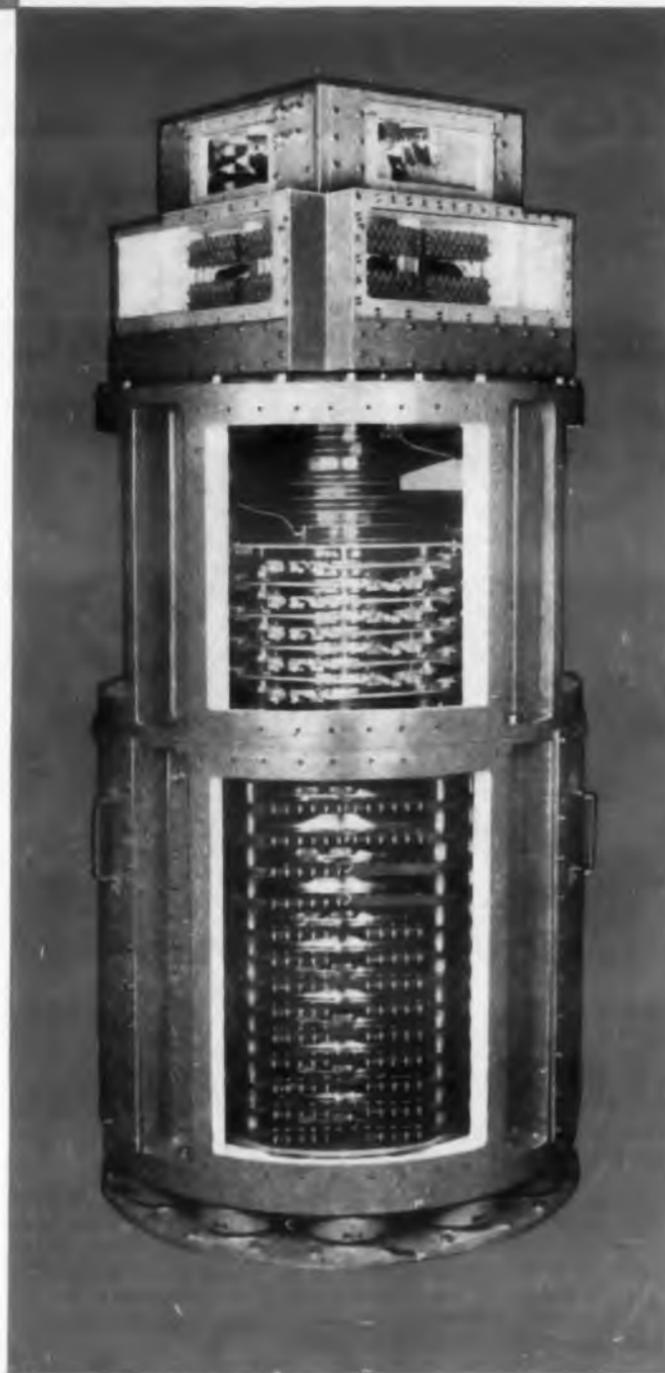


CLAMPS



HOISTS

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MEETINGS

tion. Write U.S.A. National Committee, URMI, 2101 Constitution Ave., N. W., Washington 25, D.C., for more information.

Oct. 22-24: Fifth National Symposium on Vacuum Technology

Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Sponsored by American Vacuum Society. For more information write American Vacuum Society, Box 1282, Boston, Mass.

Oct. 29-30: 5th Annual Computer Applications Symposium

Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Topics to be included cover new concepts in large scale data processing. Send inquiries to Dr. Frederick Bock, Electrical Engineering Research Dept., Armour Res. Foundation of Ill. Institute of Technology, 10 W. 35 St., Chicago 16, Ill.

Nov. 19-20: Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting

Mechanics Hall, Boston, Mass. Sponsored jointly by the Boston, Connecticut, and Western Massachusetts Sections of the IRE. R. R. Leonard, Datamatic Div., Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Newton Highlands, Mass., has more information.

Nov. 19-21: 11th Annual Conference on Electrical Techniques in Medicine and Biology

Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. Sponsored by IRE, AIEE, and ISA. The theme this year is Biology and Computers. Sessions will cover possible applications of electronic computers in the fields of electrocardiography, electroencephalography, and biological logic. Further information from Mr. Robert Erskine, Minneapolis Honeywell, 2753 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

Feb. 12-13, 1959: 1959 Solid State Circuits Conference

Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by IRE, AIEE, and Univ. of Pennsylvania. Devoted to transistor circuit technology, applications and circuit techniques of a variety of solid state devices.

EDITORIAL

Can We Learn from the Russians?

If you've written anything of engineering importance, the chances are the Russians have read it—or will. They don't burden themselves with qualms about using only original thinking. If your design, your innovation, or your research can help them—they won't bother duplicating your efforts. And, if you've written a darned good textbook, they'll use that, too.

This is not accidental. It is the deliberate undertaking of a nation which, in a little over 40 years, has zoomed from semi-feudalism to the status of a leading world power. The All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information of the Russian Academy of Sciences abstracts important scientific and technical papers from all over the world. It has some 2000 translators at work. They turn out an average of 10,000 abstracts a week, and translate the most important articles in full.

It is generally conceded that Russia's policy of monitoring the scientific and engineering output of the world in general, and the United States, in particular, has paid off.

Until Sputnik I, most people didn't feel it was at all important to check Russian developments. The possibility of our learning anything from the Russians was considered remote, if not absurd. But now, government and industry have become increasingly concerned with what the Russians are writing.

First Full Book Translation

We, too, have been concerned. Since 1955, we've been publishing abstracts of articles in leading Russian electronics journals. Now, for the first time, we present a full translation of a new Russian book, in serial form. Part 1 begins on page 126.

Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering should help many engineers who view nonlinearity as an unavoidable evil which must be corrected for. These engineers design only on a linear basis, and correct for nonlinearities later. But there are many circuits which depend on nonlinearity—multivibrators, oscillators, switching circuits, etc. And nonlinear elements can actually improve linear system performance.

Where the few previous books on the subject reached for the system designer, the advanced researcher, or the mathematician—this one aims squarely at the electronic design engineer—and speaks his language. Information on nonlinear electronics has been available before—in scattered paragraphs, chapters, conference papers—but never in such unified and compact form.

We think this book is a fine introduction, and it helps answer the question, "Can we learn from the Russians?"

George H. Rostky

IF YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH STANPAT

read column B only

IF YOU'RE UNFAMILIAR WITH STANPAT

read column A and B

COLUMN B

NEW resin back STANPAT
ELIMINATES GHOSTING,
offers better adhesive qualities
on specific drafting papers.

THE PROBLEM

Some of our longtime customers first called our attention to the "ghosting" problem. Certain tracing papers contain an oil which could be leached out by the STANPAT adhesive (green back) causing a ghost.

THE SOLUTION

A new STANPAT was developed (red back), utilizing a resin base which did not disturb the oils and eliminates the ghost. However, for many specific drafting papers where there is no ghosting problem, the original (green back) STANPAT is still preferred.

WHICH ONE IS BEST FOR YOU?

Send samples of your drawing paper and we will help you specify. Fill out coupon below:

STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y.
Phone: Flushing 9-1693-1611 Dept. 51

- Enclosed are samples of the drafting paper(s) I use (identify manufacturer). Please specify whether Rubber Base or Resin Base STANPAT is most compatible with these samples.
- Send literature AND samples of STANPAT.
- Please quote price on our enclosed sketches which we are considering to have pre-printed by STANPAT.

NAME _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Thousands of firms
save thousands of
drafting hours
with STANPAT

STANPAT—the remarkable tri-acetate that is pre-printed with your standard and repetitive blueprint items, easily transferred to your tracings by an adhesive back or front. Relieves time-consuming and tedious detail of re-drawing and re-lettering specification and revision boxes, standard symbols, sub-assemblies, components and cross-sections. Saves hundreds of expensive hours of drafting time and money, frees the engineer for concentration on more creative work.

so simple to use:

- ① PEEL the tri-acetate adhesive from its backing.
- ② PLACE the tri-acetate in position on the tracing.
- ③ PRESS into position, will not wrinkle or come off.



CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronically Controllable Bandpass For I-F Amplifiers

G. W. Clevenger

Bendix Radio
Baltimore, Maryland

You can now change the bandwidth of an i-f amplifier merely by varying the bias of a single tube. The change in bandpass can be as high as 20 to 1 in a 30 mc i-f strip. Nor is the on-frequency gain affected. The bandpass shape assumes all intermediate shapes associated with the sharp single tuned and the flat topped, critically coupled cases. And as you will see, the circuit is easy to design.

HERE IS A variable bandpass that simplifies the design of radar and communication networks. The filter can be used in a number of circuits where the bandwidth has to be varied symmetrically around the center frequency. Obvious applications are:

- In a radar set having a choice of two or more pulse widths;
- As a replacement for mechanical devices used in certain communications receivers to vary i-f bandwidth;
- In a search receiver which must search a given band as rapidly as possible, find the desired

signal, and afterwards be insensitive to nearby distracting signals.

Operating Characteristics

A simplified schematic of the variable bandwidth amplifier is shown in Fig. 1, along with a vector diagram of the phase relationships which hold at the various points.

In the vector diagram, e_1 is used as the reference. Assume a frequency which is on resonance for the two tuned circuits. We find e_2 lagging e_1 by 90 deg and attenuated by the factor G_1 . The voltage at the plate of V_1 is then 180 deg out of

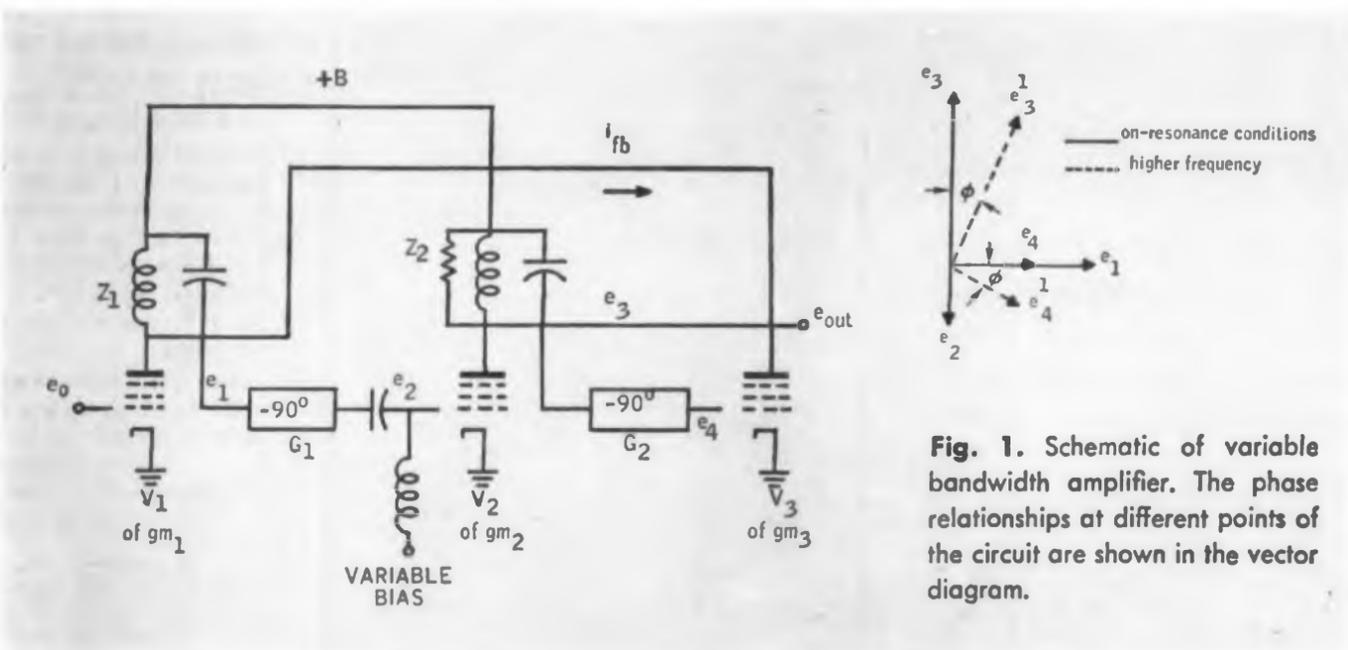


Fig. 1. Schematic of variable bandwidth amplifier. The phase relationships at different points of the circuit are shown in the vector diagram.

phase with e_2 or at +90 deg. The effect of the second phase shifter is to cause e_4 to lag e_3 by 90 deg, or make e_4 again in phase with voltage e_1 . The current i_{fb} which is caused to flow in the direction indicated, by the presence of e_4 on the grid of V_3 , constitutes a dynamic pure resistive loading across tank circuit Z_1 . The solid lined vectors indicate only the resonance condition.

Assume a frequency above the natural resonance of circuits Z_1 and Z_2 . The tank circuit Z_2 is now capacitive. Therefore, e_3 lags its former position by the angle ϕ , causing a corresponding lag of e_4 behind its former position. The effect of the lagging current i_{fb} is as if a dynamic resistance and a dynamic inductance had been connected across tank circuit Z_1 .

As circuit Z_1 is also capacitive, since a frequency higher than resonance was assumed, the sign of the inductive susceptance is correct to retune the circuit Z_1 to the new higher frequency. This is the same effect as the tuned secondary interaction with the primary previously noted in the coupled circuit case. Furthermore, i_{fb} is controllable in amplitude by carrying the gain within the feedback loop, that is, by varying transconductance of V_2 . The variation of gain within the feedback loop is analogous to mechanically varying the coefficient of coupling between two tuned circuits.

One other feature of the circuit is worthy of mention. The Q of the first coil (Z_1) sets the minimum bandwidth. Its Q should be made as high as possible, if wide excursions of bandwidth are desired. It is preferable to unload Z_1 as much as possible by inserting a cathode follower between Z_1 and the RC phase shifter G_1 . Adding a small capacitor from cathode to ground on the cathode follower allows slightly more than 90 deg phase shift in G_1 , to compensate for the slightly less than 90 deg shift in the simple RC shifter G_2 .

Care must be exercised not to exceed the stable gain of V_1 . As the bandwidth is narrowed, dynamic loading across Z_1 decreases until V_2 is cut off.

The performance of the variable bandwidth i-f amplifier is given in Fig. 2 in terms of bandwidth versus bias on V_2 . Fig. 3 is a multiple exposure photograph of the bandpass of the circuit with several values of bias on V_2 .

Constant Gain Feature

Referring to Fig. 1, we can immediately write the expression for the impedance paralleling Z_1 due to feedback,

$$Z_{fb} = \frac{1}{G_1 G_2 G_{m2} G_{m3} Z_2}$$

The parallel impedance of Z_1 and $Z_{fb} = Z_{1p}$

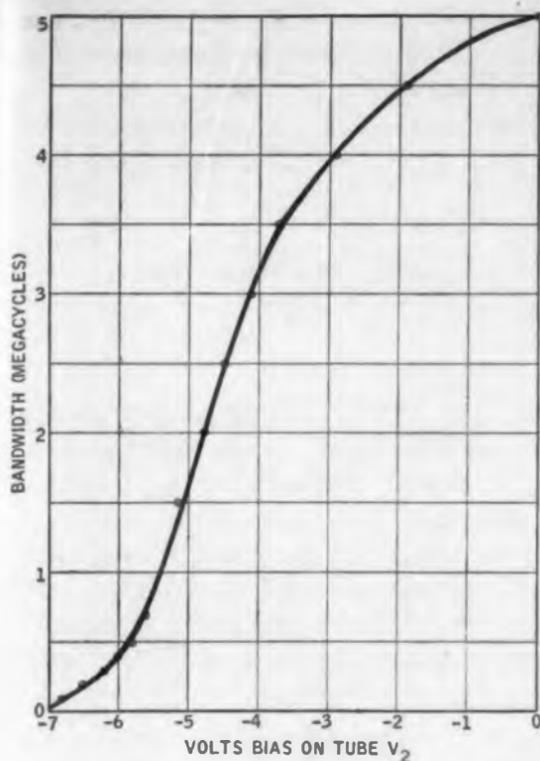


Fig. 2. Bandwidth of i-f amplifier versus bias on tube V₂.

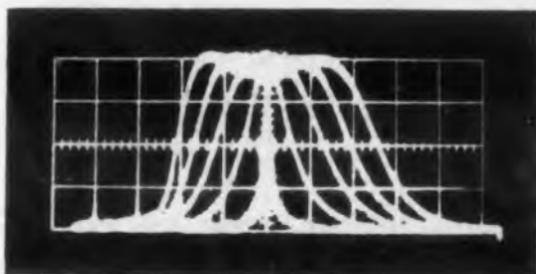


Fig. 3. Oscilloscope pattern of i-f amplifier output, showing wide bandwidth variation with little gain variation.

$$Z_{1p} = \frac{Z_1 Z_{fb}}{Z_1 + Z_{fb}}$$

$$Z_{1p} = \frac{Z_1}{Z_1 G_1 G_2 G_{m_2} G_{m_3} Z_2}$$

The gain through the variable bandwidth portion

of the i-f amplifier $\left(\frac{e_3}{e_0}\right)$ can now be written

$$\frac{e_3}{e_0} = G_{VB} = j G_{m_1} Z_{1p} G_1 G_{m_2} Z_2$$

$$= \frac{j G_{m_1} G_1 Z_1 G_{m_2} Z_2}{Z_1 G_1 G_2 G_{m_2} G_{m_3} Z_2 + 1} \quad (1)$$

If we now assign some values to the terms in-



Temperature measurement posed no problems for Apollo

...and you'll have none with the MRC Universal Temperature Measuring System

When Apollo was ranging the heavens he had no temperature problems because he was God of the Sun. Today's missile engineers, being mortal men, have had to find the vital key to many temperature problems in the race to conquer space. Now... after years of development, Magnetic Research Corporation has solved these difficult problems with the Universal Temperature Measuring System. A system so reliable... so accurate... so versatile under all conditions, that it reduces the measurement of temperature to a routine procedure.

THE M R C UNIVERSAL TEMPERATURE MEASURING SYSTEM PROVIDES

- Complete Channel Isolation
- Wide Range Flexibility
- Versatile Pick-up Compatibility
- Semi-Automatic Calibration
- Elimination of Temperature References



Pacing the industry in Astro-Magnetics

MAGNETIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

3160 WEST EL SEGUNDO BLVD., HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TUNG-SOL POWER TRANSISTORS IMPROVED THREE WAYS BY:

NEW

Cold-Weld



SEAL

Tung-Sol's new true cold-weld seal represents a major advance in transistor technology. An exclusive Tung-Sol development, cold-weld sealing increases TO-3 outline package efficiency and brings designers a threefold bonus in over-all transistor performance.

Improved thermal qualities. The cold-weld process produces a hermetic, copper-to-copper seal and makes possible a 100% copper transistor with thermal properties superior to previous high power types.

Improved reliability. Cold-weld encapsulation eliminates heat damage, "splash", and heat-caused moisture that can impair transistor performance.

Longer efficient life. Even through temperature fluctuations that cause "breathing", the cold-weld seal stays vacuum-tight, moisture-proof—result of actual integration of the copper molecules during sealing.

Tung-Sol power switches with the new cold-weld seal withstand the most rigid combination of tests given any transistor—the 100 psi "bomb" immersion test and the critically sensitive Mass Spectrometer leak test. Further, they meet all military environmental requirements. For full data on the improved Tung-Sol types . . . to fill any transistor need, contact: Semiconductor Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

THESE TUNG-SOL HIGH POWER (TO-3 OUTLINE) TRANSISTORS FEATURE THE NEW, COLD-WELD SEAL

Type	BVCES (V _{BE} = +1.0v) Volts (Min)	BVCEO (I _B = 0) Volts (Min)	hFE (I _C = 1.0 A)	hFE (I _C = 2.0 A)
2N378	-40	-20	50	30
2N379	-80	-40	50	30
2N380	-60	-30	70	50
2N459	-105	-60	50	30



IMPROVED SPECIFICATIONS OF TUNG-SOL COLD-WELDED HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS.

Collector Dissipation @ 25°C* . . . 50 Watts
Collector Dissipation @ 55°C* . . . 25 Watts
Thermal Resistance 1.2°C/Watt Max.
ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 25°C . . . 0.5 Ma Max.
ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 85°C . . . 7.5 Ma Max.
Storage Temperature -55 to +100°C

*Mounting base temperature

TUNG-SOL

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

indicated in eq 1 and assume only on-resonance operation so that Z_1 and Z_2 stay resistive, a curve of gain G_{VB} versus changing transconductance of tube V_2 (G_{m2}) can be plotted.

Assume

$$Z_1 = 27 \text{ K}$$

$$Z_2 = 3.3 \text{ K}$$

$$G_{m1} = G_{m3} = 9000 \text{ } \mu\text{mhos}$$

$$G_1 = G_2 = 0.2$$

$$G_{m2} \text{ varies from 0 to } 9000 \text{ } \mu\text{mhos}$$

The computed values of gain at resonance when G_{m2} is varied, Fig. 4, shows that the gain approaches 5 asymptotically as G_{m2} approaches large values.

Another important result is that even with the transconductance reduced to 100 μmhos , the gain through the variable bandwidth circuit has dropped only 3.81 or not quite 3 db. This result is not surprising because what is actually happening is a gain variation within a negative feedback loop.

It is desirable to vary the transconductance of the tube V_2 to take advantage of the constant gain feature. If, however, the choice has been made to vary both G_{m2} and G_{m3} in a similar manner, eq 1 reduces to an analogous equation describing the action of two tuned, coupled circuits with a continuously variable mutual inductance.

Transfer Impedance

To make a comparison between this circuit and a double tuned circuit, the concept of transfer impedance is introduced. Transfer impedance in the latter case is defined as that impedance which, when subjected to the current which flows in the tuned primary, gives a voltage equal to that which appears across the tuned secondary.

The equivalent transfer impedance from Z_1 to Z_2 is gotten from eq 1, by dividing out G_{m1} and substituting impedance forms. Then

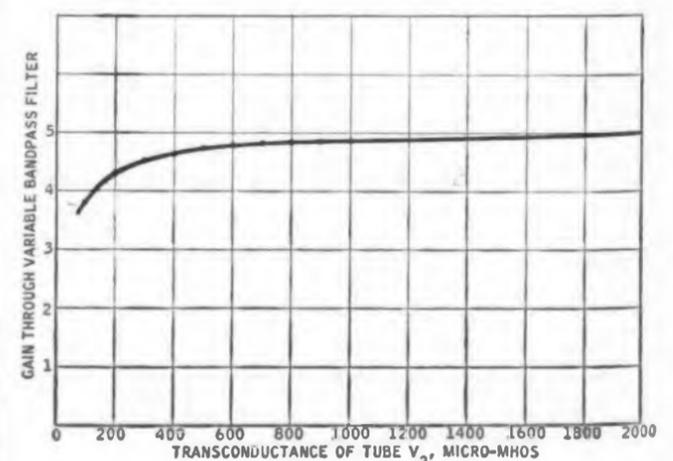


Fig. 4. Computed variation of gain versus bias on tube V_2 .

$$Z_{12} = \frac{G_1 G_{m2} R_1 R_2}{G_1 G_{m2} G_{m3} R_1 R_2 + 1 + j(Q_1 + Q_2)n - (Q_1 Q_2)n^2} \quad (2)$$

The transfer impedance Z_{12} of a double tuned coupled bandpass circuit is²

$$Z_{12} = \frac{jS\sqrt{R_1 R_2}}{(1 + S^2) + jv\sqrt{b + 2} + (jv)^2} \quad (3)$$

where

$$S = K\sqrt{Q_1 Q_2} \quad K = \frac{M}{\sqrt{L_1 L_2}}$$

$$b = \frac{Q_1}{Q_2} + \frac{Q_2}{Q_1}$$

$$v = \sqrt{Q_1 Q_2} \left(\frac{W}{W_0} - \frac{W_0}{W} \right)$$

$$v = \sqrt{Q_1 Q_2} \left(\frac{w}{w_0} - \frac{w_0}{w} \right)$$

For convenience we let $n = \left(\frac{w}{w_0} - \frac{w_0}{w} \right)$.

Therefore,

$$n = \frac{v}{\sqrt{Q_1 Q_2}}$$

and the third term in the denominator of eq. 2 may be written as $jv(Q_1 + Q_2)$, which in turn is

$$\sqrt{Q_1 + Q_2}$$

equal to $jv\sqrt{b + 2}$ in eq. 3.

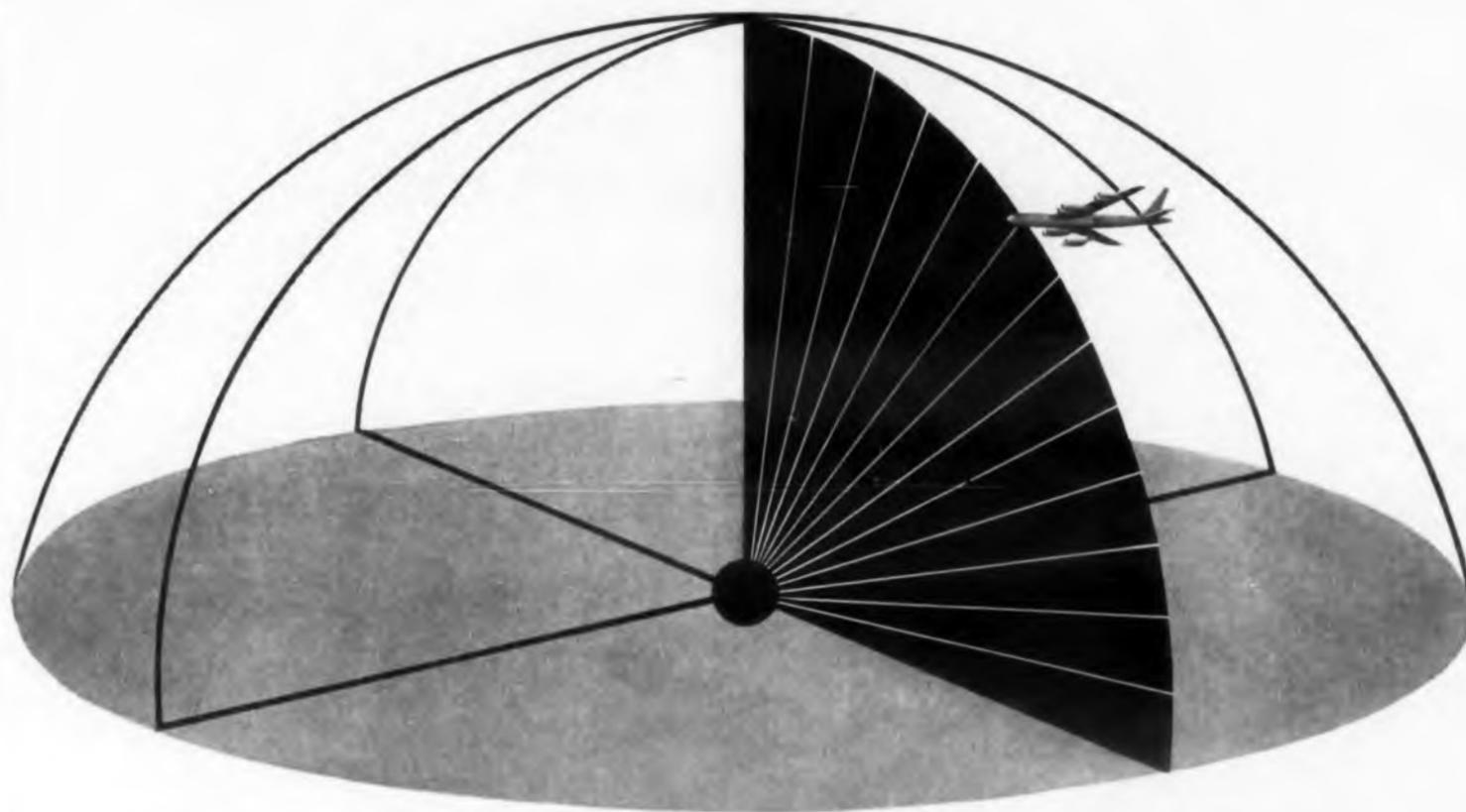
Similarly, by substituting the expression for v in the last term in the denominator of eq 2 we can write it as either $-v^2$ or $+(jv)^2$.

If we now assume a correspondence of S to $G_{m2} G_1$ in eq 2 by restricting G_1 to equal G_2 , and G_{m2} to equal G_{m3} , we can rewrite eq 2 in the same way as eq 3. It should be noted that S in eq 3 is the only term containing K , the coefficient of coupling, assumed variable. Similarly the equivalent term, $G G_{m2} \sqrt{R_1 R_2}$ is the only one with a variable term, namely G_m . We have therefore shown that by varying transconductances only, the exactly equivalent function to varying the coefficient of coupling between two coils has been performed. As was previously noted, however, the advantage of constant gain with varying bandwidth when only G_{m2} is varied, makes this desirable, as shown in Fig. 3.

References

1. C. B. Aiken, *Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, p 168, Valley and Wallman.
2. C. B. Aiken, Two-Mesh Tuned Coupled-Circuit Filters, *Proc. IRE*, Feb. 1937.

For a free reprint of this article turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 388.



DEFEND

Today, creative engineering at Hughes is on the move to DEFEND . . . to counter the threat of aggressive action with electronic speed and precision.

Hughes in Fullerton, California is now creating these systems for total defense:

ELECTRONIC SCANNING RADARS, with beams that provide three-dimensional protection.

DATA PROCESSORS, which monitor the action of hundreds of aircraft and store the shifting tactical situations for high-speed assignment of defense weapons.

ELECTRONIC DISPLAY SYSTEMS which present tactical information in symbolic or language form.

Also under development are new three-dimensional radar systems for installation on surface and subsurface naval vessels. Study programs have been initiated in radar, computers, displays and integrated defense systems.

To further these studies, creative engineers and physicists are now needed. These positions promise unusual reward and opportunity for growth. Inquire further . . . for information write to Mr. L. C. Wike at the address at right.



HUGHES

GROUND SYSTEMS
PERSONNEL SELECTION AND PLACEMENT
Hughes Aircraft Company
Fullerton, Orange County, California

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Design Curves for Stabilizing Transistors With Thermistors

T. R. Nisbet
Electronic Research Engineer
Lockheed Missile Systems Development
Palo Alto, Calif.

A popular contributor to **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, Mr. Nisbet again demonstrates his ability to make life easier for designers with another set of invaluable design curves. Here is a handy means of rapidly selecting thermistor values for transistor temperature stabilization.

TEMPERATURE compensation of transistors can readily be accomplished with thermistors. It is often a problem however, to select the appropriate thermistor values for the desired compensation. Using a series of curves presented here, derivation of thermistor values to counteract the variation in saturation current (I_{co}) of germanium transistors becomes a simple matter. Silicon transistors can be accommodated to some extent in the same design curves. The thermistor curves can also be used for the compensation of many calculated or experimentally determined variations.

Variation of collector current I_{co} with temperature for a transistor (either germanium or silicon) is given by

$$I_{co}(T_1) = I_{co}(T_0) e^{0.075(T_1 - T_0)}$$

Thermistor resistance is expressed by

$$R_{TH}(T_1) = R_{TH}(T_0) e^{-\beta\left(\frac{1}{T_0} - \frac{1}{T_1}\right)}$$

where temperatures are in deg K and β is a constant of the material, usually valued between 3400 and 4000.

The two exponentials are of different orders, and cannot be directly matched. It can be shown, however, that if the thermistor is placed between the base of the transistor and ground in Fig. 1,

a resistance parallel with R_{TH} is required—both comprising R —but no series resistance. Some bleed current (I_{bl}) is assumed.

The family of curves, Fig. 2, 3a and 3b permits a suitable combination of current and resistance ratios to be found so that the base is maintained at constant voltage, V , throughout the required temperature range. The current curves depict the combined current $I_{bl} + I_{co}$ when I_{bl} is a specific multiple of I_{co} at 25 C. The thermistor curves show the combined conductance of the thermistor and shunt when the thermistor at 25 C is a specific multiple of the shunt resistance. The

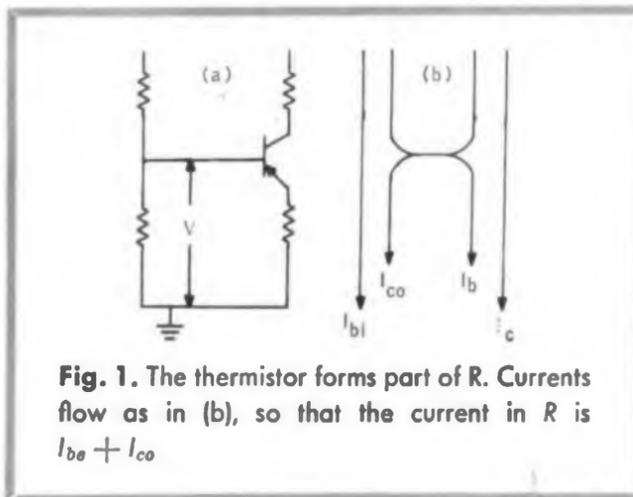


Fig. 1. The thermistor forms part of R . Currents flow as in (b), so that the current in R is $I_{bl} + I_{co}$

curves are all normalized at different levels (to facilitate comparison) and drawn on logarithmic ordinate scales, with a common temperature scale of abscissae.

Since the logarithm of current minus that of conductance equals that of voltage, the curves can be matched directly against each other. The matching process consists of placing the thermistor curves (or a tracing of the curve of interest) on top of the current curves and moving them up and down, keeping the temperature scales coincident, until a pair is found which match each other over the desired temperature range. From the ratio I_{bl}/I_{co} , the current in the branch can be determined, and from the voltage across the branch (V , Fig. 1) the combined resistance can be calculated. The thermistor ratio R_{TH}/R then enables the precise values of thermistor and shunt resistance to be stated.

Example 1. A 2N43 amplifier (Fig. 4) with $I_{co} = 7 \mu\text{a}$ at 25 C is to be stabilized from -30 C to $+80$ C. Comparison of the curves shows a reasonable match occurring between $R_{TH} = 10 R$ and $I_{bl} = 50 I_{co}$, as shown in Fig. 5. The current I_{bl} plus I_{co} (Fig. 4) at $+25$ C is therefore $51 \times 7 \mu\text{a}$. If a voltage of 4 v is to be maintained across the parallel branch of R_{TH} and R , a combined resistance of $4/357 \times 10^{-6}$ ohms is required. With $R_{TH} = 10 R$, a shunt of 10.2 k Ω and a thermistor of $\beta = 3450$ K and $R_{TH} = 102$ k Ω at 25 C are obtained.

Before calculation of specific values is actually carried out, several important details can be estimated directly from the curves if desired. By measuring the deviation against the scale on the left of Figs. 2 and 3, the matching, as shown in Fig. 5, is seen to be 10 per cent off at -30 C and $+80$ C, correct at 32 and 70 C, 3 per cent off at 25 C and 7 percent off at 52 C. The total current $I_{bl} + I_{co}$ has risen at $+80$ C to 1.6 times its room temperature value, or 560 μa . (It is assumed that the variation of V_{be} is negligible in this example.)

Effect of Mismatch

In the circuit of Fig. 4, it is probable that between base and ground the estimated voltage mismatch of ± 10 per cent could be tolerated. The same might not be true, however, if the emitter-to-ground voltage is fixed, since the mismatch could result in almost ± 10 per cent of $[I_{bl} + I_{co}]$ variation in I_b . From Fig. 5, this variation can be estimated at $\pm 0.1 \times 1.6 \times 7 \times 51$, or $\pm 56 \mu\text{a}$ change in base current. While the nature of the mismatch is a function of the associated circuitry, its magnitude can be assessed directly from the graphs by measuring the mismatch against the logarithmic vertical scale on the left of both Figs. 2 and 3.

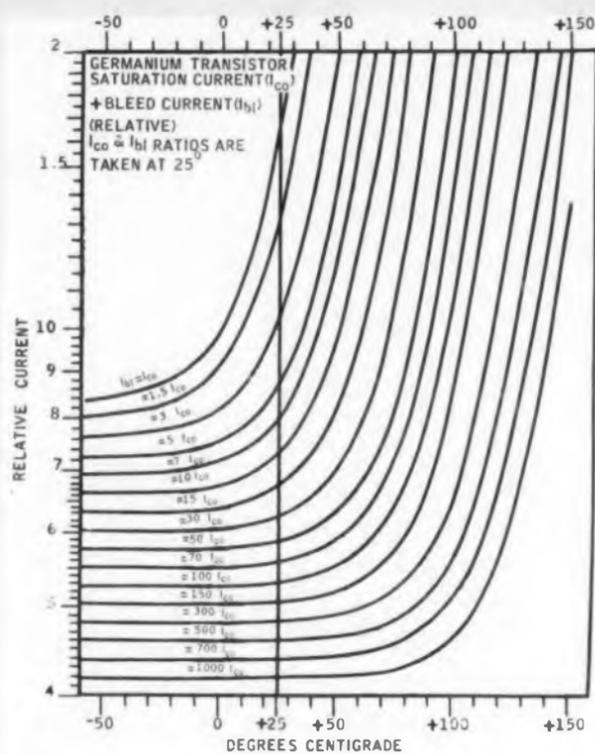


Fig. 2. Current curves which are superimposed on the thermistor curves (Fig. 3) to enable a matching pair to be selected for the required temperature range. Selected ratio of I_{bl}/I_{co} , together with V , Fig. 1, give the 25 C value of the current in branch R of Fig. 1.

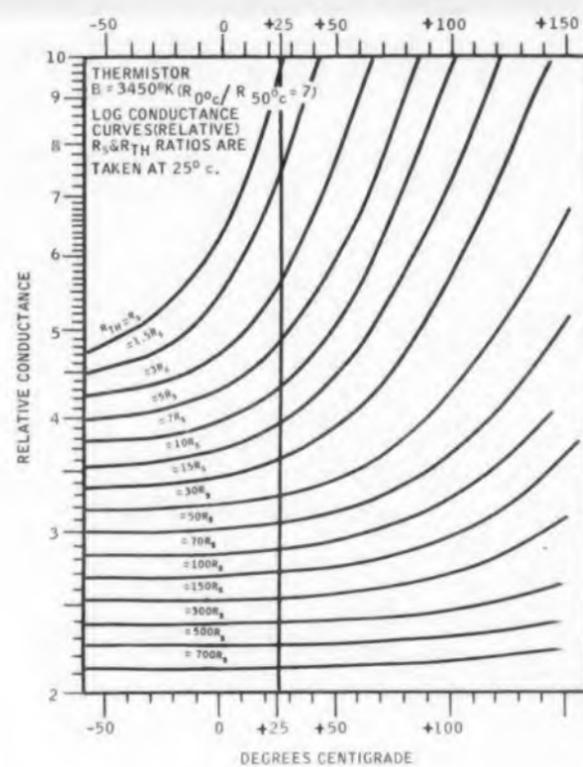


Fig. 3(a) Curves for thermistors of $\beta = 3450$ ($R_0/R_{50} = 7$). The selected curve gives the ratio R_{TH}/R_0 at 25 C; their parallel value is already known (Fig. 2) and their individual values can therefore be calculated.

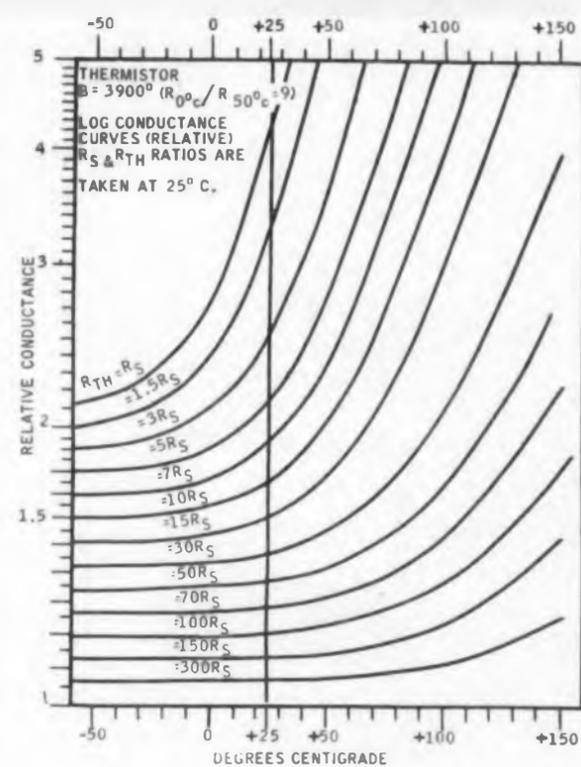


Fig. 3(b) Curves for thermistors of $\beta = 3900$, i.e. whose resistance at +50 C is 9 times the resistance at 0 C.

Production Spread

In the majority of germanium transistors, the production spread of I_{co} is quite broad. In a typical case, the 2N43, I_{co} may equal anywhere from 1 μ a to 15 μ a at 25 C. Plainly, the best possible temperature compensation in such a case will leave a possible error of almost half the value that I_{co} may reach at the upper limit of temperature. A wide range of thermistor values can be found which give adequate compensation.

If, by selection or through the use of a low collector voltage, the spread of I_{co} can be restricted (in this example, say 3.7 to 7.5 μ a at 25 C), thermistor compensation improves.

Eight Rules for Using Graphs

The rules which follow refer to the construction and interpretation of a matching graph such as that for Example 2, Fig. 6 (below).

- (1) As a preliminary guide, use the geometric mean of the production spread of I_{co} at 25 C, i.e. the square root of the product of high and low limits.
- (2) By tracing or by visual simulation, superimpose the family of thermistor curves upon the current curves, keeping the 25 C verticals coincident, and find a pair which approximately match over the required temperature

range. Note the ratios I_{bl}/I_{co} and R_{TH}/R_0 . Calculate I_{bl} .

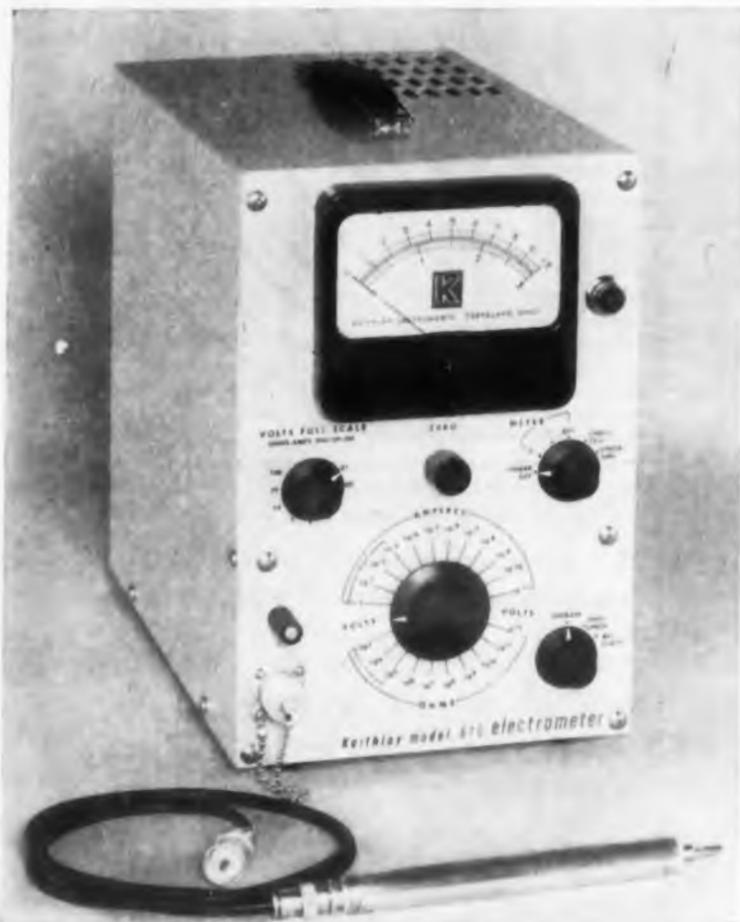
- (3) As in Fig. 4, trace the portion of the temperature scale which is of interest, extending it if necessary to the left to include -30 C or the temperature at which both thermistor and current curves become horizontal. Draw the verticals representing 25 C and the upper and lower temperature limits.
- (4) Using I_{bl} as calculated in (2), find the ratio of I_{bl}/I_{co} at the upper and lower limits of the production spread of I_{co} . Draw these in the tracing, using an arbitrary horizontal line (AB, Figs. 5 and 6) to represent the common convergence of the two curves. The area between the two curves may be shaded, as in Fig. 6, to represent all possible values of I_{co} over the temperature range.
- (5) Decide from circuit considerations to what extent the permissible variation should be taken up as an increase and decrease respectively in I_b , and translate this into terms of the desired point of perfect match at high temperature. In most cases, the geometric mean, half way between the upper and lower limits in the tracing (see Fig. 6), will be used, so that the matching error for a transistor at one limit of the production spread will be

the same as that for one at the other limit.

- (6) With 25 C verticals coincident, trace the thermistor curve (see (2) above) so that it passes through the point of perfect match at high temperature.
- (7) Place the tracing over the log scale of Fig. 2, and, with one point at the scalemark 1, measure in a vertical direction the mismatch ratio at any temperature of interest. The mismatch at cold temperatures will normally be much less than that at high temperatures. Note that a new value of R_{TH}/R_0 may be selected, if desired, provided that the mismatch at the cold temperature limit does not exceed that at the high temperature limit.
- (8) If desired, use the horizontal line of convergence of the current curves (AB) to represent I_{bl} , and set the logarithmic vertical scale to coincide with it. This gives a current scale, as illustrated in Fig. 6, from which $I_{bl} + I_{co}$ can be read for any desired temperature.

Example 2. The transistor of Example 1 is to be matched over 0 C to +110 C for an I_{co} spread of 3.7 to 7.5 μ a. Referring to the rules enumerated above, (1) $\sqrt{3.7 \times 7.5} = 5.3 \mu$ a; (2) $R_{TH} = 50 R_0$, $I_{bl} = 700 I_{co}$; (3) $I_{bl} = 3710 \mu$ a; (4) $I_{bl} = 1000 I_{co}$ and $I_{bl} = 500 I_{co}$. The curve is constructed as in Fig. 6. Mismatch ratios are measured by placing

Keithley electrometers for every dc laboratory test



Model 610, line-operated, 59 ranges

The Keithley 610 Electrometer is a laboratory workhorse, doing the work of several instruments. It covers the extreme spans of dc voltage, current, and resistance tabulated below, and is a useful preamplifier as well. It has precise gains to 1000, a dc to 500 cps bandwidth, and 10-volt and 1-ma outputs. Input resistance of the 610 is selectable from one ohm to over 10^{14} ohms. It checks its own resistance and voltage supply standards. Zero drift is comfortably within 2 millivolts per hour after warmup.

Need a few specials?

Recent Keithley developments include instruments for the Navy's Vanguard, for Army research balloons, and for Air Force research missiles. Your special problem will receive a prompt reply.

MODEL	FULL SCALE RANGES			PRICE
	VOLTAGE	CURRENT	RESISTANCE	
610	10 mv to 100 volts	10^{-13} amp. to 3 amperes	10 ohms to 10^{14} ohms	\$465.00
600	10 mv to 10 volts	10^{-13} amp. to 3 amperes	10,000 ohms to 10^{13} ohms	\$380.00

THREE ACCESSORY probes are available to facilitate measurements and extend the measuring range to 30 kv (Model 610) or 10 kv (Model 600). A convenient accessory test shield permits rapid checks of small components. Write today for more details.



KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS, INC.

12415 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND 6, OHIO

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Model 600, battery-operated, 53 ranges

The Model 600 is a small, portable, battery-operated sister of the 610. Its many ranges also are tabulated below. Like the 610, its input resistance may be varied from one ohm to over 10^{14} ohms, permitting an optimum balance of low circuit loading versus minimum pick-up. Output is sufficient to drive potentiometric recorders directly, with a dc to 100 cps band-width, and zero drift is within 2 millivolts per hour. The 600 will check its own batteries; minimum battery life is 500 hours.

the tracing over the log scale on the left. It can be seen that R_{TH} lying between approximately $35 R_S$ and $65 R_S$, the percentage error throughout the temperature range is equal to or less than that at $+110$ C. (Note: 110 C, though beyond the temperature rating of the 2N43, was used in order to facilitate illustration of this example.) For 4 v base-to-ground, at 25 C, $R_{TH} \parallel R_S = 4/3.705$ k Ω , and from (2) $R_S = 1080 \times 31/30 = 1117 \Omega$. $R_{TH} = 32.5$ k Ω at 25 C.

Because of the inherent probable mismatch at the upper temperature, the precise ratio of thermistor to shunt resistance in circuits such as Fig. 1 is seldom very critical. However, for matching a transistor of known I_{co} , or for matching to a lower temperature than the 114 C used in Example 2, Fig. 5, the graphical method can supply the appropriate degree of accuracy.

Silicon Transistors

In silicon transistors, I_{co} is generally of a low value, but an additional significant temperature variation takes place in the base-to-emitter voltage. The graphs are not intended for use with silicon transistors, but if the base-to-emitter voltage change is taken into account, the same curves may be used.

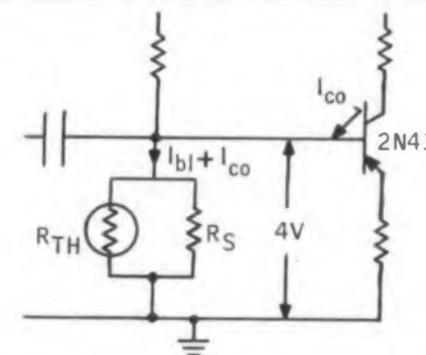


Fig. 4. Typical temperature stabilization problem (see Example 1).

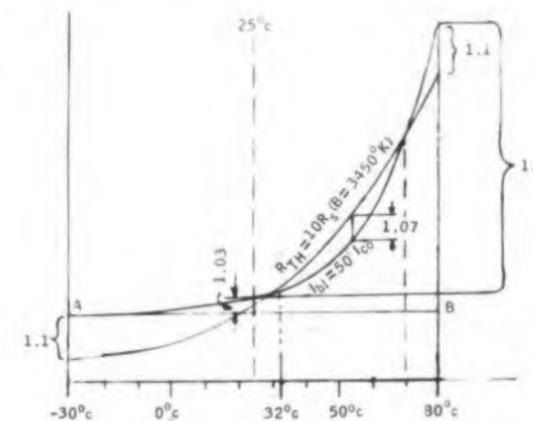


Fig. 5. The selected design curves, superimposed, give a picture of the matching of Example 1. The extent of the mismatch is measured on the vertical log scales of Figs. 2 or 3.

General Use of Thermistor Curves

Calculated or experimentally derived resistance values over a temperature range can frequently be synthesized using the thermistor curves of Fig. 3. In a typical circuit, it was found that, across a $2\text{ k}\Omega$ resistor, compensation ranging from α to $10\text{ k}\Omega$ was required in parallel, over a temperature range from -20 C to $+80\text{ C}$. The conductance of the combined $2\text{ k}\Omega$ and required parallel resistance at 10 C intervals was plotted on the same scales as Fig. 3(a). Sliding the plot vertically across Fig. 3(a), and keeping the temperature scales coincident, gave the nearest suitable ratio of thermistor to shunt resistance.

Experience with these curves indicates that for most transistor work, the use of a resistor in series with the thermistor is not desirable. Its effect would be to flatten the conductance vs. temperature curves at the upper temperature limits. This fact should be kept in mind for any application which may require a modification of this type.

For a free reprint of this article turn to Reader-Service card and circle 389.

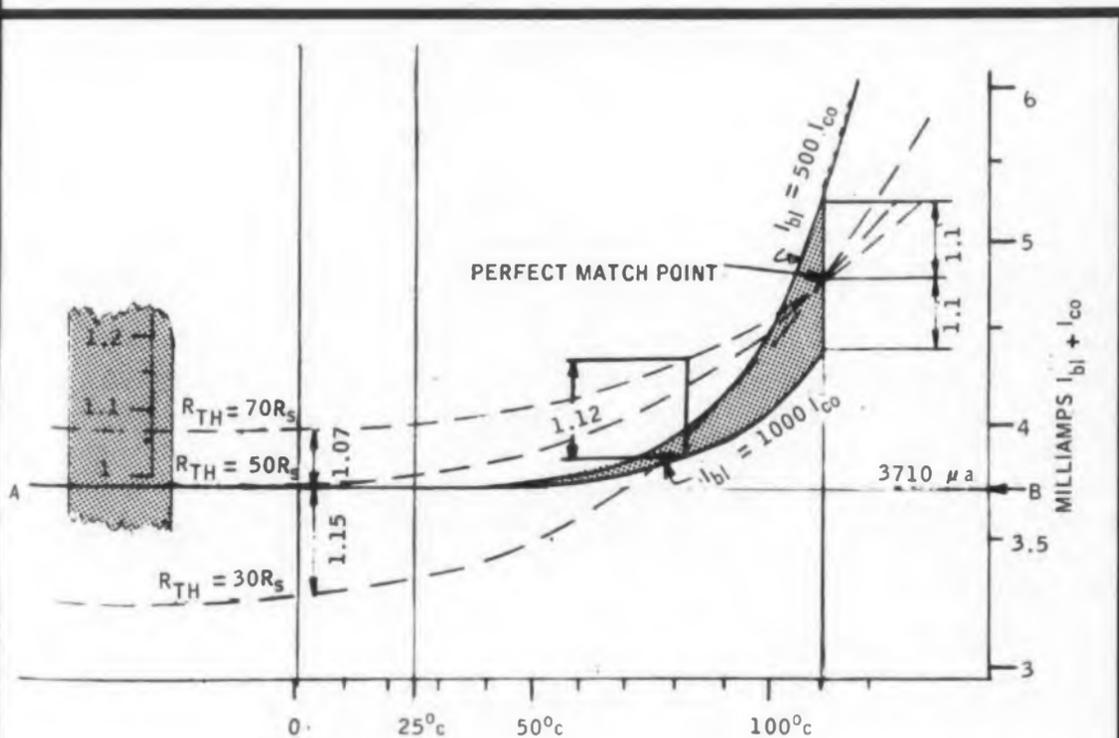
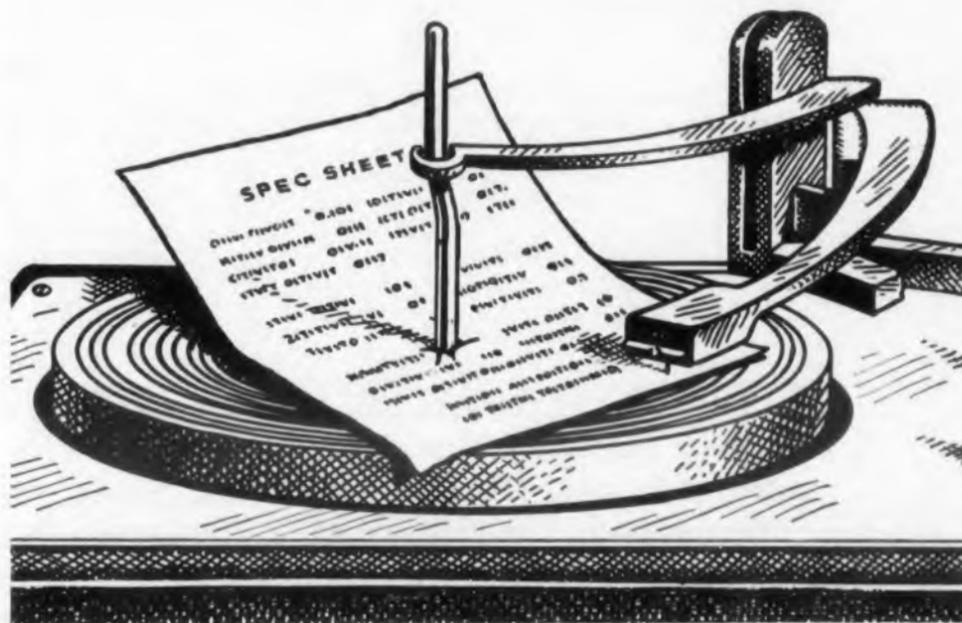


Fig. 6. Two values of I_{co} are used (Example 2) representing upper and lower limits of production spread as the boundaries of the shaded area. A point of perfect match is selected to minimize the error at the upper temperature limit. On the left is shown part of the log scale of Fig. 3(b) which was used in assessing the magnitude of the matching error.

YOU CAN'T HEAR A 'SPEC' SHEET!



Sonotone's stereo cartridge has more than just good specs... it gives brilliant performance! More phono makers specify Sonotone for the top of their line—here's why:

Only Sonotone gives true sound *without* distortion...high frequency response *without* record cutting! Sonotone stereo gives a performance so superior you can truly *hear* the difference. The secret? Sonotone's four exclusive *operating* features:

1. Extremely high compliance.
2. Amazingly clean wide range frequency response.
3. Wide channel separation, due to Sonotone's pantagraph yoke.
4. Rumble filter to screen out vertical turntable noise.



SPECIFY...STOCK...SELL...

Sonotone CORP.

Electronic Applications Division, Dept. CGG-98

ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

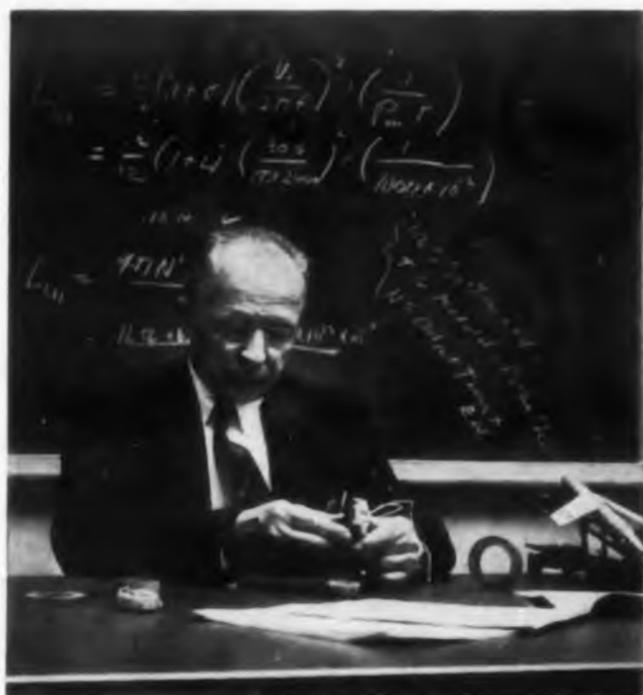
How To Use Pulsactors, Thyreactors and Transactors

Harry E. Thomas

Federal Telecommunication Labs
A Division of IT&T
Nutley, N.J.

Pulsactors, thyreactors, and transactors are gaining widespread use in pulse magnetics. A pulsactor is another name for a thyreactor, which derives its name from "thyatron" and "reactor" for it combines properties of both. The transactor is a transformer, formed by adding another signal carrying winding to a pulsactor.

These devices are efficient and very reliable in pulse generators, multiplex circuits, radar modulators, and computers. They are simple. They are small. They have no moving parts and require no power supply. And they are available to handle milliwatts to megawatts.



Harry Thomas's wide experience seems to have shaped him for his present specialty—the design of magnetic components and allied equipment. His previous experience included design of deflection components and TV studio equipment, and prior to that, receiver circuits.

THE PULSACTOR is a special type of saturable reactor—not quite like conventional ones. It may look like a transformer or toroid winding, and may have a similar schematic symbol, as shown in Fig. 1, but it's different.

In conventional saturable reactors, impedance changes are controlled by dc currents in a separate winding, and are used to vary currents in series connected loads. The pulsactor, on the other hand, provides a triple moded action during each cycle of operation.

How The Pulsactor Works

The pulsactor starts as a variable low frequency reactor. Then it becomes a switch. Finally it becomes a very small inductance in a high frequency resonant circuit.

This three moded type of operation can best be visualized with the equivalent switch diagrams in Fig. 2. Here, the pulsactor's low frequency (unsaturated) inductance is called L_u , its high frequency (saturated) inductance L_s , and its switching from L_u to L_s is pictured by single or double pole switches.

Fig. 2A pictures the pulsactor becoming a two-

pole single-throw switch with series inductance in each of the switch blades. In the switch position shown, L_u operates normally as a high inductance. With the switch thrown to the left, the circuit inductance between terminals 1 and 2 becomes L_s , which is much smaller than L_u .

Fig. 2B shows L_s as an inductive switch. With the blades closed, L_u produces negligible shunting across L_s because it is so large a parallel inductance.

Fig. 3 shows the action in a simple pulsactor circuit. Sine waves excite an input resonant circuit consisting of L_o and C_1 to a peak voltage. L_o is a linear charging reactor, followed by pulsactor L_{u1} which, when unsaturated, does not load the input tuned circuit.

At the point of peak voltage across C_1 , the pulsactor becomes saturated and discharges the capacitor to produce a steep-sided voltage pulse. If C_2 were replaced with a pure resistance, the voltage waveforms would continue with positive and negative charging and switching excursions as shown in Fig. 3C.

But the switching action shocks a tuned circuit into oscillation. This tuned circuit consists of pulsactor L_{s1} (now in its saturated state) and the equivalent series capacitance of C_1 and C_2 which are connected across it. After switching, the pulsactor becomes a very small inductance. It resonates with C_1 and C_2 at a frequency much higher than the frequency of the input sine wave.

The unsaturated inductance may be 1000 times the saturated inductance, so the ringing frequency may be 30 times the initial sine wave resonant frequency of L_o and C_1 .

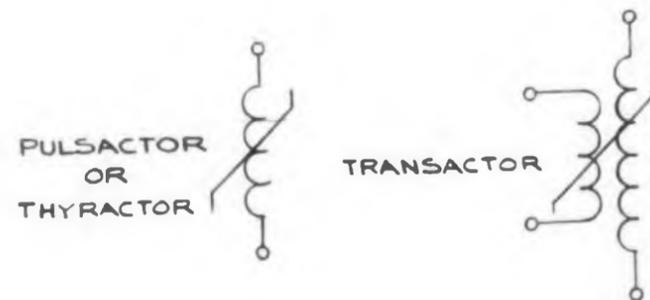


Fig. 1. Schematic symbols for the pulsactor (thyreactor) and the transactor.

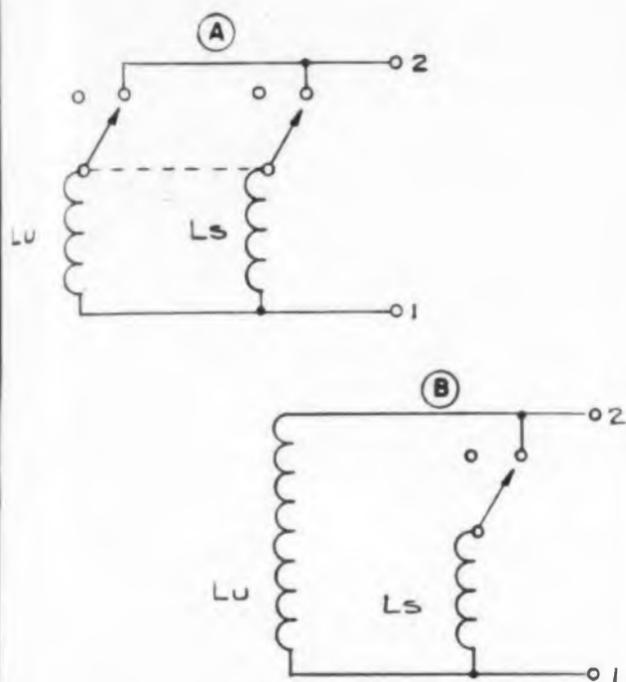


Fig. 2. Pulsactor equivalent circuits. A—as a DPST switch; B—as an SPST switch.

The circuit would continue to ring as shown in the dotted waveforms in Fig. 3E but its first positive excursion applies a sine wave across L_{u2} . This ringing voltage in turn, actuates a resonant circuit consisting of L_{u2} and C_2 .

As the voltage rises across C_2 , and L_{u2} becomes saturated, another discharge cycle takes place in cascade with the first, so C_2 is discharged into R by the switching action of the second pulsactor in its unsaturated conditions. The waveforms at Fig. 3E show the increased steepness of this pulse compared with the one after the first stage.

These oscillations (dotted) would continue at a higher frequency than in the first part of the circuit if they were not damped by the load resistance. The output pulse across R_L is shown in Fig. 3F. It occurs later than the input sine wave and the first switching excursion. Since the coils associated with the initial resonance and with the first switching have returned to their unsaturated states, their effect on later circuits and their voltage pulses cannot pass through to the output.

Similar switching cycles can be repeated in successive pulsactor stages, the last of which can be made to deliver high amplitude, very narrow pulses. This compression is accomplished with constant voltage across the charging capacitors C_1 and C_2 and with increasingly narrow and higher amplitude pulses.

This current pulse compression ratio may be as high as 10 to 20 in a single stage. Thus, starting with a 2000 cycle sine wave, one half wave of which is 250 microseconds long, one may develop a 25 μ sec excursion after the first switching cycle, a 2.5 μ sec pulse after the second, and a 0.25 μ sec pulse at the output.

(Continued on following page)

2 NEW OHMITE® Precision Resistors

exceed Military Specifications
provide Low Temperature Coefficient of Resistance

**NEW
MOLDED
WIRE-WOUND**

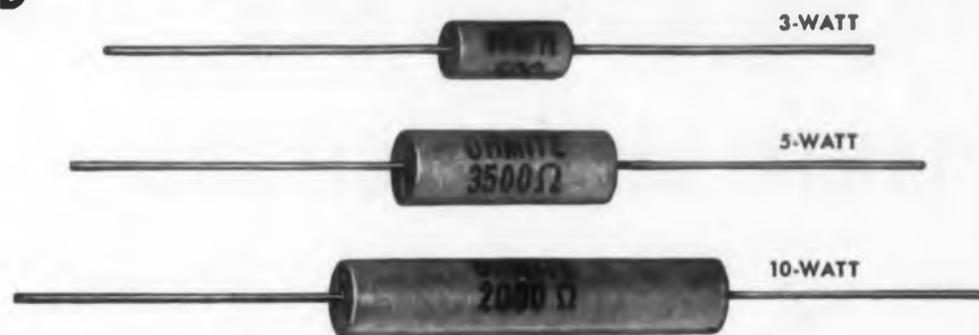
Ohmite Molded Precision Power Resistors are exceptionally high-quality units providing excellent performance. They are wound in a single layer on ceramic cores. Temperature coefficient of resistance is low, 0 ± 20 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C. Tough, molded, silicone-ceramic covering—abrasion and moisture-resistant. Insulated units with high dielectric strength. Wide selection of resistance tolerances: 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1.0%, and 3.0%. Uniform size—ideal for automated assembly. Designed to meet MIL-R-26C. Maximum resistance: 3-watt, 10,000 ohms; 5-watt, 25,000 ohms; 10-watt, 50,000 ohms.

POWER

TYPE

BULLETIN

153

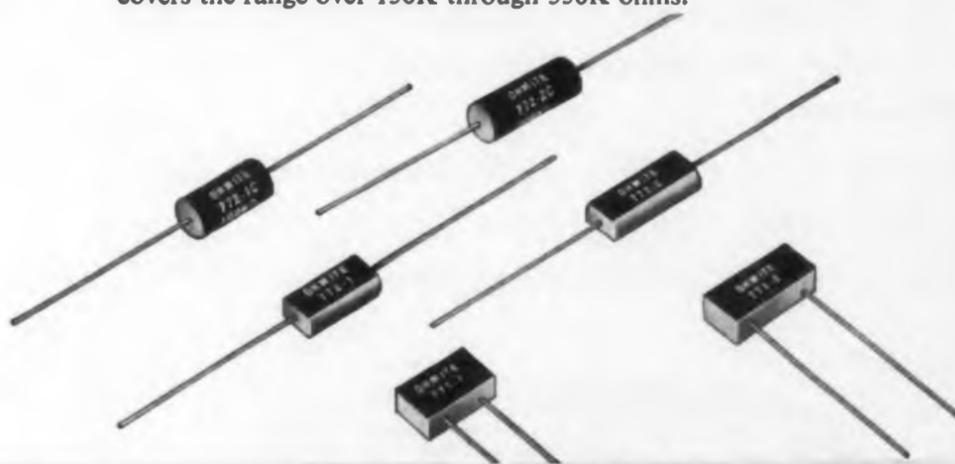


**NEW
METAL-FILM**

TYPE

BULLETIN

155



Ohmite RITEOHM® Metal Film Resistors feature full 1/4-watt rating at 150°C ambient. These new units may be used at full rated wattage in higher ambients than other types of precision film resistors. Rated at 1/2 watt at 125°C. Excellent high-frequency characteristics; standard temperature coefficient is 0 ± 25 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C over a wide temperature range of -55° C to $+190^{\circ}$ C. A T.C. of 0 ± 50 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C is also available at lower cost; long term load and shelf stability. Resistance range: two sizes provide over-all range of 25 ohms to 350K ohms. The smaller unit provides resistances from 25 ohms through 150K ohms; larger unit covers the range over 150K through 350K ohms.

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • RELAYS
TAP SWITCHES • TANTALUM CAPACITORS
R. F. CHOKES • VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3643 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

Be Right with



CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

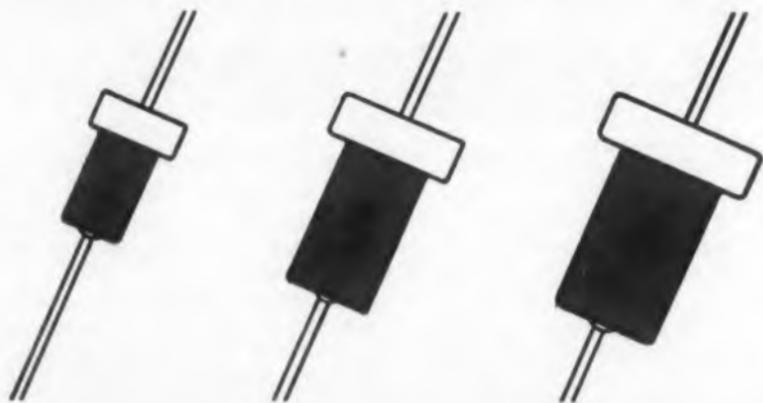
Now for the **FIRST TIME**

NEW

FANSTEEL

BLU-CAP*

TANTALUM CAPACITORS



Developed by Fansteel to meet the current demand for a dependable, utility tantalum capacitor at prices that will fit it into almost any product where capacitor reliability in small sizes is desired.

Fansteel BLU-CAP Capacitors are made in ratings from 1.75 to 325 mfd., 6 to 125 wvdc.

Engineering samples are available. Full details in Bulletin 6.120.

*Trademark



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

C588A

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

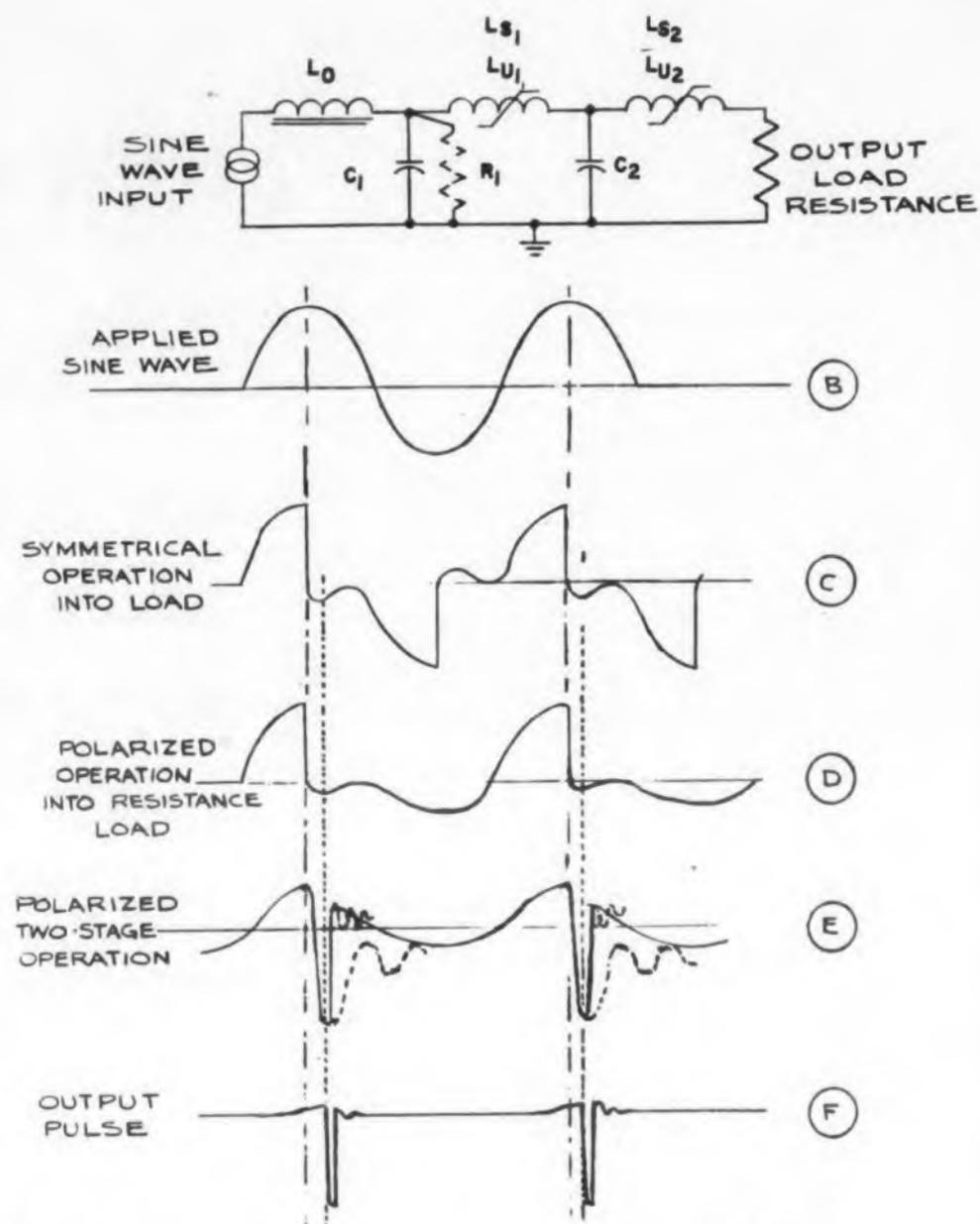


Fig. 3. Simplified pulsactor operation.

Circuit Details

There are many other circuit applications and practical details surrounding the operation. The most important of these use polarizing fields to restrict the switching action in each stage to a single polarity. In Fig. 3 for example, a dc polarizing current can be sent through a separate winding on the main coil of L_{u1} . This would restrict the voltage swings in the negative direction to leave relatively unidirectional output pulses, as shown in Fig. 3D. The circuits can be arranged so switching takes place at the peak of applied voltage swings.

Switching Characteristics

The pulsactor's inductance goes through a tremendous change due to the rapid change in slope of its $B-H$ curve. Its permeability (μ) expressed as the slope $\Delta B/\Delta H$ is extremely high compared with that of ordinary transformer iron. This can be seen in Fig. 4.

The transition from unsaturated to saturated conditions is much faster for pulsactor steel (point C to D) than for ordinary transformer

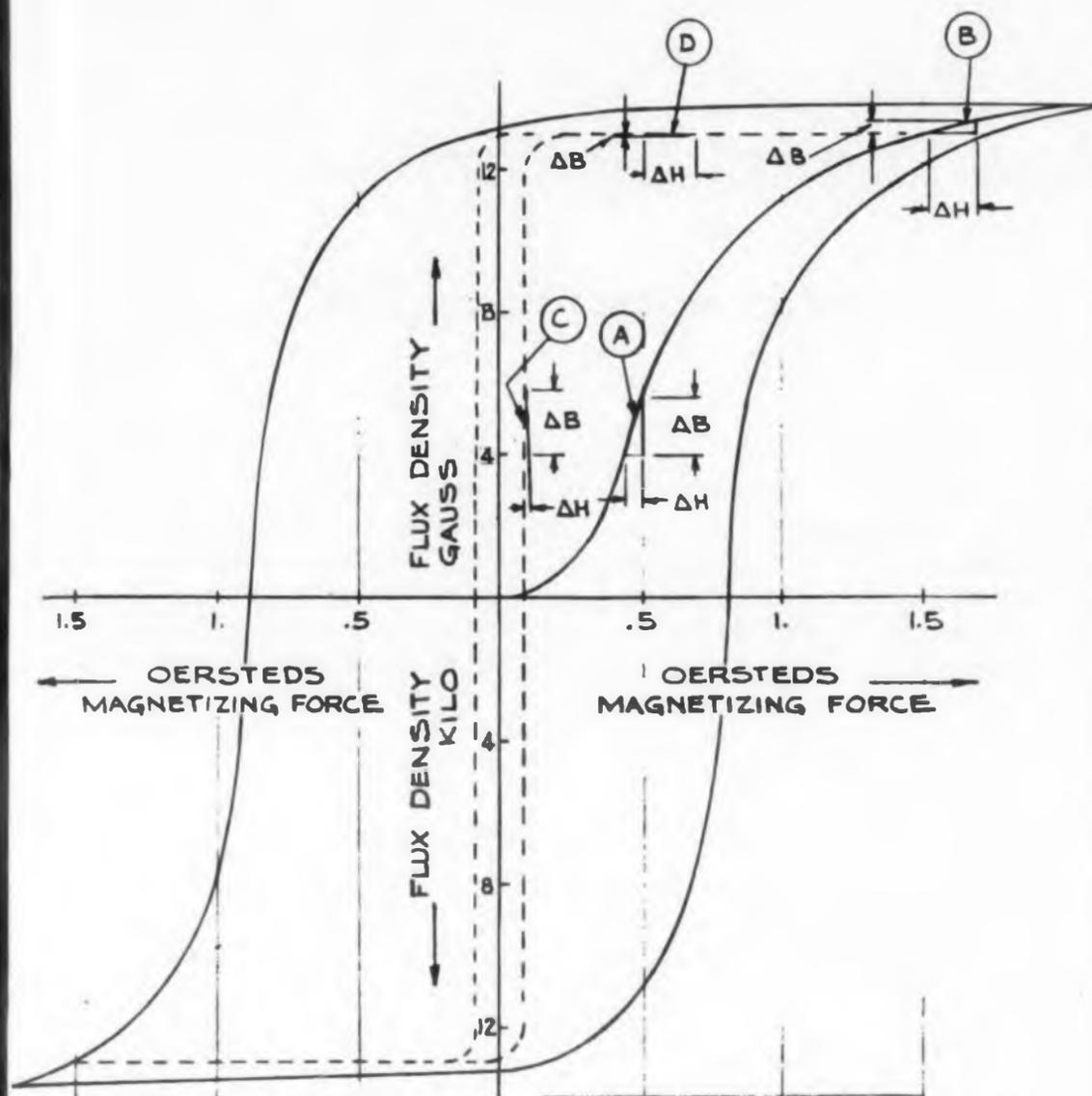


Fig. 4. Magnetization characteristics and permeability of high permeability iron (dotted line) and standard transformer iron (solid).

steel (A to B). The improvement in switching is obvious.

The ratio of the steepness of the unsaturated part of the dotted curve in a typical high permeability iron compared with its flatness in the saturated region may be as high as 2000:1 compared with 20 or 40 to 1 for ordinary iron.

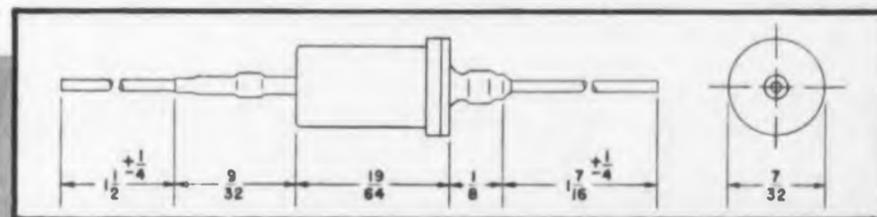
These high permeabilities make for better pulse performance and lower heating losses. Better pulse performance results from the fact that with high unsaturated inductance, the pulsator coil may be kept small. At the same time the high frequency range of a coil is extended since it has fewer turns.

The lowered heating losses are a result of the narrow, steep-sided hysteresis curve. The small area of the loop indicates that the core generates less heat in high frequency applications. These losses are further reduced by using very thin laminations and forming the iron into very thin tape wound cores.

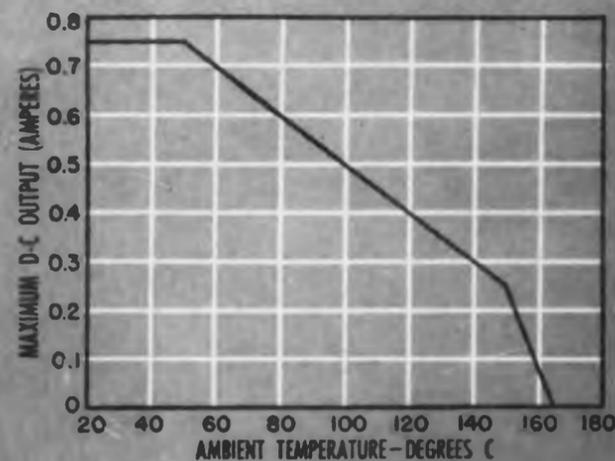
Many complex metal treating processes and a vast array of alloys are required to produce these high permeability irons.

2½ Times
More Amperage
at
NO INCREASE in size

New **FANSTEEL**[®]
SILICON RECTIFIERS



- Rated at **750** milliamperes yet so small in size.
- Peak reverse voltage range **50-600** volts
- Reliable performance in temperatures up to **165°C**



Write for New Bulletin 6.302

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION

North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

E585A

DEPENDABLE RECTIFIERS SINCE 1924

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SEMICONDUCTOR PLUS MICROWAVE COMPETENCE

Since 1952, Microwave Associates, Inc., has demonstrated a unique and effective effort combining solid state devices and microwave techniques. We have been the leader in the design and production of very low noise, reliable microwave mixer and video diodes to the extent that our silicon products are essential elements in almost all high performance microwave systems in use today.

For your future use, programs are now in progress which will soon make available diffused junction mesa silicon varactors for microwave amplification, detection, harmonic generation and low noise duplexing. If your microwave system planning will require a component involving sophisticated solid state and microwave techniques, why not avail yourself of our skilled team of physicists, metallurgists, and engineers now most active in this field.

New Digital System

solves problems in a "TRICE"

HERE'S THE fastest digital differential equation computer in the world. It solves problems in real time. The basic pulse repetition is 3 mc. Word length is 30 bits. Iteration is 100,000/sec, *regardless of problem length.*

Stable sine waves up to 8000 cps have been generated by this computer, comparing with order-of-magnitude one cps for previous digital devices. In this way TRICE is the first digital computer to

operate at analog speeds. And where analog computers may produce an output of 20 cps with one per cent accuracy, the new computer has an 0.1 per cent accuracy at its 8 kc. Reliable, too. As part of the checkout procedure e^{π} was run for two hours at 10^5 iterations per sec—and at the end of that time no error was discernible.

TRICE—the Transistorized Realtime Incremental Computer, Expandable—

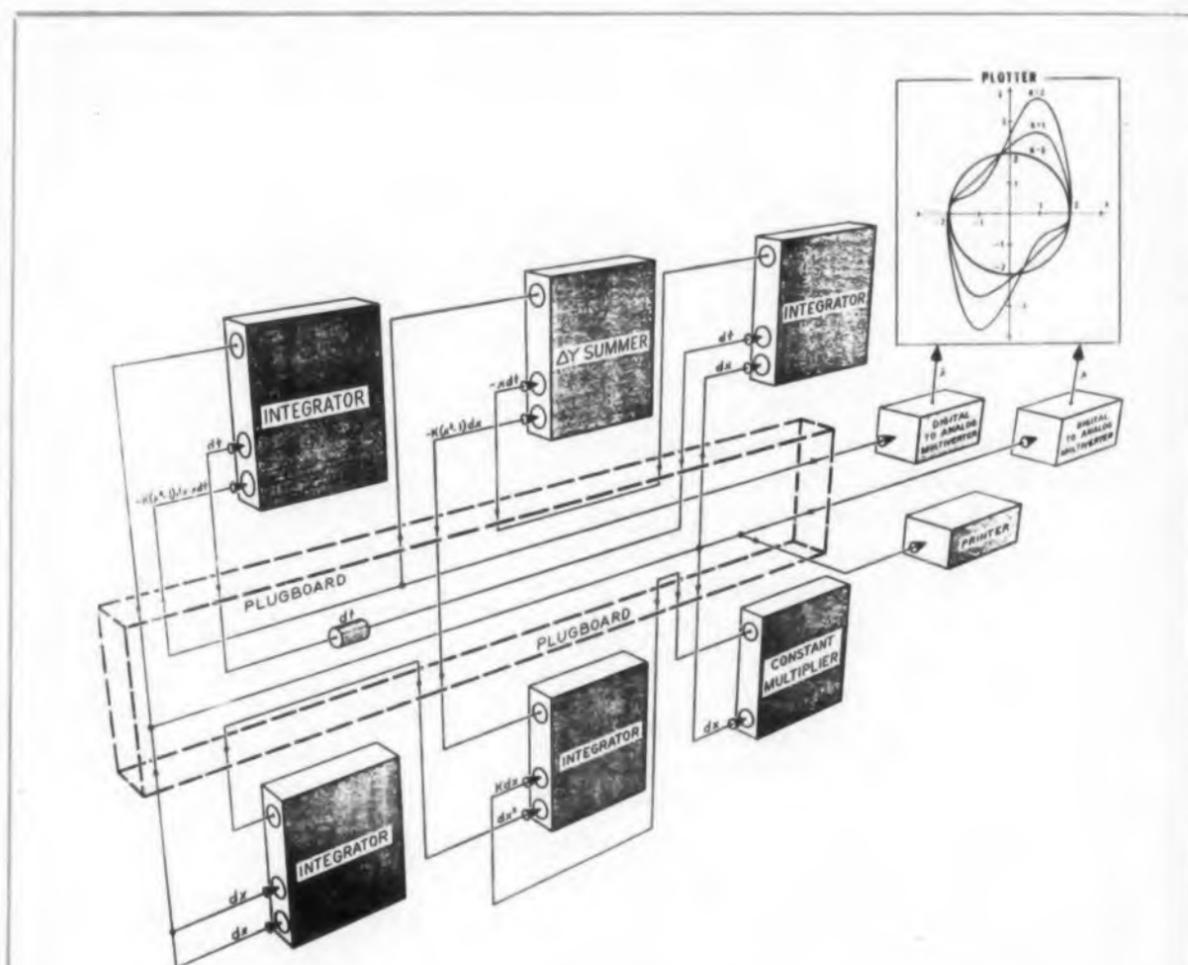


Fig. 1. Interrelation of segments of hardware required to solve Van der Pol's equation. The equation, $x'' + K(x^2 - 1)x' + x = 0$, $dx' = -K(x^2 - 1)dx - xdt$, represents a voltage loop in an oscillator circuit. The resistance term is $K(x^2 - 1)$. Energy in the loop is increased when the resistance is negative, decreased when it is positive. Each stable solution will form a loop. The equation has a stable oscillatory solution with the energy gains and losses cancelled for each value of K .



MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.
BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • Telephone: BRowning 2-3000

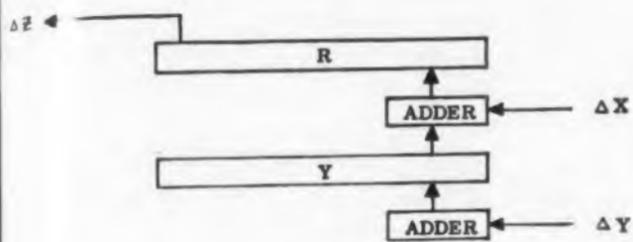


Fig. 2. Simplest form of integrator. Δx and Δy are added to give $y\Delta x$; Δz output is result.

manufactured by Packard-Bell Computer Corp., 11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif., can be used as a design tool or as a special purpose computer for an operational system. For general computation and simulation it will solve problems in aerodynamic stability, missile trajectory studies, control system stability, and the like. Used as a system computer, it will make missile impact predictions, perform coordinate transformation for target acquisition, stable platform calculation, airborne guidance and control.

How It Works

TRICE operates in parallel. This is how its great speed is possible. It is programmed by plugging independent computing elements into a board, like an analog computer. The size of the computer is dependent on the size of the equations to be solved.

An incremental computer, TRICE has as its basic element an integrator, which receives two incremental inputs, Δx and Δy . An incremental output that is an approximation of Ydx is generated. If the increments are summed, the result is a number.

$$Z \approx \int Ydx$$

over the number of Δx 's that have been used. Note that the independent variable can be any function, not necessarily time, a limitation of analog computers.

A simple form of integrator is shown in Fig. 2. A Δy is added to the first register to change the value of Y. When a Δx pulse comes in, $Y\Delta x$ is added to R, which value becomes ΣYdx .

Instead of accumulating this entire sum, the integral portion becomes a series of incremental outputs— Δz —which can be used as a Δx or Δy input to other integrators.

To generate e^x , Δz is fed right back in, as Δy . If the value in the Y register, e^x , is integrated with respect to X, the result is $e^x dx$, or $d(e^x)$. But of course this represents the increments which yield e^x when summed. So the answer is used as

the Δy of the integrator itself, closing the loop. If the Y value is started at some initial condition, the integrator will generate e^x .

Computer Elements

As mentioned above, the TRICE's basic element is an integrator. This unit consists of three recirculating 30-bit electrical delay line registers: Y, R and I. The I register stores initial conditions. Three adders are used to add $y + x$, $y + R$ and to make the necessary trapezoidal correction. Output is stored in two flipflops that show the sign and existence of the output. If an overflow occurs, showing that the integrand has exceeded its preassigned full scale value, a light goes on and everything stops.

A digital servo generates an output whenever $-1/2 \leq Y < +1/2$. Output sign is determined by the product of the signs of Y and X. It has six input lines and three outputs. An initial condition register is provided.

The variable multiplier needs five delay lines for X, Y, R and the two initial conditions; and four adders for summing $X + \Delta x$, $Y + \Delta y$, $X + R$ and $Y + R$.

A clock generator with a crystal-controlled 3 mc frequency, a timing counter, control flipflops and an overflow detector are packaged together as the control unit. Constant multipliers and Δy summers are also included as TRICE plug-in units.

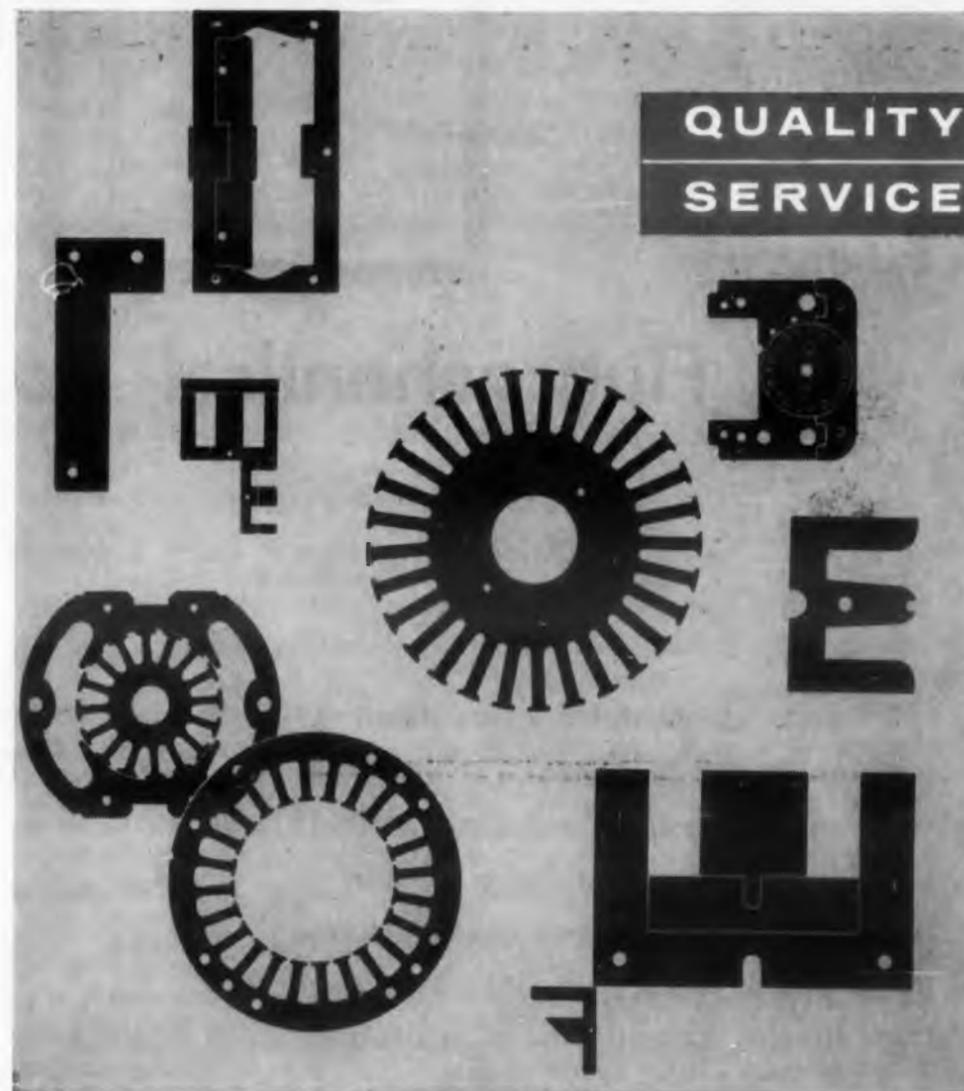
The integrator package measures 12-1/4 x 1-3/4 x 20 in. Forty packages and their power supplies will fit in a 6 ft 19 in. relay rack. There are 110 transistors and 400 diodes in each integrator; 10 w are consumed. Thirty bits are stored in each line by a standard delay cable.

Dimensions for the digital servo are the same as for the integrator. However, it uses only seventy-five per cent as many components.

For further information on this digital differential-equation computer, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 101.

WEBCOR

1st For Magnetic Laminations



Check these special Webcor advantages:

- ✓ A complete line of laminations for every need. Immediate delivery simplifies your inventory problems . . . speeds your production . . . saves you money.
- ✓ Standard and special shapes in all silicon grades, annealed electrically in controlled atmosphere continuous furnaces.
- ✓ Nickel alloys, hydrogen annealed and finished to your specifications.
- ✓ Fastest service on special designs for all special customer needs.
- ✓ Use coupon below to send for catalogs which give full technical information.

MAIL THIS
COUPON
IN TODAY!

Webcor, Inc.—Lamination Division
3916 McLean Avenue—Chicago 47, Illinois
Dickens 2-5900

Gentlemen:

Please send me by return mail your catalog on:

Webcor Transformer Magnetic Laminations,

Webcor Fractional, Series, Universal and Shaded Pole Motor Laminations, which gives full technical information regarding your laminations line.

Name _____

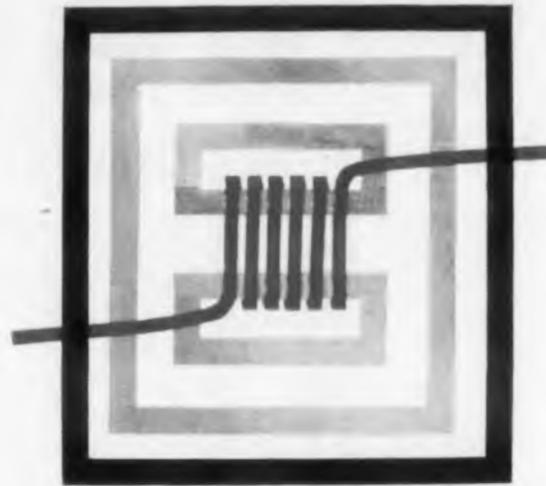
Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Making
Transformers
Smaller with ...



Fluorochemical Cooling

An ELECTRONIC DESIGN interview with

L. K. Kilham, Jr., Ralph R. Ursch, J. Francis Ahearn

Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Waltham, Mass.

Until now, satisfactory reduction in transformer size could not be achieved because of limitations in conventional cooling liquids. Fluorochemicals, because of their thermal stability and good dielectric properties, have led to considerable reductions in size. Considerations in utilizing fluorochemicals for this purpose are discussed in this article.

ABOUT THE AUTHORS:

R. R. Ursch (left) attended Washington University, St. Louis, from 1946 to 1949, where he received his B.S. in Electrical Engineering. Since 1951 he has been with Raytheon at Waltham, Mass., where he has been engaged in engineering design and development of magnetic components.

J. F. Ahearn (center) has a long and productive career as a physical chemist. In 1953 he joined Raytheon as a physical chemist in the design and development of magnetic components. Mr. Ahearn's papers and lectures on heat transfer have won him recognition as an authority in this field.

L. F. Kilham, Jr. (right) graduated from Tufts University in 1939 with a B.S.E.E. Since 1942 he has been employed by Submarine Signal Co. of Boston and by its successor, Raytheon. Mr. Kilham has been Chief Engineer of Magnetic Components since 1949.



How do the fluorochemicals compare with conventional cooling liquids?

Transformer oil, silicone oil, and fluorochemicals have all been proved compatible with materials commonly used in the manufacture of transformers. One of the outstanding characteristics of fluorochemical liquids is their ability to transfer heat from a solid surface. They are approximately twice as efficient as transformer oils in natural convection, (Fig. 1). Also, the heat transfer coefficient of boiling fluorochemicals is about ten times as great as the liquid or twenty times as great as the transformer oils in natural

cooling techniques.

Fluorochemicals also have a property of self-healing after arc-over. Other transformer oils do not.

At one atmosphere, conventional oils and the fluorochemical vapors have equal dielectric strength. This means that it is not necessary to completely immerse a transformer coil in a fluorochemical liquid. If the liquid boils, the portion of the unit exposed to the vapor is protected against dielectric breakdown to the same extent as one completely under the liquid.

The plot of temperature gradient versus transformer losses, (Fig. 2), illustrates a comparison of cooling capabilities of various transformer coolants. Silicone oil, for instance, has a very high temperature gradient. For the same losses incurred in a transformer, transformer oil has a lower temperature gradient, and the transformer will operate at a lower temperature.

How do they compare electrically?

Perfluoro compounds compare favorably with the silicone oil and transformer oil.

The dielectric constants, for instance, are about 1.90 for the fluorocoolants. The conventional coolants have a dielectric constant of about 2.5. Power factors at 100 cps range about 0.0025 to 0.016 for perfluoro compounds. Transformer oils have power factors of about 0.012 at the same frequency. Resistivities, in ohms per cm³, are approximately 6.3×10^{14} for fluorocoolants and conventional oils. Both perfluoro compounds have dielectric strengths of 40 kv. Conventional oils have dielectric strengths of 30 kv.

Would you explain how a coolant is decided?

Fluorochemical dielectric materials range in boiling point from -78 to 177 C. The selected

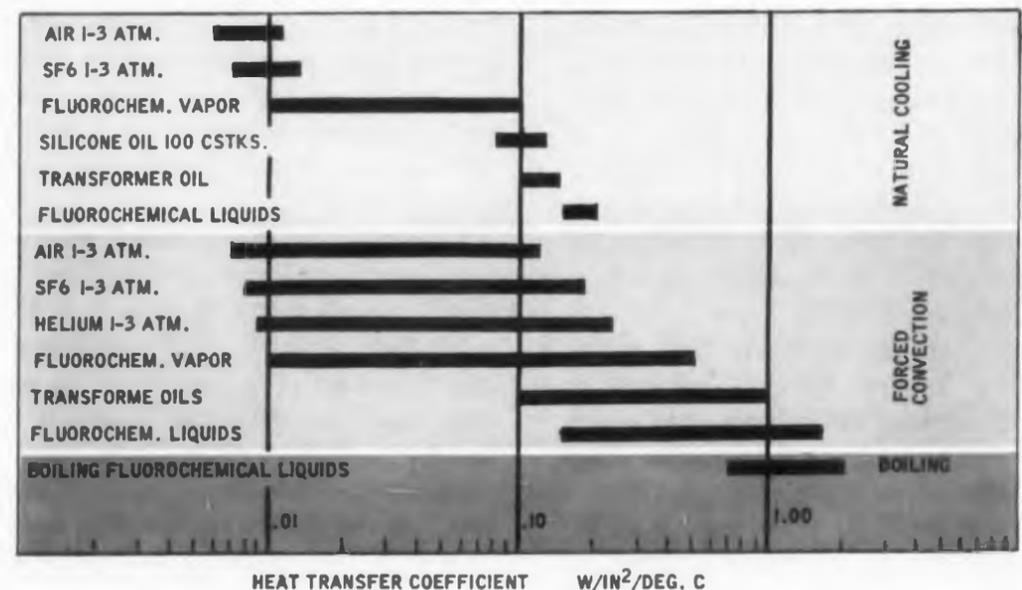


Fig. 1. Heat-transfer coefficient obtainable with various cooling fluids.

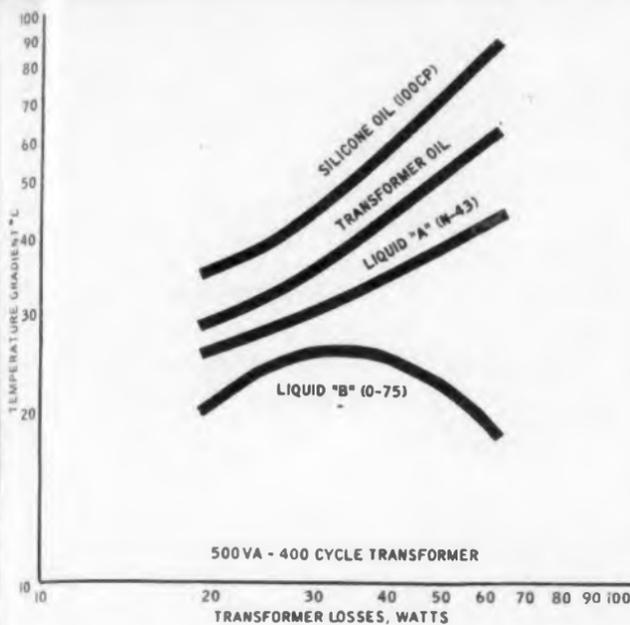


Fig. 2. Comparison of coil-temperature rise above the container temperature with various dielectric liquids.

coolant depends on the requirements of the system. Ordinarily it is necessary to use a combination of low boiling materials and high boiling materials. The low boiling coolant insures protection at low temperatures. The high boiling perfluoro compound is employed for effective heat transfer. Operating ranges from -50 to 200 C have been achieved to meet certain military specifications. Combining a gas and a liquid has the advantage of saving weight while still providing dielectric protection and heat transfer.

Besides liquid and gas combinations there are two other categories of cooling employed which should be mentioned.

- The first method is the use of a complete gas cell. This method is applicable where thermal problems are not encountered and the voltage does not exceed 5 kv.

- Another method is a complete liquid fill. This system can be used where extremely high voltages are involved, 10 kv and up, and where high temperatures are reached.

Are there any special considerations taken in enclosing transformers that contain fluorochemical coolants?

Because of the presence of vapors, it becomes necessary to make the containers as leaktight as possible. The materials, of course, must not react with the coolant. This is no problem, because fluorochemicals are one of nature's most inert compounds. They are compatible with silicone resins, varnishes, and other materials used for insulation.

Since these transformers can operate in the 200 C region, low temperature solder must be avoided. High temperature solder and brazing techniques, which are impervious to gasses, must be utilized throughout the construction.

The FIRST and ONLY standard line of tunable Microwave Filters

S BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	27-BW	27-CW	27-DW
Type of Resonator	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular	TE ₁₀₁ mode rectangular
Tuning Range	2700-3150 MCS	2700-2950 MCS	2700-2900 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	4.5-6.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS	4.5-5.5 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	36 MCS	18 MCS	13 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	.9 db	1.3 db	1.8 db
Price	\$400.00	\$535.00	\$670.00
Model No.	27-BC	27-CC	27-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	2700-3200 MCS	2700-3100 MCS	2700-2950 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.6 db	2.4 db	3.2 db
Price	\$350.00	\$475.00	\$600.00

C BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	54-BC	54-CC	54-DC
Type of Resonator	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5950 MCS	5400-5750 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	2 db	3 db	4 db
Price	\$360.00	\$485.00	\$610.00

L BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	96-BC	96-CC	96-DC
Type of Resonant Cavity	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax	$\lambda/4$ coax
Tuning Range	960-1150 MCS	960-1100 MCS	960-1050 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.2 db	1.8 db	2.5 db
Price	\$370.00	\$495.00	\$620.00

X BAND FILTERS

Characteristics	Two (2) Section Resonator	Three (3) Section Resonator	Four (4) Section Resonator
Model No.	75-BW	75-CW	75-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	7500-8500 MCS	7500-8250 MCS	7500-8000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00
Model No.	85-BW	85-CW	85-DW
Type of Resonant Cavity	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical	TE ₁₁₁ mode cylindrical
Tuning Range	8500-9600 MCS	8500-9300 MCS	8500-9000 MCS
3 db Bandwidth	8-11 MCS	8-10 MCS	8-9 MCS
Max 30 db Bandwidth	60 MCS	32 MCS	21 MCS
Max Insertion Loss	1.5 db	2.5 db	3.5 db
Price	\$475.00	\$625.00	\$775.00

All of the above filters have Max VSWR of 1.5, and either a single shaft or counter dial for Tuning Control. Depending upon mode of operation, units are supplied with either Type N Connectors or Waveguide flanges.

DELIVERY IN 90 DAYS

FREQUENCY STANDARDS, INC.

A DIVISION OF

NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.

P. O. BOX 504, ASBURY PARK, N. J.

Telephone: PRospect 4-0500

TWX A PK 588

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Announcing a new series
of standard delay lines:

nyt

DELAY LINES

...a complete miniature
series mounting
horizontally or vertically...
stackable for higher delays,
and with tap-off
points for lower delays.
Molded in epoxy.

DELAY BANDWIDTH product per cubic inch:
as high as 7.5.

RANGE OF DELAYS—from .05 to 1.0 μ sec.
Higher delays when stacked.

IMPEDANCE RANGE—from 500 to 2000 ohms.

CHASSIS OR PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING.

MAINTAINS DELAY TOLERANCE over temperature
range of -55° C to $+125^{\circ}$ C.

WORKING VOLTAGE: 500 VDC.

HUMIDITY: Meets MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B.

SPECIAL DELAY LINES—quotations on request.

NYT

Send for Bulletin 140.

ELECTRONICS, INC.

2979 N. ONTARIO ST., BURBANK, CALIF.

MANUFACTURERS OF INDUCTIVE DEVICES FROM POWER TO RADIO FREQUENCIES,
PULSE CIRCUITRY COMPONENTS, MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS & POWER SUPPLY MODULES

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

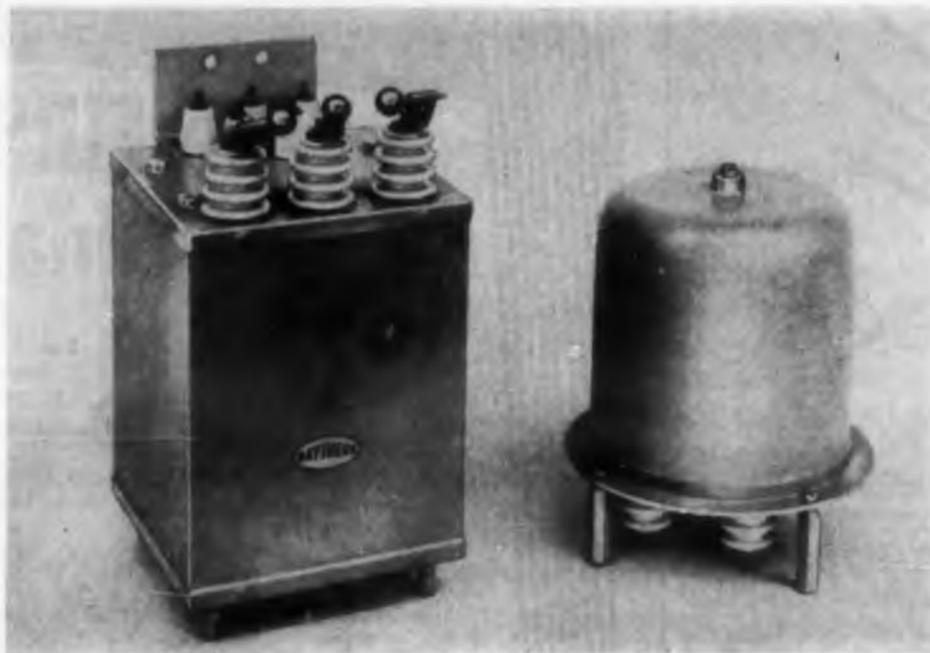


Fig. 3. Standard audio-output transformer (left), reduced by about one-half in size and weight (right).

Are there any limitations in using fluorochemicals for magnetic component or transformer design?

There is one pronounced limitation. This is that generalization must be avoided. To achieve a substantial reduction in size and weight of a transformer, the problems involved must be treated individually and in their entirety. This means each new transformer must have both its dielectric and its mechanical problem solved. The mechanical problem includes heat transfer with such aspects as the heat sink, which is the mechanism to help remove heat. If the heat sink is designed for optimum heat transfer, the magnetic component can be made for maximum miniaturization.

What are the conditions for best heat transfer?

The ultimate in heat transfer and the condition that permits maximum miniaturization is when the vapor, produced by the liquid near the core and the coil, condenses on the heat

sinks and the walls of the transformer. The condensed liquid is then returned to the system. This technique is about 100 times as effective as natural circulation.

How do fluorochemical coolants effect reliability?

Utilization of these coolants increases the reliability of transformers in a number of ways.

- They are completely non-flammable so there is no danger of fire upon rupture as with the use of conventional hydrocarbon coolants.
- Fluorochemicals have excellent corona inhibiting properties. Coronas generated with these coolants are considerably less than other high temperature coolants.
- Fluorochemical coolants effectively reduce internal radiance in the components, which reduces the maximum operating temperature. Since equipment life is limited by its operating temperature, a reduction in the temperature increases the life and reliability.

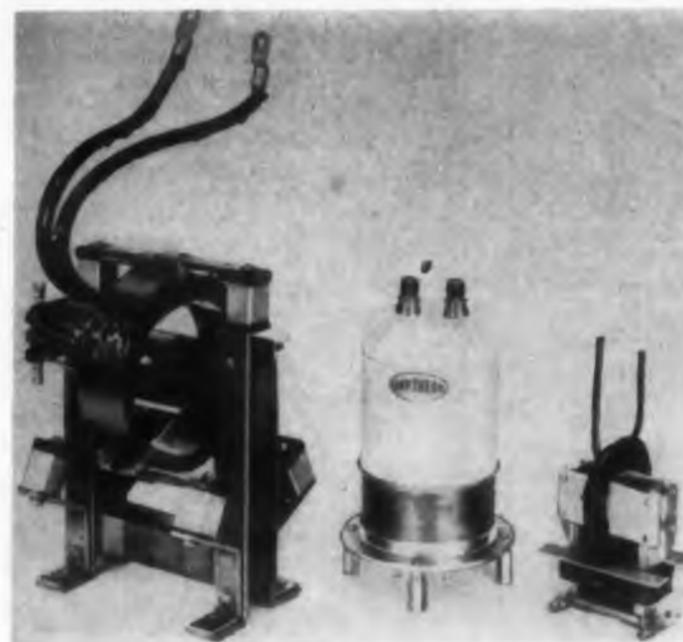


Fig. 4. Construction details show reduction of standard transformer (left) to one-quarter size (right).

The Penetration properties of fluorocoolants also increase reliability. Because of their capillary action properties, the fluorocoolants may rise as much as four or five inches against gravity. This permits wetting of nearly all the voids in the coil and core.

What precautions must be taken in handling these coolants?

Because the cost of these coolants can become ominous, the first precaution is not to use more than a design demands.

Fluorochemicals are very volatile and must be kept in closed containers. The chemicals are non-toxic, non-flammable, inert, and will not absorb moisture; therefore, they present no problems from these standpoints.

Fluorochemicals will be non-corrosive to metals if the system is dry. The equipment should be thoroughly dried before filling and filled preferably under a vacuum.

What is the relative cost of fluorocoolants as compared to conventional oils for cooling transformers?

No generalization can be made on this point. Under certain conditions, the cost of fluorocooling is less than that of a conventional method. For instance, a case where vapors are completely utilized, the cost can be as low as \$3.00 per gallon. Silicone oil costs \$28.00 per gallon. If on the other hand, the transformer were completely filled with a liquid fluorocoolant, its cost would greatly exceed that of conventional materials.

Would you give some examples where transformers using conventional coolants were miniaturized or improved by the use of fluorocoolants?

One specific example that comes to mind with respect to this was an epoxy unit which operated at relatively high voltage. Because the design was pressed for extreme miniaturization the corona level was high. This contributed to field failures. The problem was: How can a reliable unit be made in the same amount of space? Vaporative cooling fluorochemical techniques were applied. Because of their corona inhibiting properties, the transformer was made more reliable and still maintained its miniature size.

Examples of reduction in size are:

■ A standard output transformer was reduced to better than one-half in size and from 20-7/8 lb to 15-1/2 lb. This was performed through the use of a combination of heat-conducting copper shields and tabs with a liquid fill of FC43 and FC75, (Fig. 3).

■ Another transformer was reduced to about one quarter size through the combined low dielectric constant and good dielectric strength of fluorochemical FC43, (Fig. 4).

Model H11-2
(Conforms to MS-24331)



● Use for any exposed control or indicating application on aircraft or machines.

● Corrosion resistant — Stainless Steel or Monel used for all exposed metal parts.

● Heliarc welded for positive sealing and added strength.

● Meets all requirements of Immersion Test MIL-E-5272, Procedure I.

● Header is brazed (not soldered)

● Mount anywhere — through one mounting hole. Infinitely adjustable within 7/8" — wire locking.

● Multi-Circuit Control. 6 separate terminals permit many circuit combinations.

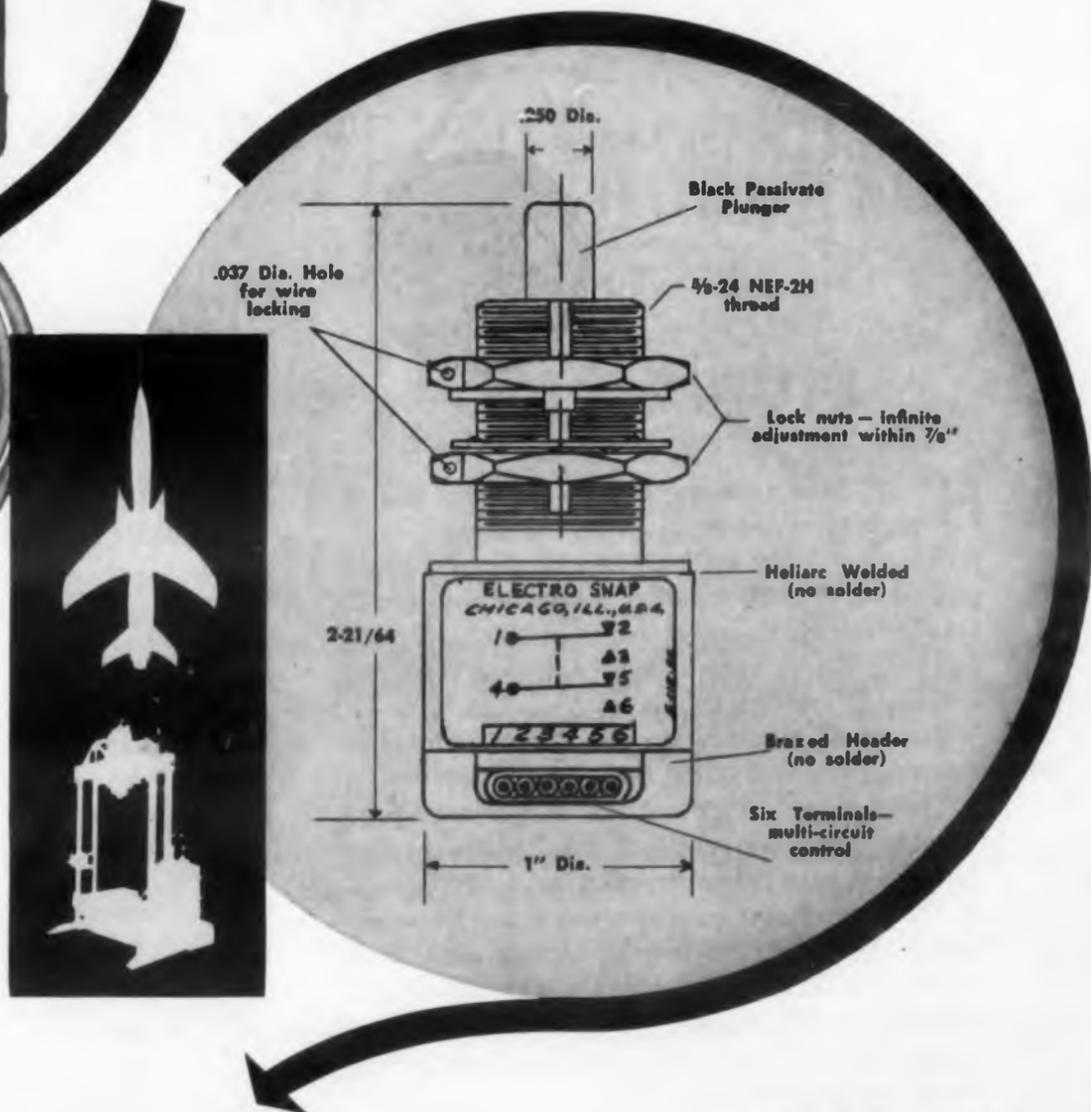
● High operating and overtravel force provides positive ice-breaking characteristics to assure perfect, dependable operation.

● Light and Compact . . . yet rugged and impervious to all environment conditions.

NOW . . . sealed dependability in an adjustable, rugged, environment-free



LIMIT SWITCH



operating characteristics

Contact Arrangement	2 — S.P.D.T.
Pretravel	.040 Max.
Movement Differential	.020 Max.
Overtravel	.250 Min.
Operating Cycles	25,000 Min.
Break Distance	.010 Min.
Difference of Operating & Reset Pt. Between Each Pole	.010 Max.
Operating Force	9 ± 3 Lbs.
Overtravel Force	30 Lbs. Max.
Release Force	4 Lbs. Min.
Electrical Rating — Sea Level to 100,000 Ft.	28 VDC, 4A Res. 2 A. Ind. — 4A Motor
Ambient Temperature Range	-100° to +221° F.
Weight	2 3/4 Oz. Approx.

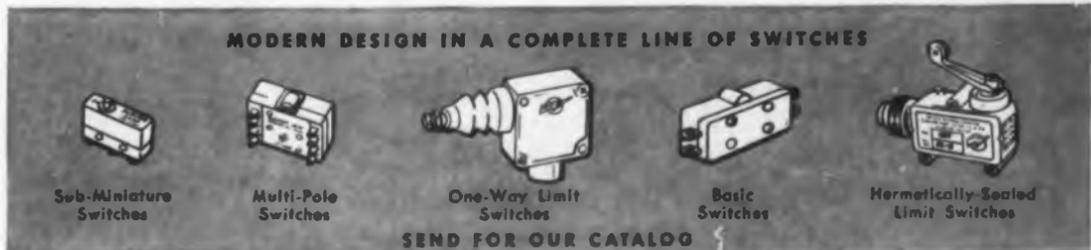


ELECTRO-SNAP CORPORATION

4216 West Lake Street VA-6-3100

Chicago 24, Illinois TWX No. CG-1400

For full details, write for Data Sheet EC-6. And, for information on the many other Electro-Snap sealed switches.



MODERN DESIGN IN A COMPLETE LINE OF SWITCHES

Sub-Miniature Switches

Multi-Pole Switches

One-Way Limit Switches

Basic Switches

Hermetically-Sealed Limit Switches

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Variable Speed Tape Drive Works without Capstan

HERE IS A tape mechanism that can search through a reel of tape faster than most computers can digest information. It allows a computer to locate information blocks at any speed, and includes high-speed search at 920 in. per sec (ips). Read and write speeds of 30 to 100 ips are reached in 1/2 to 1-1/2 sec.

But most interesting are the design features of this tape system:

- The transport does not use a constant speed capstan. Two conventional three-phase motors pull the tape in either direction.
- The control system varies the speed by modifying the torque on driving motors after comparing the timing track bit rate with the desired bit rate. By this means, the computer can select an appropriate speed for recording data in real-time over prolonged periods.
- A separate channel of block marks enables the computer to locate information at variable speeds.
- A permanent, constant-density timing track on the tape provides the speed reference for the control circuits. This makes possible fixed position addressing and a variable rate of information transfer.

The tape transports were developed at Lincoln Laboratory, MIT, by R. L. Best and T. C. Stockebrand. It was designed for use with the TX-2 computer, which has a core memory of 2.5 million bits.

How It's Designed

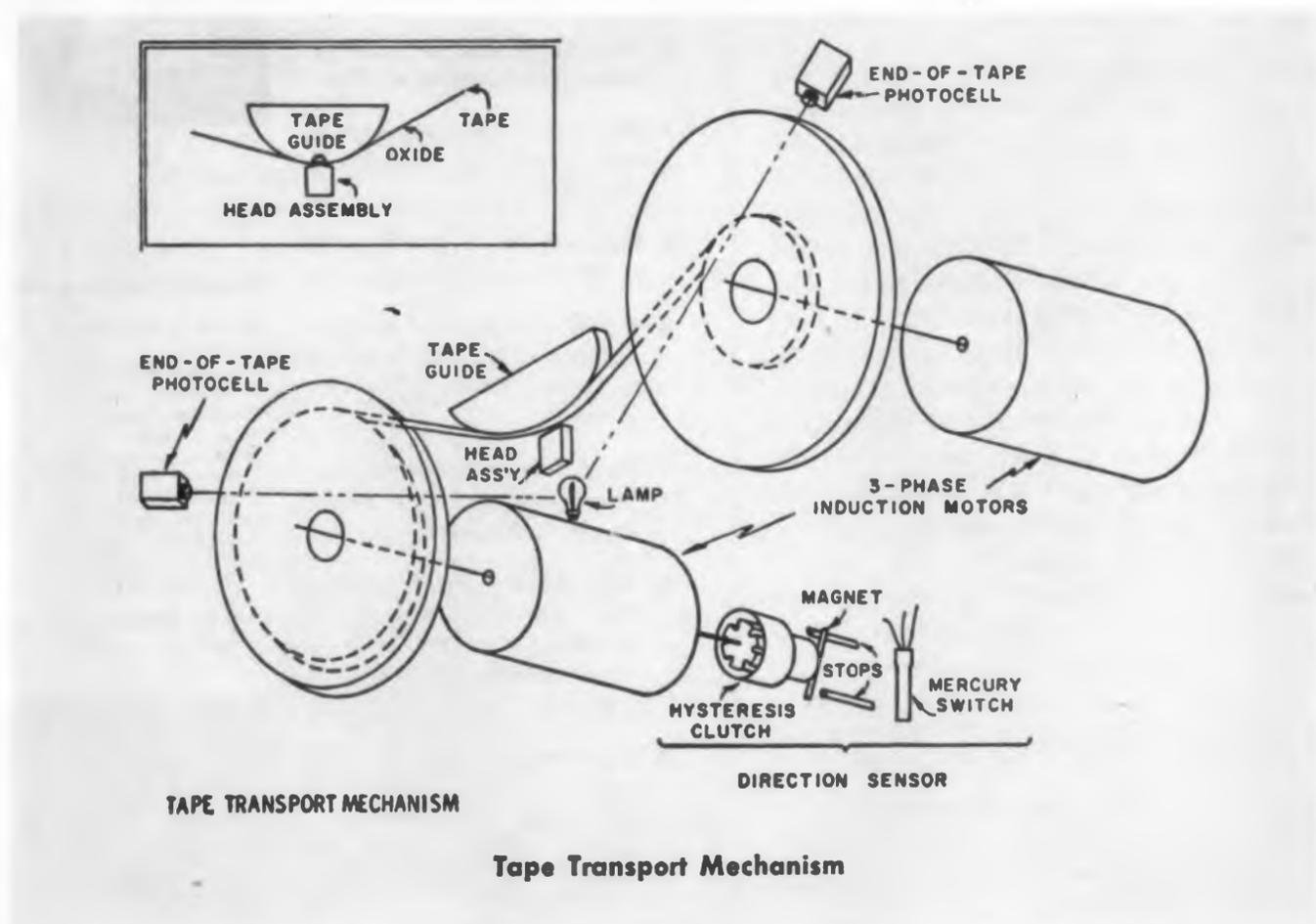
The tape transports used in this system are as simple and fool-proof as possible. They consist of a read-write head assembly, two reels, two drive motors, and a tape guide. The drive mechanism has no capstan. A good deal of

mechanical complexity is therefore eliminated, which makes possible a wide range of tape speeds. Fast starts and stops are precluded, however: 1/2 sec and 7-1/2 in. of tape are required to reach 30 ips.

The figure shows the transport mechanism. The motors are flange mounted. Typical three-phase induction motors, they are rated at 1800 rpm, 1/8 hp, and have roughly constant torque characteristics when operating well below syn-

chronous speed. The hp rating, and therefore the torque, is as high as possible, limited by the tensile strength of the tape. These motors, each driven by a magnetic amplifier, provide the proper torque to operate 10 in. reels mounted directly on the motor shaft. The reels are loaded with polyester tape, 0.001 in. thick and 0.5 in. wide.

The head assembly and guide are shown in the insert of the figure. The large, constant



radius of the guide reduces the pressure between tape and guide. At speeds above 20 ips the tape floats on an air cushion and is easy to edge guide. Skew, caused by non-uniform tape tension across the width of the tape and by variations in tape width, is minimized. There is no wrap around the head. Variations in tape tension (which are large in this transport) do not, therefore, cause excessive pressures on the head and wear is reduced. Because only short wave lengths (0.0025 and 0.005 in.) are used in the system, the area of tape-head contact need not be large.

The direction in which the transport is moving is determined by a sensing device mounted on the rear shaft extension of one motor. The sensor consists of an iron cup dragged against one of a pair of stops by hysteresis from a star shaped permanent magnet on the motor shaft. The cup operates a mercury switch by rotating an attached magnet. This scheme gives positive direction information even at the slowest tape speed. A mercury wetted contact switch provides computer-level signals to the control without contact bounce and with good reliability.

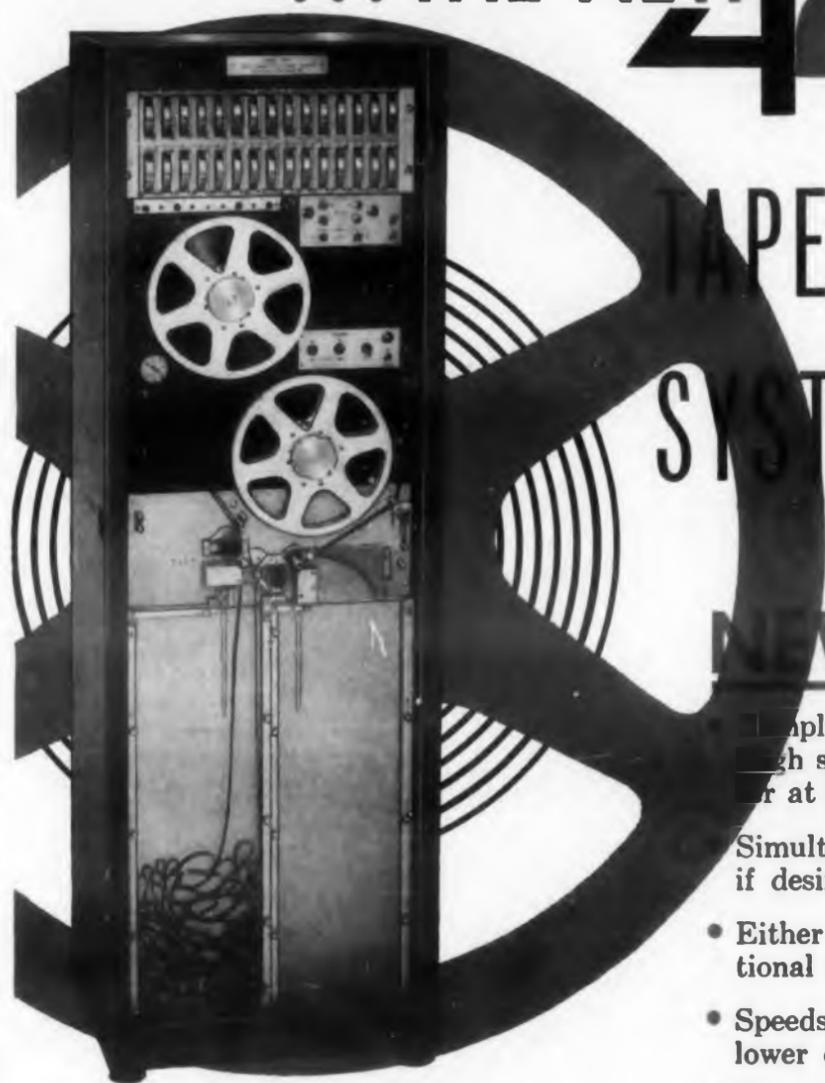
How Tape Speed Is Controlled

Each motor can generate torque in only one direction to pull the tape from one reel to the other. The control of the motors is therefore simpler than if torque had to be reversed. Since tension is limited by tape strength, acceleration is relatively slow. A sudden change of torque, which might allow a loop to form, is prevented by a long time constant in the control windings of the motor magnetic amplifier.

To stop the tape, full torque is first applied by the trailing motor until the tape speed falls below 20 ips. At that point dc applied to the trailing motor, brings the tape to a smooth stop. The direction sensor indicates which motor is trailing. With dc in the motor field winding the rotor will resist applied torque even at zero velocity due to the hysteresis in the rotor. Voltage is never completely removed from either motor. Some tape tension is always maintained. The end of the tape is sensed by a photoelectric cell which receives light through transparent leaders at each end of the tape. The timing track is continued on the edges of the 100-ft transparent strips. This lets the control element know when the tape has fallen below 20 ips.

Feedback is included to provide close control of minimum torque. Too much minimum torque fails to overcome static friction, and doesn't allow a loop of tape to form. The feedback prevents large variations in the output current of the magnetic amplifier which would be caused by unbalanced line voltage or small variations in reactor control current. This is especially true when the amplifiers are cut off.

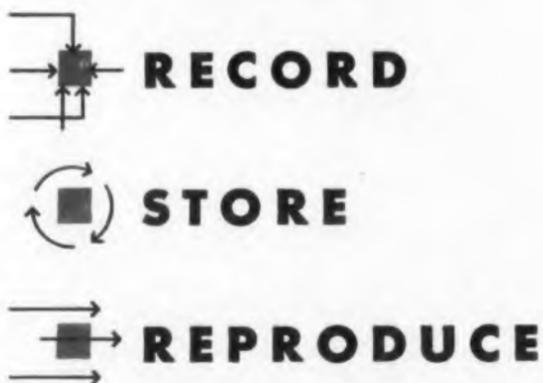
Announcing ... THE NEW 424 ... FULLY TRANSISTORIZED



TAPE TRANSPORT SYSTEM ANALOG OR DIGITAL

NEW DESIGN FEATURES:

- Completely independent capstans and storage baskets.
- High speed (2 ms) start-stop. No resonance or reel jitter at any cycling rate to 150/second.
- Simultaneous record and reproduce at different speeds if desired.
- Either station can operate as closed loop or conventional reel transport.
- Speeds from 7½ to 60 ips either station (higher and lower on special order).
- Each storage bin adequate for more than 250 feet of tape.
- Head to head spacing (Station 1 to Station 2) less than 4 inches.
- Automatic (on command) transfer of message start from Station 1 to Station 2.
- Very low flutter and wow.
- Tape tension controlled by unique vacuum pressure pads.
- Tape widths from ¼" to 1" (up to 2" on special order).
- Completely transistorized.
- Modular construction.
- Low power demand.



Model 424 as a closed loop system—Model 424R with supply and take-up reels. Detailed information and complete specifications are contained in Bulletin H-424, available upon request.

THE DGC **HARE** COMPANY

30 BURTIS AVE.,
NEW CANAAN,
CONNECTICUT

A SUBSIDIARY OF SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Mrsrs. Carl (left) and O'Connor. G. R. Carl, a graduate of Bradley University has been with GE for 8 years; 5 as a transformer designer and the last 3 as a sales engineer. Mr. O'Connor has been designing pulse, audio and power transformers for GE these last 7 years. He graduated Case Institute of Technology in '49 with a BSEE.

Airborne Electronic Transformers

G. R. Carl

R. A. O'Connor

General Electric Co.
Specialty Transformer Dept.
Fort Wayne, Ind.

Aside from the usual parameters associated with general transformer design—frequency range, regulation, duty cycle, capacity, etc.—two additional considerations are necessary when designing transformers for airborne applications. The authors offer a terse and lucid definition of these additional parameters which should prove helpful in the design of highly reliable airborne transformers with higher operating temperature and life ratings.

TWO DESIGN parameters, not normally associated with ground based applications, must be considered when determining the size and weight of encapsulated transformers for airborne applications. These parameters are:

- Life expectancy rating
 - Maximum altitude rating.
- By clearly defining these ratings, the circuit designer can obtain a transformer having the proper balance between reliability and minimum size and weight.

Life Expectancy

Recognition of life ratings has proved extremely beneficial in reducing size and weight of airborne transformers. Manufacturers are able to take advantage of the fact that the logarithm of life of an insulation system is approximately an inverse function of the operating temperature of the system (Fig. 1).

Thus, depending on the minimum life required, a single transformer insulation system may be qualified at various operating temperatures. Actual savings depend on both the maxi-

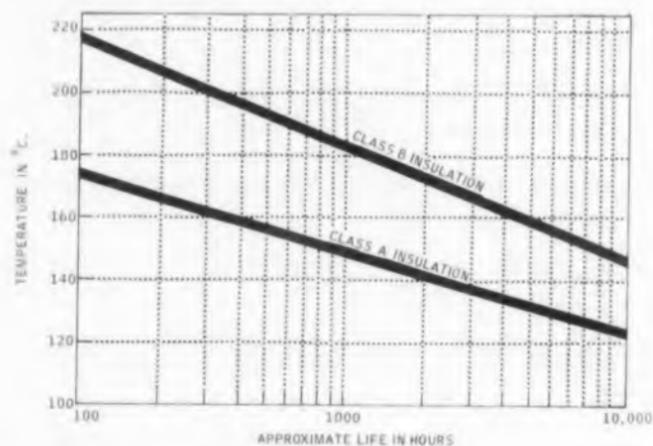


Fig. 1. Logarithmic plot of operating temperature and life of insulation system.

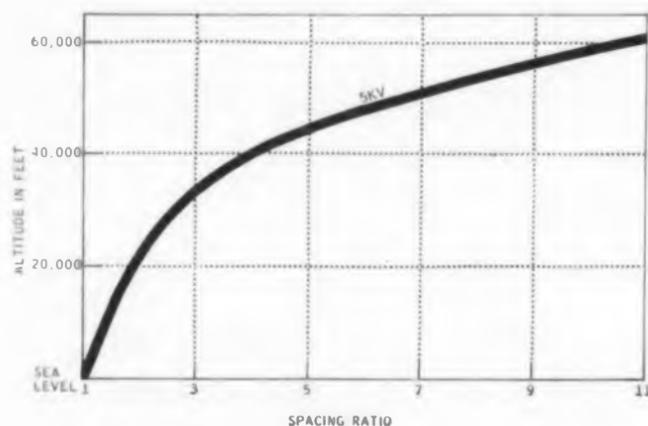


Fig. 3. Altitude plotted against spacing ratio.

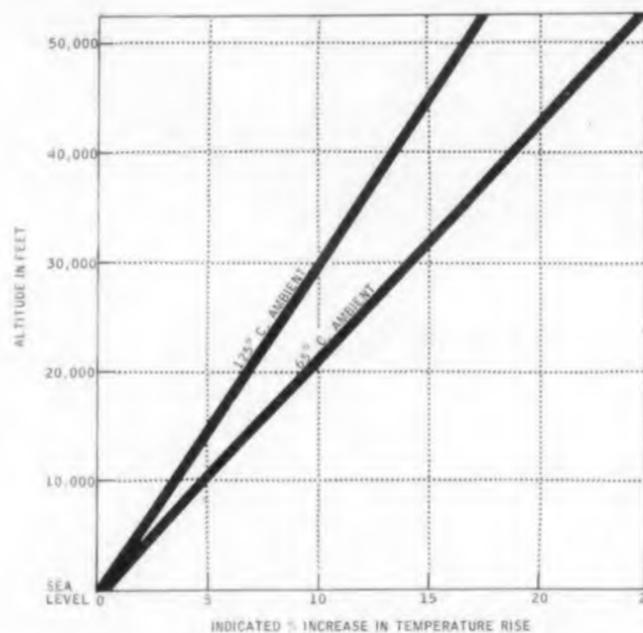


Fig. 2. Altitude plotted against per cent increase in temperature rise for two different ambients.

imum ambient temperature and the allowable ultimate temperature. Since military specifications call out two classes of transformers having 105 C and 30 C maximum ultimate temperature, a transformer rated for a 95 C maximum ambient has much more to gain by having its ultimate operating temperature increased from 105 C to 130 C (250 per cent increase in allowable temperature rise) than a similar unit rated for a 65 C maximum ambient (62 per cent increase in allowable temperature rise).

No exact relationship has been established for encapsulated transformer size reduction resulting from various percentage increases in allowable temperature rise. However, it is estimated that doubling the temperature rise will reduce the size by approximately one-third.

Maximum Altitude

While short life expectancy ratings tend to decrease the size and weight of airborne transformers, maximum altitude ratings have an opposite effect. As altitude is increased the radiation and convection coefficients for heat transfer from the transformer to the ambient air are adversely affected. A transformer designed for a specified temperature rise at sea level conditions will have a higher temperature rise when operated at increased altitudes (Fig. 2).

Transformer life could be downgraded from any prolonged period of operation at the combined conditions of maximum altitude and maximum ambient temperature. In most instances such a condition will not exist since ambient temperature tends to decrease with increased altitude. The circuit designed should determine and specify the maximum ambient temperature that exists at maximum altitude. Transformer designers can then design optimum transformers based on realistic conditions rather than provide safety factors to insure reliable operation at conditions which may never exist.

Altitude will also affect dielectric breakdown. As air density decreases, its dielectric strength also decreases. Transformers must be designed to provide sufficient spacing between terminals and between terminals and ground to prevent arc-overs or flash-overs under the conditions of maximum altitude and maximum working voltage.

The designed spacing must allow for a reasonable decrease in spacing resulting from the equipment manufacturer's lead connections. An indication of required increases in spacing due to altitude is shown in Fig. 3. At times the combination of working voltage and altitude requirements becomes the limiting feature of a transformer design. In these cases the required spacing rather than the volt-ampere rating determines the size of the unit.



FOR UNVARYING PERFORMANCE

PRECIOUS METAL CONTACTS . . . for long operating life and unvarying performance. Available in pure or alloyed forms of Silver, Platinum, Palladium, and Gold. These contacts provide extremely high resistance to atmospheric corrosion, deformation, arc erosion, sticking and metal transfer. They are supplied as wire, rod, sheet, and as fabricated forms.

Baker Contact Division, 207 Grant Avenue, East Newark, Harrison P. O., N. J.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOR CORROSION-RESISTANT SURFACES

RHODIUM PLATING . . . an economical, hard, white, corrosion-resistant surface. Extremely well-suited for many electrical and electronic applications. Resistant to corrosive atmospheres, oxidation, arc erosion. Reduces wear on moving surfaces, assures low noise level for moving contacts, no oxide rectification, low and stable contact resistance. Ideal when a low-resistance, long wearing, oxide-free contact is required.

Chemical Division, 113 Astor Street, Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOR PRODUCING NITROGEN

NITRONEAL® GAS GENERATOR . . . With a controllable hydrogen content—produces oxygen-free gas consisting of nitrogen, hydrogen and water vapor. Hydrogen content can be varied and maintained as desired between 0.5% and 25%. Economy is a major factor in this equipment. The cost of the nitrogen produced is found to be many times cheaper than an equal amount of cylinder nitrogen. Furthermore, the catalyst lasts indefinitely—maintenance costs are practically nil.

Chemical Division, 113 Astor Street, Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES, INC.

113 ASTOR STREET
NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY



BROADEN DESIGN HORIZONS

with new **pn-p drift transistors**

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- TV CIRCUITS
- FM RADIOS
- SHORT WAVE RADIOS
- HIGH FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS
- VERY HIGH SPEED SWITCHING DEVICES

SEVEN NEW DRIFT TRANSISTORS FOR HIGH SPEED SWITCHING AND HIGH FREQUENCY AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

General Transistor's new 2N602, 2N603, 2N604 provide the design engineer with guaranteed switching parameters such as gain-bandwidth and DC current gain, while the 2N605, 2N606, 2N607 and 2N608 provide guaranteed power gains at high frequencies. In addition to the great speed advantages offered by the drift transistor at no sacrifice of gain, such additional features as higher voltages and lower capacity are available. Thus one can now drive higher impedance loads with no sacrifice of speed or pulse power. The complete control of G. T.'s Drift Transistor assures longer life and maximum performance while possessing complete reliability. Other features include: high input-circuit efficiency, excellent high-frequency operating stability, good signal-to-noise ratio, good automatic-gain-control capabilities and the rugged mechanical construction of a positive hermetically sealed JEDEC 30 case.

ALL TRANSISTORS CAN NOW BE SUPPLIED IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH MIL-T-19500A.

	DC Current Gain h_{FE}		Gain X Bandwidth		Power Gain K_p	
2N602	$V_{CE} = 1 \text{ v}$		$V_{CB} = 5 \text{ v}$	10-30 mc	2N605	$V_{CE} = 7.5 \text{ v}$
2N603	$I_b = 0.5 \text{ ma}$	25-100*	$I_c = 5 \text{ ma}$	30-50	2N606	$I_c = 1 \text{ ma}$
2N604				50-70	2N607	$f = 2 \text{ mc}$
					2N608	

* REPRESENTS RANGE VALUE FOR COMPLETE TRANSISTOR FAMILY AND NOT FOR ONE PARTICULAR TRANSISTOR.

GENERAL TRANSISTOR

C O R P O R A T I O N

91-27 138TH PLACE • JAMAICA 35 • NEW YORK

IN CANADA: DESER E-E LTD., 441 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, MONTREAL 1, QUEBEC
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR
OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK
FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP., 91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WRITE TODAY FOR BULLETIN G-190 INCLUDING COMPLETE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS, DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS, GRAPHS AND ENGINEERING DATA.



Power Dissipation In Class B Circuitry

C. Frank Wheatley
Semiconductor and Materials Div.
Radio Corporation of America
Somerville, N.J.

In a discussion of complementary symmetry audio amplifiers (*ED*, Aug. 6), the author showed how this principle can be applied to the design of a Class B system. This article analyzes in greater detail transistor dissipation in Class B operation.

WHEN A power amplifier is designed or tested, the most severe operating condition for the output stage is often considered to be "full drive." Under some abnormal conditions this assumption is true. With regard to dissipation, however, the assumption is erroneous.

The fallacy is obvious for a class A output stage because the output subtracts from the fixed power supplied, thereby reducing dissipation as the power output increases. For class B operation, however, the actual condition is not nearly so obvious.

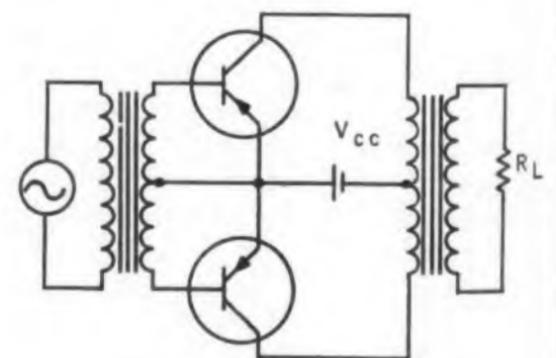


Fig. 1. In this basic circuit, assume ideal transformers and linear transistors.

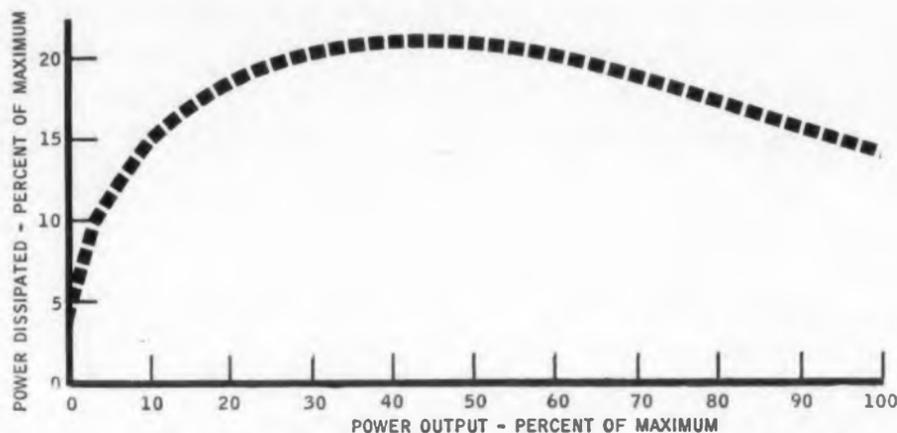


Fig. 2. How dissipation for each transistor varies with power output.

This article shows that the dissipation in a class B stage operating at 10 per cent of rated power output is greater than that at full power output (sine-wave excitation). The maximum dissipation occurs at approximately 40 per cent of rated power output.

For purposes of discussion, transistors are referred to as the output devices. However, the analysis applies equally well to electron tubes. In practice, transistors approach the assumption of zero saturation voltage more closely than electron tubes (relatively speaking) and, therefore, will agree more closely with the theory.

In the circuit of Fig. 1, it is assumed that the quiescent current of the transistors is zero and that the saturation voltage of the transistors is zero. Ideal transformers are also assumed, as well as linear transistors.

The collector voltage on a given transistor is given by:

$$v_o = V_{cc} (1 - A \sin \omega t) \quad (1)$$

The collector current is given by:

$$i_c = \frac{V_{cc} A}{R_L} \sin \omega t \text{ from } 0 \text{ to } \pi \quad (2)$$

$$i_c = 0 \text{ from } \pi \text{ to } 2\pi \quad (3)$$

Dissipation for each transistor, therefore, is:

$$P_c = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\pi (V_{cc}) (1 - a \sin \omega t) \left(\frac{V_{cc} A}{R_L} \right) (\sin \omega t) d\omega t \quad (4)$$

$$= \frac{V_{cc}^2 A}{\pi R_L} \left[1 - \frac{A}{4} \right] \quad (5)$$

The max dissipation can be determined as a function of A from the following relation:

$$\frac{dP_c}{dA} = \frac{V_{cc}^2}{\pi R_L} - \frac{V_{cc}^2 A}{2 R_L} = 0 \quad (6)$$

Max dissipation occurs when:

$$A = \frac{2}{\pi} = 0.636 \quad (7)$$

The max dissipation, therefore, is given by:

$$P_{c_{max}} = \frac{V_{cc}^2}{\pi^2 R_L} \quad (8)$$

which may be normalized with respect to the theoretical max power output:

$$\left(P_0 = \frac{V_{cc}^2}{2 R_L} \right), \text{ as follows:} \quad (9)$$

$$P_{c_{max}} = \frac{2P_0}{\pi^2} = 0.203 P_0 \cong \frac{P_0}{5} \quad (10)$$

The dissipation of a transistor as a function of power output is shown in Fig. 2. The power-output scale is plotted in per cent of

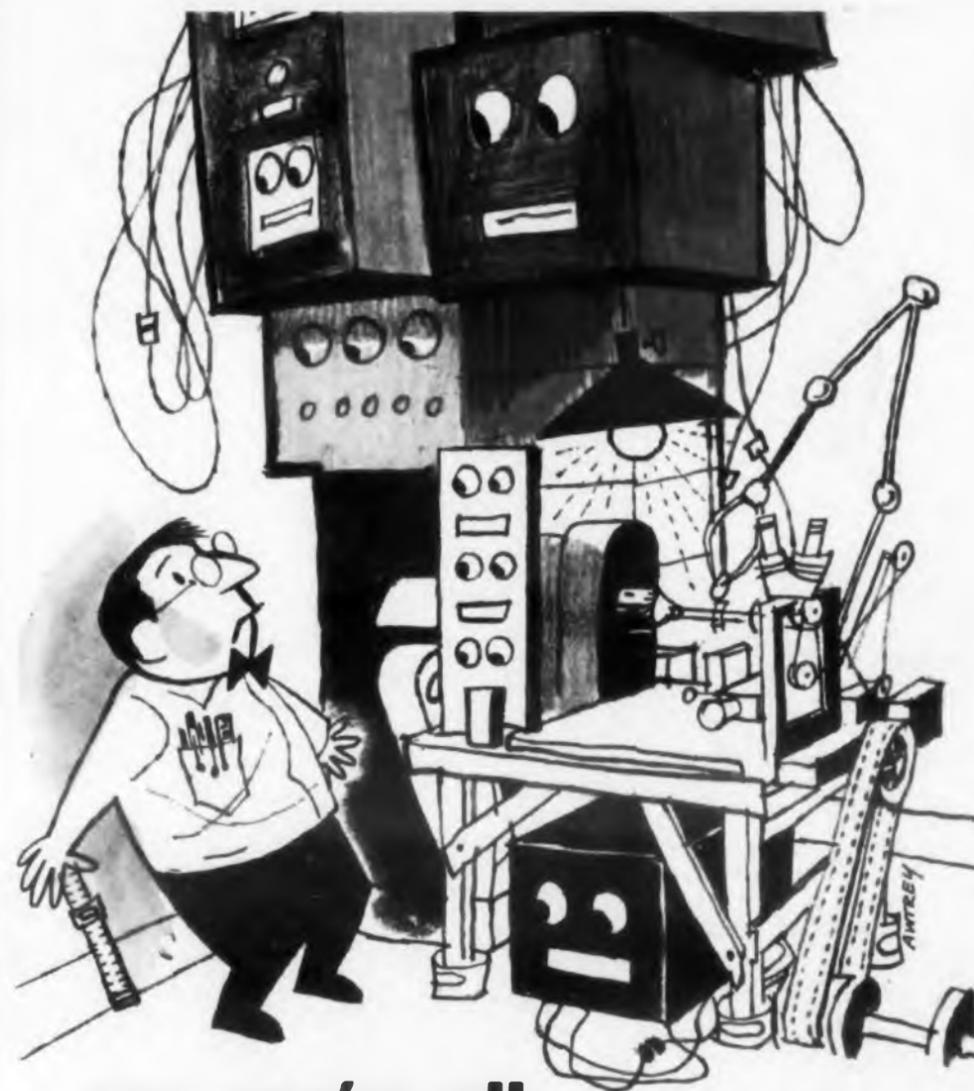
$$\frac{V_{cc}^2}{2 R_L}$$

When a quiescent current flows, it may be shown that the max collector dissipation is given by:

$$P_{c_{max}} \leq \frac{2P_0}{\pi^2} + V_{cc} I_0 \quad (11)$$

The efficiency of the output pair may be determined to equal:

$$\eta = \frac{\pi A}{4} \quad (12)$$



now you're all set to make pots!

If you're a fanatic about resolution, you could wind your own pots! Of course, it is a bit of a nuisance having to design and build those special winding machines able to deliver 0.1% linearity. Just dream up some fancy controls to keep the windings and spacing within microscopic tolerances, and you might make it!

But if you want to save all that fuss, just come to Ace. We've already designed and developed our own special winding machines, and they're all running nicely, turning out the kind of close linearity and high resolution through winding and spacing accuracy that only these machines . . . and Ace know-how . . . can produce. So don't build-it-yourself! For pots with the accuracy that pays off in performance, see your Acerepl!



Here's highest resolution in a standard sub-miniature pot: The Series 500 Acerepl®. Single-turn, 1/2" size, from -55°C to 125°C. ±2% resistance tolerance. 0.3% independent linearity. Special prototype section insures prompt delivery.

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.
SOMerset 6-5130 TAx 3MVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acerepl® Acotrim® Acerepl® Acerepl® *Reg. Appl for
CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BACKGROUND FOR DESIGNERS

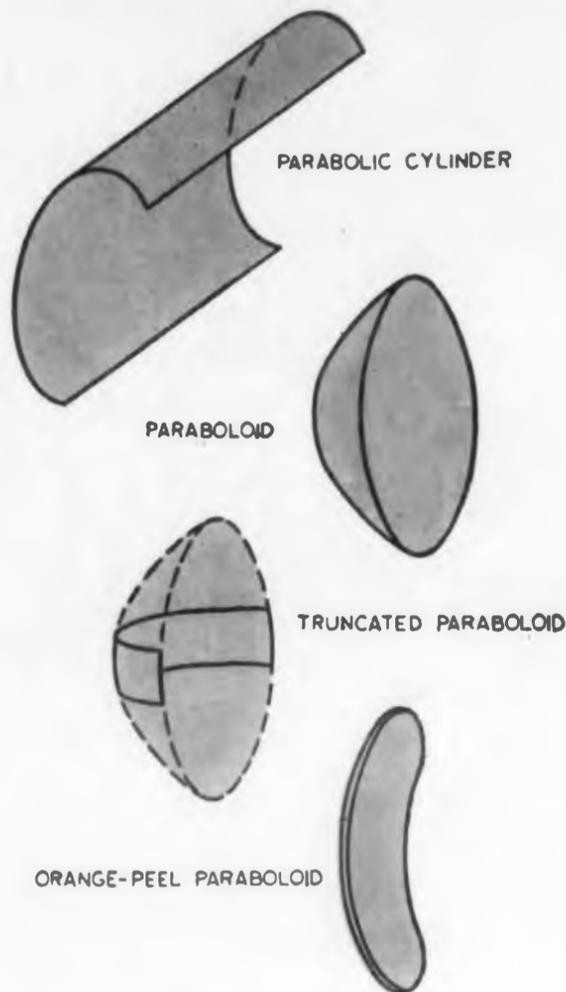


Fig. 1. Four styles of parabolic reflectors.

PROPERLY focused and energized parabolic reflectors are equivalent to a very large number of dipoles, all polarized in the same plane and energized in phase. Fink¹ refers to this effect as "current sheet of in-phase dipoles." And this effect gives the reflector its highly directional properties.

To assure good performance, these factors must be considered in design:

- Type
- Feed Methods
- Illumination
- Gain
- Radiation Pattern
- Mechanical Adjustments
- Reflector Material
- Manufacturing Tolerances

Types of Parabolic Reflectors

Parabolic reflectors come in several forms. Most common are the circular parabola, the orange peel parabola, the parabolic cylinder and the square or truncated parabola (Fig. 1). Characteristics of these various forms of paraboloid

All energy emitted from a point source at the focus of a parabola will be reflected from the surface in rays parallel to the axis of the parabola. This characteristic makes the parabolic reflector especially useful in long-range high-frequency communication. Some basic design considerations necessary to achieve this result are presented in this article.

Elements of design of . . .

Parabolic Reflectors

Arthur S. Kramer

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
Clifton, N.J.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR:

Art Kramer is the Engineering Analyst of the Research Administration Department at Du Mont. He is primarily responsible for the coordination of the estimating and pricing of all the R & D proposals which require this service. Art received his BS in EE from Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and has been with Press Wireless Co., Crosby Laboratories, Curtiss-Wright and Air Associates. While at Du Mont he has specialized in the design of horn antennas and parabolic reflectors. He also assisted in the Forward Scatter project and was responsible for various measurement aspects of this system.



are discussed by Reintjes and Coate.² Most attention will be given here to the circular paraboloid or "parabola of revolution."

Methods of Feeding

Feed methods for parabolic reflectors can be divided into two general classes: (1) rear feeds, and (2) front feeds. Of the various rear feeds, the half-wave dipole and the "Cutler"³ ring-focus feed are the most commonly used. Front feeds are usually accomplished by using some form of electromagnetic horn. These horns are usually either rectangular or of the square "diplexer" type in shape. The aperture of regular front feed horns is so dimensioned that a certain "taper" of illumination across the face of the parabolic reflector is achieved. Magnitude of this "taper" has an important effect on the radiation pattern of the dish.

Illumination

Besides a smoothly tapered illumination, several other illuminations are of interest, even though some of them are unobtainable. Uniform

illumination, of course, gives not only maximum gain and minimum main-lobe beam width, but also maximum side-lobes. Reintjes and Coate² have calculated curves showing beam width and side-lobe suppression for several illuminations. Another interesting method⁴ is called "Illumination in Accordance with Binomial Coefficients." No side-lobes whatsoever occur.

Most authorities agree that an illumination which is smoothly tapered from the center of the parabola to its rim, and which has an amplitude at the rim 10 to 15 db below that at the center will give a good compromise between gain, beam width, and side-lobe suppression. If a condition of "phase incoherence," (when the various components are not in phase across the dish diameter) exists in the illumination, changes will take place in major and minor lobes of the pattern.

Gain

Getting the maximum gain from any reflector is extremely important. Fig. 2 shows a power level chart for a typical tropospheric scatter propagation circuit.

A number of formulas and nomograms for quickly calculating the gain of a parabolic dish are given in the literature. Although they differ in details, it is clear that the area of the aperture is the governing factor for gain.

Gerks,⁵ RCA,⁶ and "Reference Data for Radio Engineers,"⁷ all give equations for gain, the results of which differ only slightly.

The easiest method of measuring the gain of a parabolic dish in the field is by comparing its performance over a short unobstructed path with that of a "gain-standard" or reference horn, the gain of which has been carefully measured under ideal laboratory conditions.

Radiation Pattern

Two of the most important aspects of the radiation pattern of a parabolic dish are the 3 db (half-power) beam width and the side-lobe suppression. These two quantities jointly determine the width of the beam in the tropospheric medium, and the maximum bandwidth. Generally, the greater the beamwidth the greater the multipath effect, and the greater the multipath the more restricted is the bandwidth of the microwave circuit. For these reasons, every effort should be made to get narrow beam widths and high values of side-lobe suppression.

Richmond⁸ has done some work on the techniques of calculating patterns of horn antennas, which function in a manner similar to that of a parabola, both being aperture type antennas. He indicates that far-field patterns can be calculated through the main lobe in less than one hour on a desk calculating machine. It is safe to say that calculating the full pattern would be a very laborious job. It can be done, however, if an electronic computer and the services of a trained mathematician are available.

Mechanical Adjustments

Several adjustments are available to the engineer so that a good compromise may be obtained

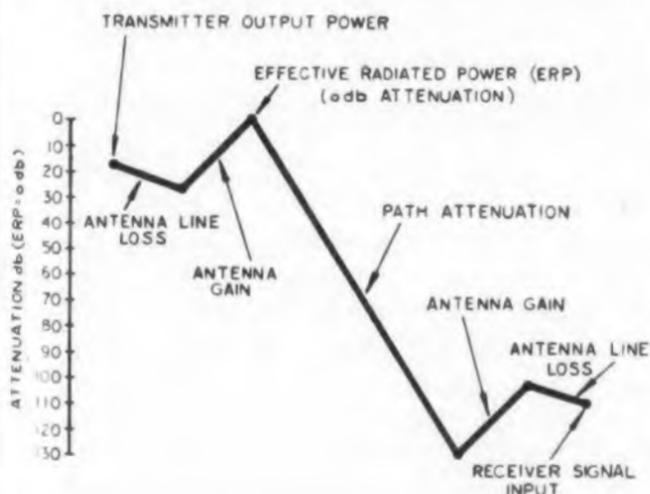


Fig. 2. Relative attenuation from transmitter to receiver.

READ-OUT DOWN TO

.002 V. dc

DU MONT



405

THE

2 in 1
DUAL INPUT
VTVM

Like having two VTVM's connected into a circuit for comparison readings — the 405 permits instantaneous switching between two inputs — either ac or dc — without disturbing a single probe in the circuit. The same switch provides a Meter Zero position for convenient, fast calibration; again, without disturbing test probes.

And that's not all! The 405 offers full-scale sensitivity of 100 millivolts, dc or ac, resulting in accurate read-outs down to .002 volts dc, or .01 volts ac.

Add these outstanding features to the following, and you'll quickly discover why the 405 is today's best buy in a VTVM . . .

PRICE **\$265**

INCLUDING UHF, VHF AND DC PROBES

\$305⁰⁰

With UHF, VHF, Attenuator and dc probes

Prices F.O.B., Clifton, N. J., U.S.A.

Write For Complete Information...

- Full scale ranges of .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300 and 1000 volts dc. Accuracy $\pm 2\%$ full scale. Full scale ranges of .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100* and 300* volts ac. Accuracy $\pm 3\%$ full scale.
- Measurements from dc to 700 mc.
- Ohmmeter, 7 ranges, calibrated 500 ohms-500 megohms. Maximum short-circuit current 8.5 ma.
- Completely isolated ground circuit permits safe off-ground measurements up to 1000 volts dc.
- Very low drift. Less than ± 5 millivolts maximum on any scale.
- Regulated dc and filament supply.
- Amplifier output available for accessories.
- Illuminated, mirror-backed, 4" scale.
- Compact. Weighs only 12 lbs.
- Built-in probe storage compartment.

*With Cat. No. 4050 Attenuator probe.

DU MONT[®]

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

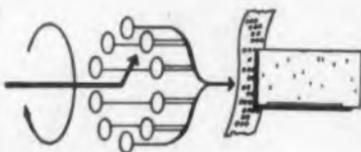
ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., CLIFTON, N. J., U.S.A.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



[Analog to Digital]

The Coleman DIGITIZER provides a simple, economical, and reliable method of recording, in digital form, the analogs of temperature, pressure, voltage, strain, distance, etc. This record may be produced automatically by printers, punched cards, electric input typewriters, and perforated-tape machines.



Shaft rotation input. Unambiguous contact setting. Digital contact output.



DECIMAL DIGITIZER



BINARY DIGITIZER



BINARY-CODED DECIMAL DIGITIZER

[Digital to Analog]

Conversely, DIGITIZERS can also be used in automation systems as a positioning device to convert digital inputs to predetermined shaft positions.

Your name.....

Company.....

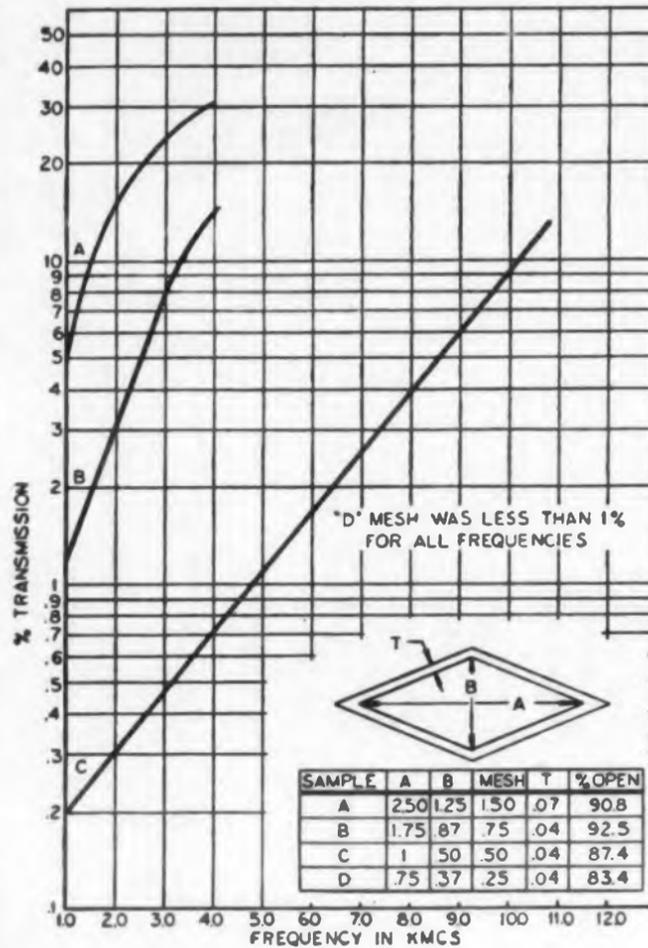
Address.....

Write for Free Data File.
Mention your application.



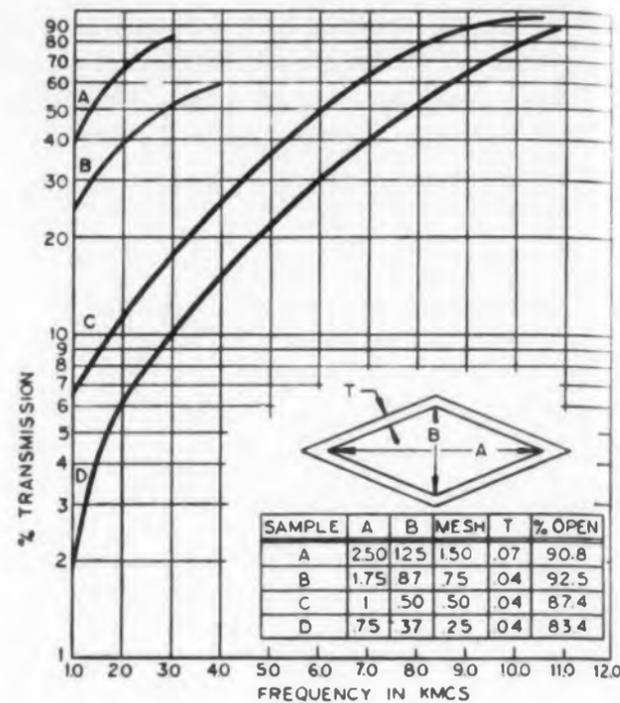
Engineering Company, Inc.
6040 West Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



(a)

Fig. 3. Reflecting properties of expanded metal parabola. Polarization parallel to long dimension (a), and polarization perpendicular to long dimension (b).



(b)

between gain, beam width, and side-lobe suppression. One is illumination taper which can be varied by using front feed horns of different aperture dimensions until the best conditions are obtained. Another adjustment is the focal distance. It has been found that the best way to adjust the focal distance is to start out with the calculated value and vary it until the best compromise is found. Several different feed horns with different apertures can be tested and the best combination selected for permanent use.

Materials Used in Construction

Several methods of construction are available to the designer of parabolic reflectors:

- Solid sheet metal reflecting surface, assembled together as sectoral pieces.
- Metal foil over plywood base. Somewhat lighter and cheaper to fabricate than the solid sheet-metal type. But plywood has a tendency to warp, causing a gradual deterioration in the parabolic surface. Side-lobe suppression and beam width suffer. Found only in parabolas of about 10 ft and smaller. An excellent way of making small, low-gain, inexpensive dishes which are easy to mount and feed.
- Open-mesh construction. Reflecting surface may be made of thin sections of expanded metal or parallel bars assembled to give an equivalent parabolic surface. Open mesh construction has the advantages of: (1) low wind resistance; (2) low cost; (3) ease of fabrication and assembly; and (4) ability to conform to parabolic shape. But: (1) gain is reduced; (2) cross-talk may be increased; (3) intensity of side-lobes with respect to main lobe may be increased, and there may be

a loss in isolation between the two cross-polarized feeds of a diplexer-type feed horn.

Curves (Fig. 3) showing transmission through an expanded-metal reflecting surface for both planes of polarization and for four sizes of screen mesh have been evolved by Richards and Devane.⁹ Harris¹⁰ claims that the open-grid or parallel-bar type of parabolic reflector is the equal gain-wise of a solid spun aluminum dish in the 6 and 10 ft sizes at 900 megacycles.

So far as can be determined, the relative resistivity of the reflecting surface has little or no effect on the gain and efficiency of a parabolic reflector. For this reason, at least from an electromagnetic standpoint, it is reasonable to believe that reflecting surfaces made from copper, untreated aluminum, anodized aluminum or stainless steel will perform equally satisfactorily.

An interesting recent development consists of an air-inflated fabric balloon with parabolic contour. One surface is coated with aluminum particles to reflect electromagnetic energy. A 30 ft dia model weighs only 1700 lbs as compared to 10,000 lbs for a conventional dish of the same size. The 30 foot model can be held to a tolerance of 1/16 inch over the entire surface. In use, the inflated dish is housed in a plastic radome.

Tolerances in Manufacture and Adjustment

Friis¹¹ claims that an error of Δ in the reflecting surface of the parabolic reflector will result in an error of about 2Δ in the phase front. He recommends that the maximum tolerance to be allowed in the reflecting surface should be held to $\pm\lambda/16$. The primary feed should be placed as close as possible to the focal point of the dish. Defocussing will result in a circular curvature of the phase.

References

1. Radar Engineering, Fink, p. 247, 1st edition, McGraw-Hill, 1947.
2. Principles of Radar, Reintjes and Coate, McGraw-Hill, 1952.
3. Parabolic Antenna Design for Microwaves, Cutler, p. 1284, *Proceedings of the I.R.E.*, November, 1947.
4. U.S. Patent No. 1,715,433, John Stone Stone.
5. Factors Affecting Spacing of Radio Terminals in a UHF Link, Gerks, p. 1290, *Proceedings of the I.R.E.*, October, 1955.
6. Point-To-Point Radio Relay Systems, R.C.A. Service Company.
7. Reference Data for Radio Engineers, I. T. & T. Company, p. 700, 4th edition.
8. Simplified Calculation of Antenna Patterns with Application to Radome Problems, Richmond, p. 9, *I.R.E. Transactions*, vol. PGM-TT-3.
9. Aluminum Mesh in R-F Reflectors, Ricardi and Devane, p. 72, *Tele-Tech*, March, 1956.
10. Designing Open Grid Parabolic Antennas, Harris, p. 60, *Tele-Tech*, November, 1956.
11. Friis and Lewis, *The Bell System Technical Journal*, April, 1947, p. 219.



ACTUAL SIZE

THEY MAY LOOK ALIKE—BUT
there is a difference... and the difference
is inside, where it counts.

All Hughes diodes resemble each other—externally. Germanium point-contact or silicon junction, they are all glass-bodied* and tiny (maximum dimensions: 0.265 by 0.107 inch). But minute, meticulously controlled variations in the manufacturing process impart individual characteristics to the diodes, make them just right for specific applications. This gives you the

opportunity of selecting from a line which includes literally hundreds of diode types.

So, when your circuitry requires varying combinations of such characteristics as... high back resistance... quick recovery... high conductance... or high temperature operation, *specify Hughes*. You will get a diode with mechanical and electrical stability built in. You will get a diode which

was manufactured first of all for reliability.

*Nowhere else have glass packaging techniques been developed to a comparable extent, for the Hughes process has many unique aspects. They are difficult to duplicate, yet are instrumental to the manufacture of diode bodies which are completely impervious to contamination and moisture penetration.

For descriptive literature please write: HUGHES PRODUCTS, SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California



Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

© 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



AEROVOX TYPE QE COMPUTER-GRADE ELECTROLYTICS

Precisely engineered for high reliability and long operating life, Aerovox Type QE Electrolytics are designed specifically for such critical applications as computer equipment, power supply filters, telephone networks, industrial electronic equipment and precision laboratory and commercial test equipment.

QE capacitors have a useful life expectancy of greater than 10 years when operated within ratings. Operating life will be further improved when the ambient temperature is below 65°C. Units are rated for operation at temperatures from -20°C to +85°C. Manufactured in drawn aluminum cases in four diameters and one standard 4½" height to facilitate bus-bar connections for purposes of ganging units in banks.

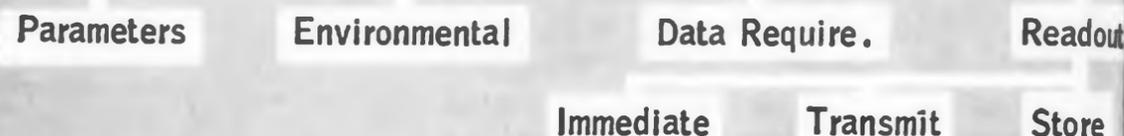
These remarkable new capacitors are the result of more than thirty years experience in the manufacture of hundreds of millions of electrolytic capacitors. For complete technical details write to the Application Engineering Department . . .

AEROVOX CORPORATION

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Technical Factors



DATA REQUIRED by the systems design engineer are in general the same as those needed by any design function plus a quantity of additional information which is generally considered as falling outside the technical domain. Considerable amount of coordination is, of course, necessary, inasmuch as a variety of items must be joined together to produce an operational ensemble. This joining process involves not only the hardware but also includes a meeting of the minds of all those concerned in the operation.

The various phases of system design—technical and economic—are blocked out in the diagram. Assuming that the parameters to be instrumented are physical, such as acceleration, pressure, temperature, it is first necessary to know what is to be measured; where it is to be measured; and when the data is to be utilized. Here at the very start, coordination enters the picture. This involves a series of meetings and conferences to establish priorities of time and importance, i.e., who needs what and which comes first.

The question of data requirements enters at this point. The resolution of such a situation may require weeks before a duly authorized instrumentation list is issued. This list may be subject to modification from time to time as the system design progresses. The items listed will spell out such things as the name of the parameter to be measured (coded as to system relationship), the excursion range of the parameter, the units in which it is designated, the accuracy desired, priority, etc. Once a reasonably firm instrumentation list has been established, the systems engineer probably has a pretty fair idea concerning the economic factors indicated on the chart.

With the instrumentation list in hand, the next question involves environment; where are the transducers to be located? Here again, if the system involves aircraft or a missile, the instrumentation list may call out a frame and a sector number. In any case, detailed information must be acquired as to the exact mounting point (if possible) and the method of attachment. The matter of fastening a

System Design

Menlo Park, Calif.

Measurements

Readout

Store

enters
such a
before a
list is
modi-
system
ed will
of the
as to
range
which it
desired.
firm in-
lished,
has a
conomic

a hand,
nment;
located?
es air-
ion list
r num-
mation
mount-
hod of
ning a

transducer to the structure of a thin-skinned missile may become quite involved. It may be that a suitable transducer is not procurable. If such is the case, a development program may be instigated within the company, or bids may be requested from other concerns.

Assuming that suitable transducers are available, detailed data on accuracy, repeatability, linearity, hysteresis, etc., must be analyzed. This particular phase of design may develop into a highly involved process. There is a universal lack of uniformity in the definitions of terms. In one particular instance involving a million dollars or more worth of transducers, a vendor is said to have spent two hundred fifty thousand dollars on standardization adjustments before the situation was resolved. The controversy stemmed from differences in term definitions.

Having selected a suitable transducer, arrangements must be made to present the data therefrom in a form most suitable for the purpose in mind. Quite often the readout must provide a quick look

Economic Factors

Time Schedule

Costs

Procurement

as well as transmittal and storage. The quick look may involve a meter or a strip chart. Transmission may involve radio linkage if the pickup is moving, or simply a transmission line with suitable terminations, as in ground support installations. In both airborne and ground installations, magnetic tape and/or photographic film may be used for storage purposes.

The economic aspects of the problem may loom very large depending upon the time schedule and the urgency involved. If the program is on a crash basis, with no holds barred, costs can be ignored and procurement facilitated at least as far as purchasing is concerned.

Then again if the urgency is not quite so great, a target date, subject to revision may be established with specified limits on overtime, premium cost payments, etc.

Finally, the more normal approach is involved when a decision is made to develop a certain system with the schedule fitted into the programmed activities of a department.

From General Electric . . .

PLAIN TALK ON TANTALYTIC* CAPACITOR AVAILABILITY

It's time for plain talk on the facts of tantalum electrolytic capacitor availability. There is no "availability" problem as far as General Electric is concerned.

Here's why:

- No metal shortage—Stocks of capacitor-grade tantalum have doubled within the past year.
- No production capability shortage—General Electric's production facilities have tripled in the past year.
- No delivery bottlenecks—General Electric's improved manufacturing processes and techniques have virtually eliminated production rescheduling.
- Few military directive priorities—Since the supply of Tantalitic capacitors has met demand, the military requirements can be met without directive priorities.

This is why we say—now and in the future, General Electric will continue to provide Tantalitic capacitors in the types and ratings you want—when you want them.

For specific information on Tantalitic capacitor ratings, prices, deliveries, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-4, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

*Registered trade-mark
of General Electric Co.

**Trade-mark of
General Electric Co.

SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS
—for transistorized circuit applications—rated up to 60 volts, polar units only—sizes down to 0.125 inches by 0.250 inches.

125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for aircraft electronic systems—ratings 10-180 mfd, 30 to 100 volts. Sizes 1/2 to 1 1/8 inches in height. Also tubular, double-cased units.

KSR TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for missiles, radar, airborne electronic equipment applications—ratings up to 3500 mfd—three case sizes 1.375, 2, 2.5 inches in height.

B5C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS
—for applications requiring high quality but where temperatures are less severe.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING NEW MICROWAVE GENERATOR

plug-in units cover:

4,200 to 8,000 mc
6,950 to 11,000 mc

Model PMX is a versatile, portable signal generator with an extremely wide range of modulation capabilities. It is simple to operate, highly stable and accurate, and is designed for quick, easy inspection and servicing.

Interchangeable Plug-In Units (Part of Model PMX):
4,200 to 8,000 mc — Tuning Unit G 48
6,950 to 11,000 mc — Tuning Unit G 711

Calibrated Power Output: 0 dbm (1 milliwatt) to -127 dbm.

Modulation Capabilities: Internal or external pulse, square wave or FM.

Internal Pulse: Width, adjustable 0.2 to 10 microseconds. Repetition rate, 10 to 10,000 pps. Delay, 2 to 2,000 microseconds. Rise and decay, 0.1 microsecond.

Internal FM: Linear sawtooth output, 5 mc frequency deviation. Capable of internal or external, pulse or sine wave synchronization.

Output Synchronization Pulses: Positive polarity, delayed and undelayed.



FREE LIFETIME SERVICE
ON ALL POLARAD
INSTRUMENTS

Write for specifications. Ask your nearest representative (in the Yellow Pages) for a copy of "Notes on Microwave Measurements."

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street • Long Island City, N. Y.

Representatives in principal cities

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DESIGN FORUM

Unusual output circuitry,
an ultrasonic carrier,
and combined feedback,
help make a very stable,
efficient power supply

WHEN a power supply can provide zero, or even negative output impedance—that's unusual. In our July 1, 1957 issue, we described the performance of this supply, its excellent regulation, its negligible drift, and its fast response.

Now we want to describe how it works. Manufactured by Optimized Devices, Inc., of White Plains, N. Y., the power supply uses negative voltage and positive current feedback, and a modulated ultrasonic carrier.

It's well known how output impedance can be reduced with negative feedback, as in Fig. 1, by increasing the feedback-gain product, in the expression $Z_{out} = Z_{int}/(1-\beta K)$. But βK would have to be infinite to provide zero output impedance and large βK values can introduce

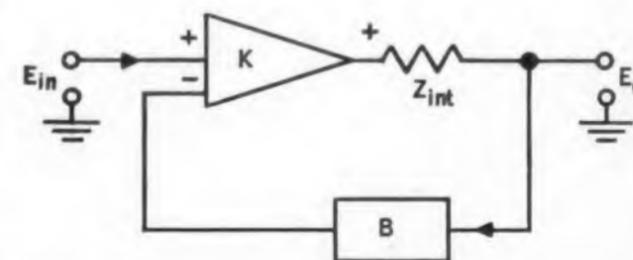


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement for negative voltage feedback.

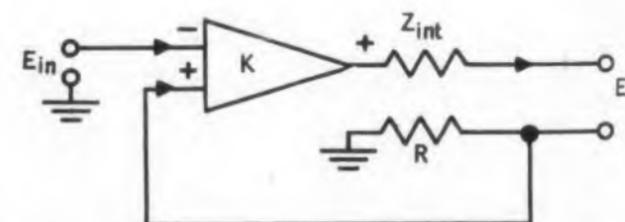
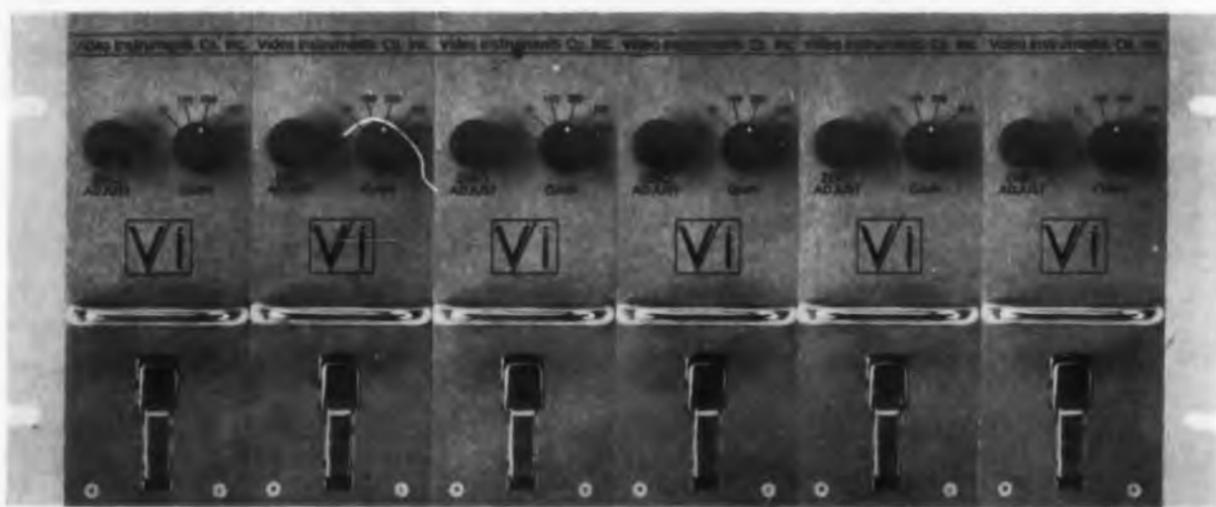


Fig. 2. Basic arrangement for positive current feedback.

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.

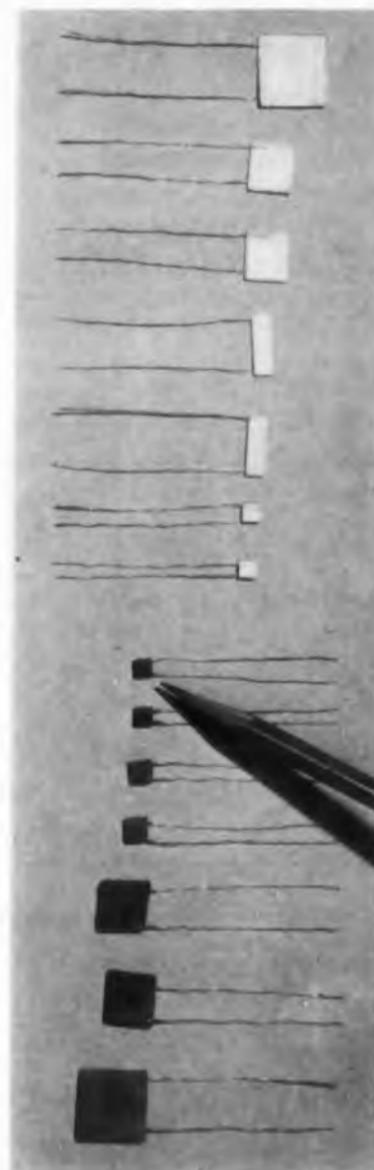


DC AMPLIFIER

A solid state chopper, consisting of a magnetostriction driven capacitor, is featured in the model 74 dc amplifier. The chopper provides μv per day stability. Chopper frequency is 8 kc, well outside the 1-kc bandwidth of the amplifier, and therefore chopper intermodulation is prevented. Input is differential, with infinite impedance to dc, and it is entirely isolated from ground. Either side of the floating output may be grounded. Common mode rejection is 100,000:1 for common mode signals of 100 v.

Video Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 3002 Pennsylvania Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

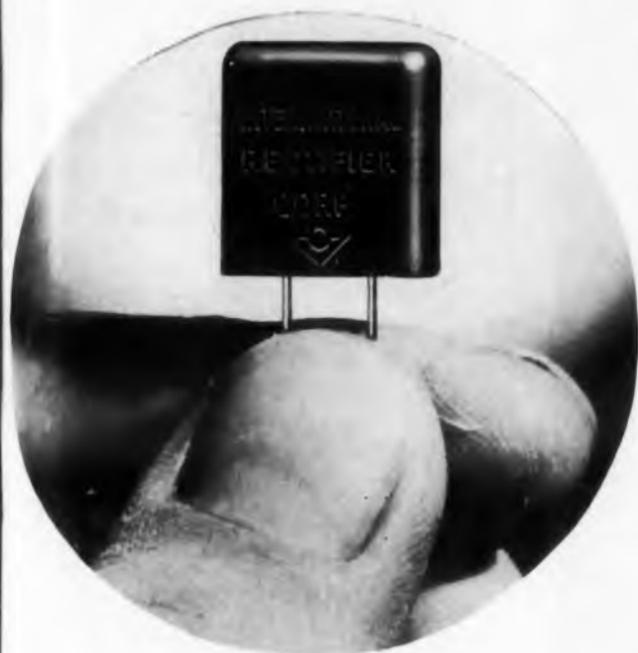


CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Designed for 225 C operation, the Hi-T series of glass-coated ceramic capacitors have passed 1000 hour life tests at this temperature at twice rated voltage. The capacitors have an insulation resistance of 10,000 meg at +25 C and 100 v dc. Maximum capacity ratings range from 0.1 μf , 70 wv dc, to 0.035 μf , 500 wv dc.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ZENER DIODE

This **double anode** silicon zener is rated at 600 mw and designed for printed circuits. The unit provides symmetrical dynamic clipping characteristics for such applications as rate feedback limiting in servo control systems, maintaining the output of a gyro pickoff at a prescribed level, oscilloscope calibration, and similar functions. Available in zener voltage ranges of 4.3 to 30 v, the unit is also suitable for arc suppression and circuit protection uses. The device consists of two matched silicon zener junction diodes connected by a common cathode.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MICROWAVE FILTER

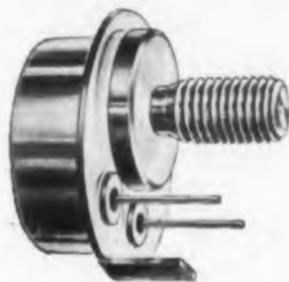
This **two-section** preselector filter has high selectivity and wide range. The filter is useful in broadband image rejection or front-end selectivity applications requiring minimum size and weight. The unit illustrated tunes from 7500 to 8500 mc, with an insertion loss not exceeding 2.0 db for a 25 mc bandwidth.

Airtron, Inc., Dept. ED, 1096 West Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WESTINGHOUSE TAKES A GIANT STEP IN SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS

Through major improvements in silicon purification and transistor fabrication, Westinghouse has broken down the previous limitations of Silicon Power Transistors. The result is a new series of Westinghouse Power Transistors which can operate at high efficiencies in the "true power range."



LIFE-SIZE DRAWING shows how Westinghouse Silicon Power Transistor is designed for attachment to heat sink with a screw stud. All leads are in the base.

	CURRENT RATING	V _{CB0}	V _{CE} (V _{EB} =0)	R _s
WX1015	2 AMPERES	30-300V	30-300V	0.5 OHMS TYPICAL
WX1016	5 AMPERES	30-300V	30-300V	0.4 OHMS TYPICAL

Thermal resistance—Junction to case, 0.7°C/watt typical. Current ratings based on the current at which current gain is equal to or greater than 10. It is possible to switch higher collector currents with some sacrifice in gain.

These are the first members of an entirely new family of Westinghouse Silicon Power Transistors, which have the advantages associated with silicon (high voltages and high operating temperature) without the disadvantages (high losses). As you can see from the chart below, these units possess exceptionally low saturation resistance—less than one half ohm. This low saturation resistance results in low internal dissipation. Coupled with high power handling capacity, it makes possible silicon transistors which can efficiently handle 1000 or 1500 watts. For example, as a DC switch, handling 1.5 kw (300 volts at 5 amperes) the internal dissipation of the units is about 12.5 watts with a resulting efficiency of better than 99%.

Like other silicon devices, these transistors can operate in ambient temperatures up to and exceeding 150°C while germanium units are limited to 85°C. Thus, where the higher power rating is not required these units may be used for their high temperature capabilities. It also follows that wherever germanium power units are presently employed, a switch to silicon transistors will result in higher reliability of operation, because of the greater margin of safety with respect to operating temperature.

There are a great many circuits for which this new type of silicon power transistor is made to order. It will

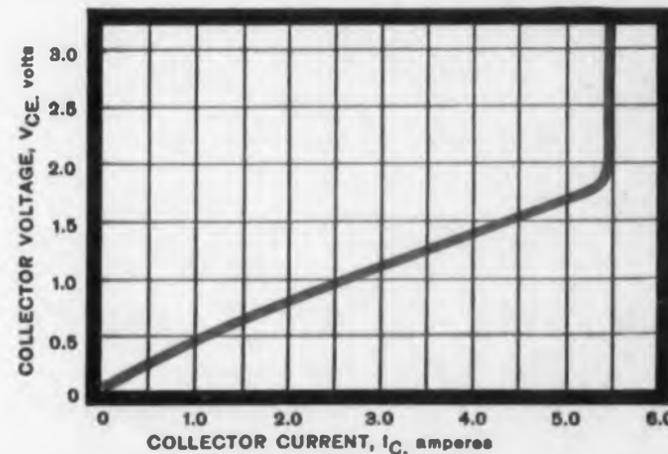
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

find use in inverters or converters (AC to AC, AC to DC, DC to AC, DC to DC), to control frequencies for data processing, servo output, and other aircraft information applications. It will serve as a low frequency switch, as mentioned above; it will operate efficiently with low power supply voltages; and it will find a number of uses in class A amplifiers. There are also many additional applications—too numerous to list here.

These Westinghouse Silicon Power Transistors are available in sample quantities for your testing and immediate application. Call your Westinghouse representative or write directly to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Semiconductor Dept., Youngwood, Penna.



LOW SATURATION RESISTANCE is exhibited in this graph showing values for a typical Westinghouse Silicon Power Transistor driven to 5 amperes. The values are fractions of those observed in other silicon transistors.



U. S. Air Force personnel remove 25,137 hour klystron from advanced Pole Vault base. Department of Defense Photograph.

Eimac Klystrons Going Strong after 25,000 Hours in Pole Vault Tropo-Scatter Service

After 25,137 hours on the air, and still in perfect operating condition, this Eimac 3K50,000LF UHF klystron has been acquired through the cooperation of the U.S. Air Force and Canadian Marconi, Ltd. This klystron was one of the original tubes installed in Project Pole Vault, the first tropo-scatter communications line ever established. The tube is just one of a number of Eimac klystrons that have exceeded 25,000 hours of reliable on-the-air time in this system. Eimac klystrons are used as final amplifiers in the Pole Vault 10 kilowatt transmitters that handle multiple-channel voice and teletype communications. Experience with this first system in our early warning defense network confirmed klystron-powered tropospheric scatter as an outstandingly dependable system of long distance communication.

For further information, write for a copy of the 24-page booklet "Klystron Facts Case Five."

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN CARLOS · CALIFORNIA
Eimac First for reliable tropo-scatter klystrons



Products Designed and Manufactured by Eimac

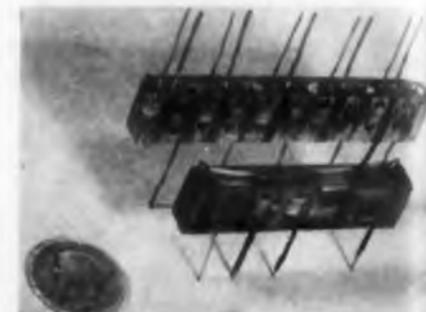
Negative Grid Tubes	Vacuum Tube Accessories
Reflex and Amplifier Klystrons	Vacuum Switches
Ceramic Receiving Tubes	Vacuum Pumps

Includes the most extensive line of ceramic electron tubes

NEW PRODUCTS

Transistorized Circuit Packaging

High package densities



Semiconductor and passive circuitry packaging densities of 40 to 74 per cent are achieved with this cast instrument stick. Individual modules can be replaced or repaired. Used with printed circuit boards, the method permits three dimensional wiring.

Lind Corp., Dept. ED, 1181 Hughes Dr., Trenton 90, N.J.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



RF Coil
For automatic assembly

The X-L is a patented rf coil and transformer assembly for printed circuit board insertion. The coil has adjustable tuning and one or two windings. Inductive drift is 50 ppm per degree centigrade.

Essex Electronics, Dept. ED, 550 Springfield Ave., Berkeley Heights, N.J.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Voltmeter
10 cps to 1 mc frequency range

The 21A voltmeter measures ac voltages over a 10 cps to 1 mc frequency range.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

frequency range. Full scale accuracy is ± 2 per cent from 15 cps to 200 kc at 25 C and ± 4 per cent from 10 cps to 1 mc from -10 to +55 C. Stability is ± 1 per cent over line voltage variations of 105 to 125 v.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electrometer

Has wide frequency response



The 201A electrometer amplifier combines wide frequency response with low current ranges. On the lowest range, 3×10^{-14} amp, response time of under 0.1 sec are available, including the effects of capacity which may be introduced by input cables.

E-H Research Labs, Dept. ED, 2161 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Shaft-Angle Encoder

Has built-in alignment cell



A 13-digit shaft-angle encoder, the DV-13A has a built-in alignment cell to establish optical-mechanical concentricity precise to 110 ppm. Reading accuracy is better than ± 2.5 minutes of arc, and maximum reading rate is 100 digital words per second. Without brushes or moving contacts, the Dychroverter instantly encodes the angular position of high-speed rotating shafts.

Dychro Corp., Dept. ED, 125 Mt. Auburn St., Watertown 72, Mass.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALLIED'S MHJ RELAY

Built for Shock and Vibration

10-55 cps at 0.125 inch double-amplitude • 55-2000 cps at 20g

Here are the facts:

Contact Ratings:

Low level up to 5 amperes at 29 volts d-c or 2 amperes at 115 volts a-c non-inductive or 1 ampere inductive

Contact Arrangement:

MHJ-12D: 4 PDT
MHJ-18D: 6 PDT

Temperature:

Minus 65°C to plus 125°C

Vibration:

10-55 cps at 0.125 inch double-amplitude
55-2000 cps at 20g

Operating Shock: 100g

Weight:

MHJ-12D: 3.0 ounces
MHJ-18D: 4.2 ounces

Insulation:

1000 megohms minimum

Dielectric Stress:

1000 volts rms at sea level;
500 volts rms at 70,000 feet

Initial Contact Resistance:

.03 ohms maximum at .01 to 2 amps

Operate Time:

10 milliseconds or less
at rated voltage at 25°C

Release Time:

5 milliseconds or less
at rated voltage at 25°C

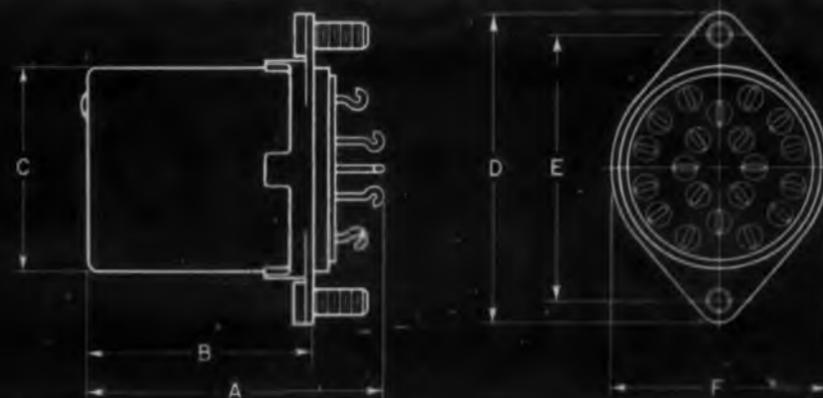
Now with
5 amp Rating and
Stabilized Construction*



TYPE MHJ
ACTUAL SIZE

*

Includes materials and processing necessary to minimize contact resistance variations and dielectric deterioration during life due to contact contamination, mechanical wear and shift of adjustments with temperature.



MOUNTING = 6-32 NC-2A THD. (2) STUDS

	A	B	C	D	E	F
MHJ-12D (4 Pole)	1 3/4 max.	1 3/16	1 3/4	1 7/32	1.406	1 1/8
MHJ-18D (6 Pole)	1 3/4 max.	1 3/16	1 3/16	1 1/16	1.562	1 3/16



ALLIED CONTROL



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC., 2 BEEK HUB AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

FOR TEST AND INSTRUMENTATION

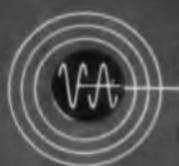
VARIAN KLYSTRONS

X-13
X-13B

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE • HIGH POWER OUTPUT

Long recognized as the standard for laboratory test applications at X-band, these reflex klystrons are designed especially for use as bench oscillators and laboratory signal generators. Tuned by micrometers, they cover the full X-band frequency range with power output of 250 mW. Small and light, the X-13 and X-13B feature new low-current filaments for longer tube life.

Varian makes a wide variety of Klystrons and Wave Tubes for use in Radar, Communications, Test and Instrumentation, and for Severe Environmental Service Applications. Over 100 are described and pictured in our new catalog. Write for your copy.



VARIAN ASSOCIATES
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA
Representatives throughout the world

X-13	4.2 to 12.4 GHz	250 mW
X-13B	7.5 to 11.9 GHz	250 mW
V-205	16.0 to 22.5 GHz	30 mW
V-405	13.0 to 21.0 GHz	30 mW
V-20	8.2 to 10.0 GHz	400 mW



KLYSTRONS, TRAVELING WAVE TUBES, REFLEX WAVE OSCILLATORS, HIGH VACUUM PUMPS, LINEAR ACCELERATORS, MICROWAVE SYSTEM COMPONENTS, S. F. SPECTROMETERS, MAGNETS, MAGNETOMETERS, STAGOS, POWER AMPLIFIERS, GRAPHIC RECORDERS, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pancake Clutch

For close coupled operations



Half as long as its mounting diameter, the model PC-8 precision clutch has encapsulated coils, fixed terminals, 1,000 servo mounting diameter, and guaranteed torque of 16 oz in.

Autotronics Inc., Dept. ED, Rt. 1, Box 812, Florissant, Mo.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Power Resistors

Rated to 275 C

Available in 2 to 10 w units, miniature Tech-silohm precision power resistors are rated to 275 C. Temperature coefficient is 20 ppm per degree C.

Tech-Ohm Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 36-11 33rd St., Long Island City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vibration Mounts

Have all-metal stabilizer unit



These metal mounts are designed for high, narrow-axis equipment subject to shock and vibration. They feature an all-metal stabilizer unit.

Ralph E. Cooper Co., Dept. ED, 233 S. Clinton St., Dayton 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer

Infinite resolution



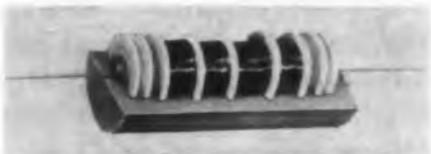
Model 85175 potentiometer is available with either three or ten turns. It has resistances ranging from 2 to 250 ohms.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Resistor

Not derated at 200 C



In values from 1 ohm to 750 K, type 1400 wire wound resistors are rated at 0.5 w to 200 C, derating to 0 at 225 C. Temperature coefficient is ± 30 ppm per deg C from -50 to $+200$ C. Available in ± 1 , ± 0.5 , and ± 0.1 per cent tolerances.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Altitude Switch

Operates from 2000 to 70,000 ft



At any preset height from 2000 to 70,000 ft, this 3-oz altitude switch will close or open contact. It operates from -65 to $+250$ F. Accuracy is 2 per cent of setting.

Aero Mechanism, Inc., Dept. ED, 8933 Lindblade St., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The INCREDIBLE SHRINKING RESISTOR...

Daven has always been the leader in the miniaturization of precision wire wound resistors. Now, due to further advances in resistor manufacture, Daven is able to offer higher resistance values in smaller sizes than ever before. Typical miniature units, with their new maximum values, are tabulated here.

For guided missiles, airborne radar, telemetering, and for any application where extremely small size

and dependability are of prime importance, specify Daven miniature wire wounds.

TYPE	DIAM	LENGTH	MAX WATTS	MAX OHMS
1250	1/4	1/2	.33	1 Megohm
1274	3/16	3/8	.25	250 K
1284	1/4	27/64	.25	1 Megohm

THE **DAVEN** CO.



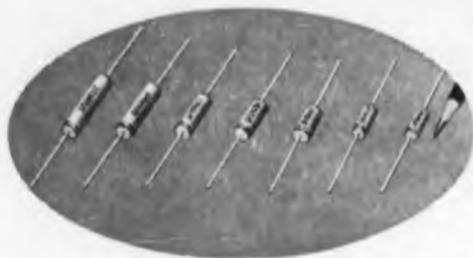
LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN © STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

TAKE YOUR PICK FROM . . . THE SPRAGUE TRANSI-LYTIC* FAMILY

of **tiny** electrolytic capacitors

for every requirement in entertainment electronics . . .
pocket radios, wireless microphones, miniature tape
recorders, auto receivers



LITTL-LYTIC* CAPACITORS

Sprague's new Type 30D hermetically-sealed aluminum-encased capacitors are the *tinest* electrolytic capacitors made to date . . . and their performance is better than ever. Their remarkable reliability is the result of a new manufacturing technique in which *all the terminal connections are welded. No pressure joints . . . no "open circuits" with the passage of time.* And check this for ultra-low leakage current: for a 2 μ f, 6 volt capacitor . . . only 1.0 μ a max.; for a 300 μ f, 6 volt capacitor . . . 3.5 μ a max.! Engineering Bulletin No. 3110 gives the complete story. 85°C standard.

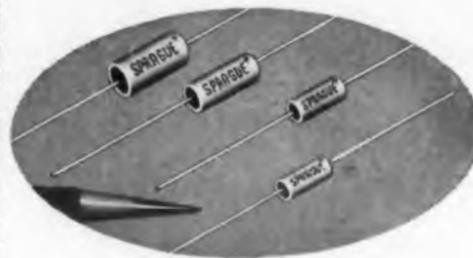
*Trademark

FOR ENGINEERING BULLETINS on the industry's first complete line of subminiature aluminum electrolytic capacitors, write Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 347 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.



VERTI-LYTIC* CAPACITORS

These space-saving Type 89D 'lytics are designed for easy manual upright mounting on printed wiring boards. Keyed terminals assure fast mounting and correct polarity. No reworking on the assembly line. Sturdy pre-molded phenolic shell with resin end-fill gives excellent protection against drying-out of the electrolyte or the entry of external moisture. The phenolic case eliminates the necessity for additional insulation. Reasonably priced for mass production receivers. Engineering Bulletin No. 3060 lists standard ratings with performance data.



Cera-lytic* CAPACITORS

The ideal capacitor for applications where low cost is the primary consideration is Sprague's new Type 31D. Capacitor sections are housed in a dense steatite tube with resin end-fill to provide protection against mechanical damage and atmospheric humidity. This construction results in excellent capacitor performance for all miniature electronic circuits. Size for size, they're the smallest the industry has produced in a ceramic-cased aluminum electrolytic. Engineering Bulletin No. 3010 details standard ratings and gives performance data.

SPRAGUE
the mark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:

CAPACITORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • INTERFERENCE
FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS
CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pressurizing Window 1.12 maximum vswr



The BL 777 K_u-band pressurizing window has a maximum vswr of 1.12 over a frequency range of 12.4 to 18.0 kmc. The BL 777 can be pressurized to a maximum pressure differential of 30 psi and will operate up to 100 kw maximum.

Bomac Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, Salem Rd., Beverly, Mass.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Capacitor Highly stable

Capacitance change from room temperature to +85 C is less than 2.5 per cent in the C40 miniature ceramic capacitor. Units are available with ratings of 250, 500, and 1000 v.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature Indicator Uses thermistor sensing elements



Using thermistor sensing elements, the model 109 temperature indicator covers a range of 60 to 90 C. It indicates temperature at ten different points to 0.1 deg C accuracy.

Fenwal Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VTVM

Logarithmic meter movement



Model 400L vtm has a logarithmic meter designed to eliminate optical confusion and provide an accuracy which is a constant percentage of the reading. This was accomplished by expanding the lower portions of the voltage scale and by providing a linear decibel scale which spreads 12 db over the full scale length. The unit has two voltage scales ranging from 0.8 to 3.2 and from 2.5 to 1. It measures any voltage from 0.3 mv to 300 v in the 10 cps to 4 mc range.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED,
275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic Timer

± 1 msec accuracy



For measuring time intervals between opening and closing of contacts on almost any instrument or control, the Dynatimer electronic stopwatch has ± 1 msec accuracy. Contact time intervals range from 2 msec to 10 sec. The unit comes with glow counter tube or Nixie readout.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150
Church St., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Volume output makes Tung-Sol/Chatham 6528 available for widespread use!

Enthusiastic acceptance of the 6528 Twin Power Triode forced rapid expansion of production quotas, in turn resulting in lower manufacturing costs. These savings are reflected in lower prices to the user making Type 6528 economically practical for a vast number of new industrial and military applications.

Type 6528 requires fewer passing tube sections . . . permits lower range control circuits . . . and combines low internal tube drop with top control sensitivity — a definite advantage over previous series regulators. Also, 6528 triodes may be used in parallel or separately. This simplifies circuitry . . . saves space.

DESIGN FEATURES OF TUNG-SOL/CHATHAM TYPE 6528

- 1 Hard glass envelope permits full out-gassing . . . takes higher temperatures without gas evolution . . . increases thermal shock resistance.
- 2 Zirconium-coated graphite anodes assure excellent gettering. Graphite virtually unaffected by heat.
- 3 Oversize cathodes provide adequate emission reserve . . . eliminate standby deterioration.
- 4 Extra-rugged grids. Sturdy chrome-copper side rods support gold-plated molybdenum lateral wires.
- 5 Overall ruggedness. Metal snubbers and ceramic insulators support mount. Heavy button-stem has rigid support leads.

Tung-Sol Electric Inc. specializes in special-purpose tube development . . . can match any design requirement you have. For full data on Type 6528 . . . to fill any power tube socket . . . contact: Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. Commercial Engineering Offices: Bloomfield and Livingston, N. J.; Culver City, Calif.; Melrose Park, Ill.

TYPE 6528 RATINGS

Max. plate dissipation per tube	60 watts
Max. plate dissipation per section	30 watts
Max. steady plate current per section	300 ma.
Max. plate voltage	400 volts
Max. heater cathode voltage	300 volts
Amplification factor*	9
Transconductance per section*	37,000 μ mhos

*Average characteristics at $E_b = 100v$, $E_c = -4v$, $I_b = 185 ma.$

TUNG-SOL

ow has
y range
e pres-
l of 30
m.

n Rd.,

ature to
minia-
le with

arshall

model
e of 60
ifferent

Mellen

1958



Easy-to-use, low cost, precision

FREQUENCY, TACHOMETRY INSTRUMENTS

-hp- 500B Electronic Frequency Meter

Model 500B is a rugged, precision instrument widely used for direct-reading laboratory or production line measurements of ac frequency from 3 cps to 100 KC. With -hp- 508A-D Tachometer Generators or -hp- 506A Optical Tachometer Pickup, the 500B also provides direct tachometry readings.

Typical applications include rf signal beat frequency comparisons, crystal frequency deviations, audio frequency and FM measurements, oscillator stability, machinery rotational speed, average frequency of random events, checking vibration or torsion in gear trains, etc.

Model 500B has an expanded scale feature permitting

any 10% or 30% of selected range to be viewed full scale. It also offers a pulse output synchronous with an input pulse for measuring FM components of input signals or syncing a stroboscope or oscilloscope. Readings are independent of line voltage, input signal or vacuum tube variations. \$285.00.

-hp- 500C Electronic Tachometer Indicator
Model 500C is identical to 500B except for meter calibration which is in rpm for greater convenience in tachometry measurements. With appropriate -hp- transducers (506A or 508A-D series), -hp- 500C will measure rpm from 15 to 6,000,000 rpm in 9 ranges. \$285.00.

-hp- Rotational Speed Transducers

NO MECHANICAL CONNECTION

-hp- 506A Optical Tachometer Pickup measures speeds 300 to 300,000 rpm of moving parts which have small energy or can not be connected mechanically to measuring devices. Employing a phototube and operated by reflected-light interruptions from light and dark areas on a shaft, -hp- 506A may be used with -hp- 500B Electronic Frequency Meter, -hp- 500C Electronic Tachometer Indicator, -hp- 521A or 521C Electronic Counters, and similar instruments. Output voltage is 1 volt rms minimum into 1 megohm; light source is a 21 candlepower, 6 volt automotive bulb; phototube is Type 1P41. \$125.00.



MECHANICAL CONNECTION



-hp- 508A/B/C/D Tachometer Generators are for use with electronic counters or frequency meters in rpm measurements from 15 to 40,000 rpm where direct mechanical connection can be made to the rotating part under measurement. -hp- 508A produces 60 output pulses per shaft revolution. When connected to an indicating instrument calibrated in rps, it permits direct readings in rpm. Relationship between output voltage and shaft speed is virtually linear to 5,000 pps, simplifying oscilloscope presentation of shaft speed as a function of time for analyzing clutches, brakes and acceleration rates. -hp- 508B, C and D are identical to -hp- 508A except output is 100, 120 and 360 pulses per revolution respectively, and output voltage peaks at successively slower shaft speeds. -hp- 508A, B, C or D, \$100.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4870 K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



Ask about new -hp- 200 KC oscilloscope — \$435⁰⁰

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Regulated DC Power Supply

Magnetic amplifier control



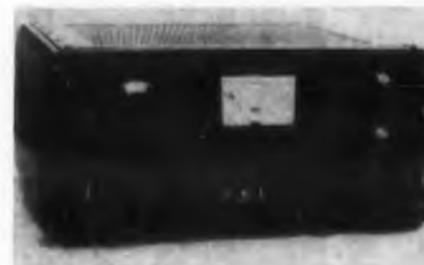
This regulated silicon dc power supply features magnetic amplifier control with ferro-magnetic overload protection circuit. Ratings are: 115 v; single phase 60 cps ac; output 5 to 30 v 40 amp dc. Regulation is ± 12 per cent; ripple 1 per cent.

Gates Electronic Co., Dept. ED, 2090 Barnes Ave., Bronx 62, N.Y.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Amplifier

For use with traveling wave tubes



A self-contained low-noise microwave amplifier, the TWT-10 CM incorporates the RCA MW-4900 solenoid and is suited to the use of several RCA low-noise wideband traveling wave tubes. Frequency coverage is in the 1.1 to 4.3 kmc region; noise figures ranges from 6.5 to 7.5 db; and maximum output is about 1 mw with gains of 20 db or more.

Lel, Inc., Dept. ED, 380 Oak St., Copague, N.Y.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Function Generator

Card-programmed

The MC-670 diode function generator is programmed from punched paper cards inserted in the front of the instrument. For use with analog computers and data handling systems, the unit is equipped to provide 20 segments of diode-break-

point function generation. The slope of the curve at any particular breakpoint is adjusted by means of binary coded information punched into the card. Zero offset and slope scale are also card-programmed. Set-up can be effected in seconds independent of the generator proper. Repeatability is ± 0.02 per cent; accuracy, ± 0.1 per cent.

Mid-Century Instrumatic Corp., Dept. ED, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Multi-Contact Relay

Dissipates 1.2 w dc or 2 va ac



The KF can be supplied to operate on ac or dc voltage. It is a continuous duty relay that dissipates 1.2 w dc or 2 va ac, and it can be adapted for 5pdt or 7pdt arrangements. The relay is designed with the movable contacts and relay frame electrically common.

Potter & Brumfield, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, Ind.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallized Paper Capacitors

Have double insulation



Type 118P difilm metallized capacitors have both metallized paper and polyester film insulation. Screw-neck mounting styles have large threaded neck mountings in case diameters 0.562 in. and above to improve performance under severe vibration. Type 121P capacitors are available for use where high insulation resistance is not required.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Don't take **POT
LUCK**

... insist on **CIRCUIT**
SERVO POTENTIOMETERS
for military applications

When equipment specifications are *strict* . . . when service conditions are *tough* . . . when you want extra design *flexibility* . . . **CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS** helps you take the gamble out of specifying servo potentiometers.

The complete Circuit servo line, shown in actual sizes, makes available the following features to specification:

- Low torque operation
- Linear or non-linear windings
- Standard or high temperature operation
- Multiple taps
- Six standard case sizes
- Precision machined phenolic case where economy is required
- Precision machined aluminum case where specifications require
- Ability to meet and surpass MIL specifications
- Ability to gang up to 8 sections
- Standard specifications per section include:

Power rating: 1 to 6 watts
Resistance: 100 to 600,000 ohms
Linearity: 0.5% standard; 0.1 special
Rotation: Electrical . . . 350°; Mechanical . . . Continuous
Weight: 0.5 to 6.25 ounces per section

Write for Data Sheets and information on **CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS'** production flexibility for any size order.



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

CIRCUIT INSTRUMENTS INC.

Dept. 339, 2801 Anvil Street, North
St. Petersburg, Fla.

FOR ALL PRECISION POTENTIOMETER REQUIREMENTS: MINIATURE • SUB-MINIATURE • MOISTURE-SEALED • HERMETICALLY-SEALED • BALL BEARING • HIGH PRECISION • HIGH TEMPERATURE

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE NEW BIG FOUR

by
Lavoie labs

LA-260 Oscilloscope . . .

the first CRO designed to military requirements with plug-in single or dual trace vertical preamplifiers. New technique permits all d-c supply voltage regulation to better than 0.1% . . . including d-c filament voltage. Flat 5" CRT increases viewing area, screen visibility from greater distances. Improved electron optics assure brighter high-speed pulse traces.



LA-80 Electronic Counter . . .

high reliability and wide frequency range are featured in this superior designed counter. Eight place, in-line read outs afford clear, sharp digits, visible at any angle. Other features include MIL spec design, temperature insensitivity, wide time interval range and simplified circuitry.



LA-70 Frequency Meter . . .

generates and measures frequencies from 10 KC to 3000 MC with $1 \times 10^{-4} \pm 20$ cycles accuracy . . . particularly suitable for VHF receiver measurements in mobile service . . . weighs only 42 pounds. Oscillator is stabilized by use of thermostatically controlled 1 MC precision quartz crystal. Stability over six months — 1 part 10^6 .



LA-90 10×10^{-9} Frequency Standard . . .

based on new approach to precise crystal oven regulation to provide (1) long term temperate life (2) excellent stability over wide ambient temperatures (3) elimination of permanent temperature shifts found in thermostat or thermistor devices, and (4) use of JAN tubes and magnetic beam switching tubes for reliability.



For complete information write to:

Lavoie Laboratories, Inc.

MORGANVILLE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Rivet Standoff

Variety of shank lengths



For mounting to terminal boards or panels, the X1246 rivet standoff comes in shank lengths to accommodate panel thickness from 1/32 to 1/4 in., and in eight mounted heights above the board, from 1/8 to 1 in. Internally threaded, the rivet standoffs are finished with 0.003 in. cadmium plate.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay

Featuring large degree of wipe



This relay utilizes a novel contact configuration for maximum over travel and a large degree of wipe. Type BR8 exceeds applicable military specifications for miniature relays: 30 g, 10-2000 cps. operate and release less than 5 msec, with pull-in power 200 mw for dpdt and 80 mw for spdt relays.

Babcock Relays, Inc., Dept. ED, 1640 Monrovia Ave., P.O. Box 344, Costa Mesa, Calif.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diode Tester

Tests forward and reverse characteristics

A combination diode tester, model 997 tests both forward and reverse characteristics of germanium or silicon semiconductors. Forward characteristics: voltage range, 0 to 5 v; current range, 0 to 1 amp; meter ranges, 0 to 10 to 0 to

1000 ma. Reverse characteristics: voltage range, 0 to 1000 v; current range, 0 to 10 to 0 to 1000 m μ a.

Trans Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitors

Miniaturized



Miniaturized capacitors designed to save up to 80 per cent in space. Working voltages range from 100 to 600 v dc.

Potter Co., Dept. ED, 1950 Sheridan Road, N. Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniaturized Delay Lines

Close tolerances over wide range

These rugged, compact delay lines have close tolerances over a wide range of delays. They have a high delay to rise time ratio for their size and can be supplied in any reasonable specified impedance value.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VHF Multicoupler

90 to 200 mc frequency range



This vhf multicoupler has a frequency range from 90 to 200 mc with maximum efficiency, and from 50 to 200 mc with reduced efficiency. It is available with a plug in preamplifier so that overall gain from input to each of the outputs can be approximately unity.

Westronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 3605 McCart St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLEVITE 'BRUSH' High Resolution Magnetic Heads

WITH GAPS AS NARROW AS 20 MICROINCHES

Clevite "Brush" high resolution magnetic heads permit major improvements in tape recording systems:

Greater packing density and/or higher frequency recording at your present tape or drum velocity. *Less volume of tape required.*

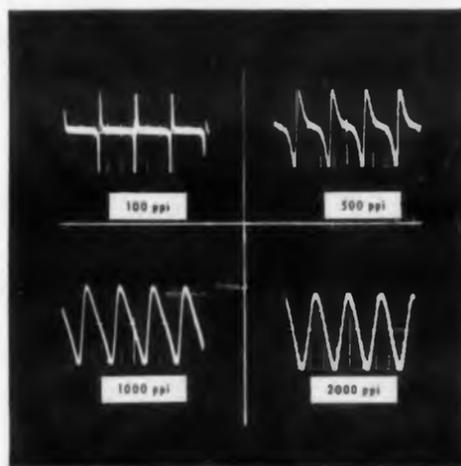
Up to 10 to 1 reduction in tape or drum velocity at your present frequencies or pulse repetition rate. *More recording time on the same length of tape.*

Reduced playback pulse width, allowing extended pulse width modulation (pwm) recording; for example, 10 microsecond pulse width at 120 inches per second tape velocity.

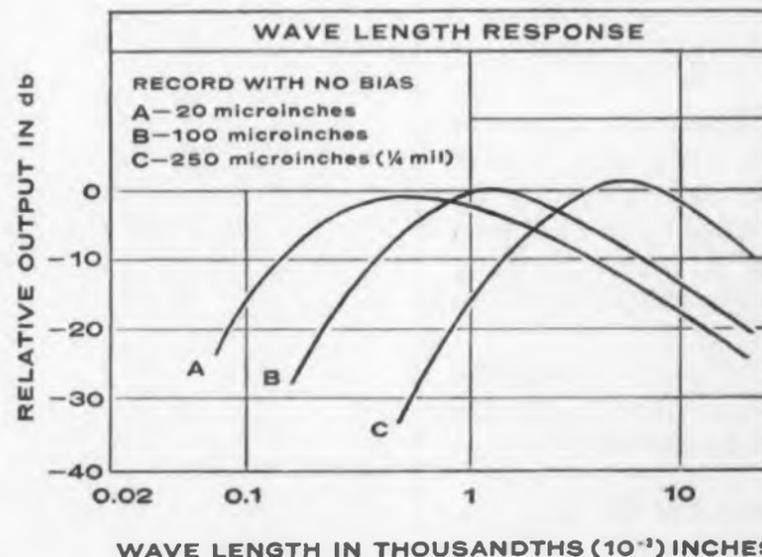
Special high resolution heads were developed by Clevite to meet specific customer applications. They are now commercially available in 2 to 32 channel form in a variety of mechanical configurations. These heads, slightly modified, may fit your present design requirements. One of our specialists will be pleased to discuss your application by detailed correspondence or personal visit. Write: Product Manager, Magnetic Heads, Clevite Electronic Components, 3311 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.



Typical Clevite narrow gap multi-channel head records more data on an equal length of tape.



Oscilloscope photos of pulse recordings on Clevite high resolution head. Pulse duration, 1 microsecond; tape speed, 60 inches/sec.



Clevite 'Brush' High Resolution Heads for radar recording • high density tape recording • high density drum recording • video recording • VHF instrumentation for missile telemetering

**CLEVITE
ELECTRONIC
COMPONENTS**

DIVISION OF



**MAGNETIC HEADS
TRANSDUCERS
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS,
CERAMICS AND ELEMENTS**

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Frequency Meter

Has 21 direct reading scales



Frequency meter T-2 has 14 ranges from 25 cps to 80 kc and 7 ranges from 1250 to 80,000 rpm, all in direct reading scales. Accuracy is 1 per cent. The unit accepts voltages from 10 mv to several hundred volts at high impedance.

Jones-Porter Instrument Co.,
Dept. ED, Box 302, Millburn, N.J.
CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystals

Low frequency



Series ST-70NXS low frequency crystals cover a frequency range of 100 to 250 kc with a frequency tolerance of ± 0.015 per cent from -55 to $+90$ C. They stand 100 g initial shocks and 20 g vibration up to 2000 cps.

Bulova Watch Co., Electronics
Div., Dept. ED, Woodside 77, N.Y.
CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Tester

Measures switching time



The API 300 analyzes the time characteristics of high speed tran-



The G-E Power Tube Microwave Laboratory is located at Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California where it was one of the Park's pioneer installations. Its staff of scientists and engineers has the advantage of technical exchange with Stanford University faculty and research staffs, as well as with General Electric's own Research and General Engineering Laboratories.

RADAR CAPABILITY BROADENED BY HIGH-TUBES DEVELOPED AT GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEVELOPMENT of advanced high-power, pulsed traveling-wave tubes at the Power Tube Department's Microwave Laboratory at Palo Alto, California, is contributing substantially to the broadening of radar frequency ranges. Vital accomplishments provided are: high pulse powers over wide instantaneous bandwidths; periodic permanent-magnet focusing; novel, light-weight, rugged tube structures. In addition to systems-oriented work at X band, developments are progressing at L, S, C, and K bands.

Traveling-wave tube pioneering is only one of a broad range of microwave activities being conducted at the G-E Microwave Laboratory. The Laboratory's fields of activities are applied research, advanced development, and product design in microwave tubes and microwave techniques. All development work is done with an eye to practical, economical manufacture—thus minimizing the time lapse between prototype development and quantity production—and to the realistic tube needs of future microwave equipment. Technical inquiries pertaining to advanced microwave tube development invited. *Power Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.*

* * *

Professional opportunities available for engineering and scientific personnel. Inquiries invited.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC
9548-0401-15



Extensive development work in the following classes of tubes is a continuing activity of the G-E Microwave Laboratory's staff of scientists, engineers and technical personnel.

Pulse klystron power amplifiers	Super-power klystrons
CW klystron amplifiers	Voltage-tunable oscillators
High-power pulsed TWT amplifiers	High-power duplexers
Medium-power CW TWT amplifiers	Microwave filters
Low-noise, broadband TWT amplifiers	Frequency multiplier TWT amplifiers

Typical of traveling-wave tubes being developed at the G-E Microwave Laboratory is this S-band tube which has operated successfully at the 2-megawatt pulse output level with 30 db gain.



POWER TRAVELING-WAVE MICROWAVE LABORATORY



Effects of high-average power tests on a multi-megawatt traveling-wave tube are described by Project Engineer K. Zublin (center). Other members of the project team (left to right): E. J. Nalos, R. M. Phillips, R. A. Craig and R. P. Borghi.

sistors. It measures the switching time of the leading or trailing edge of the output pulse with an error of 3 μsec in the 3 to 100 μsec range. The unit has direct meter reading with a presettable go-no-go level.

Atronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED
1 Bala Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transformers Multiple filament

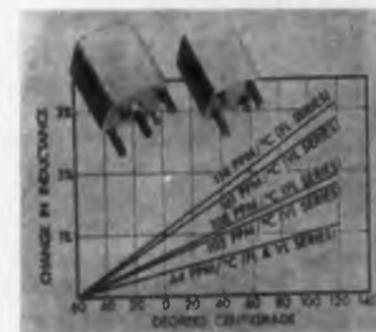


These hermetically sealed, multiple filament transformers are built to MIL-T-27A, Grade 4 Class R specifications. Minimum life expectancy is 10,000 hr; maximum operating altitude, 10,000 ft.

Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 Addison St. Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Linear Inductors Adjustable and fixed



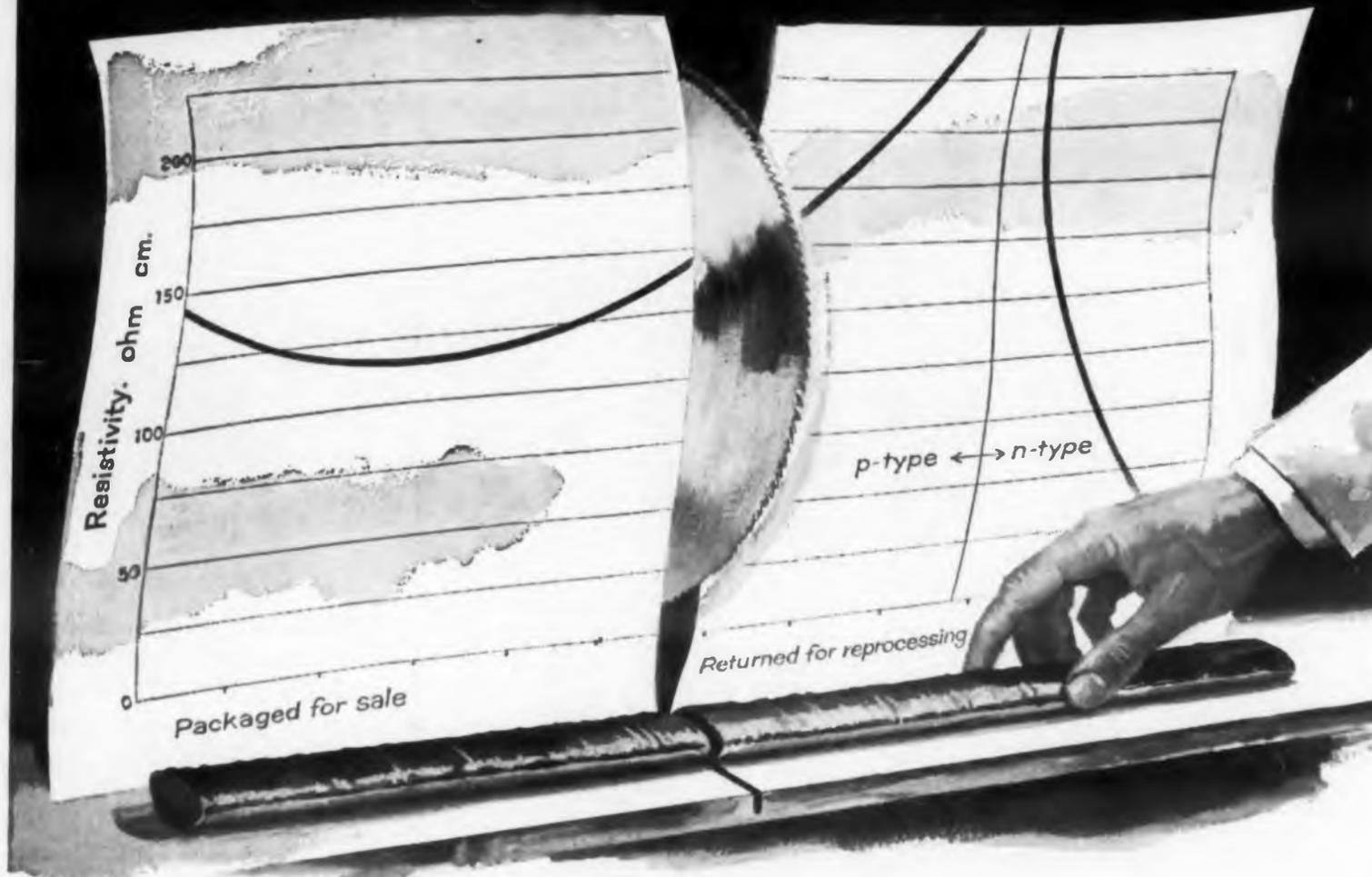
Variation of inductance is linear from -55 to $+125$ C in this line of fixed and adjustable inductors. Temperature coefficients range from 55 to 161 ppm. Q variation is ± 10 per cent from -30 to $+85$ C, and inductance range is 100 μ h to 2 h.

Pulse Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 2657 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW - FROM SYLVANIA



Purified Silicon

cuts the guesswork out of doping

NOW semiconductor-device manufacturers can dope silicon to the exact resistivity range desired without complicated doping procedures. New Sylvania purified silicon ingots are swept clean of virtually all impurities and are essentially uncompensated since only minute amounts of boron remain. Because the boron is present in known quantities, the amount of doping agent needed to obtain an exact resistivity range can be easily calculated. As a result, there is a higher yield of usable material per doped crystal.

Sylvania p-type purified silicon is available in three standard grades based on minimum resistivity—1, 40, and 100 ohm cm. The ingot is 50 mm

half round in cross section by 25-30 cm (10-12 in) in length. It weighs approximately 15 g/cm (40 g/in) which is practically of theoretical density.

In addition, Sylvania supplies germanium and silicon in cast rods 4 mm to 15 mm in diameter from 8" to 18" in length. Undoped single crystals and polycrystalline purified ingots and as-reduced ingots of n-type germanium are available, also. Both silicon and germanium are available in cut pieces to fit crystal-growing boats or crucibles of all types. Contact Sylvania's Chemical and Metallurgical Division for further information on new purified silicon and on the full line of other semiconductor materials.



SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Chemical & Metallurgical Div.
Towanda, Penna.

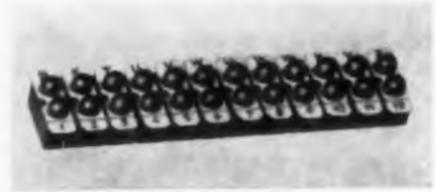
TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Flexible Terminal Blocks

Have self-locking screws



Imported from West Germany, Flex-o-Block terminals are made of unbreakable, nonporous, completely flexible vinyl plastic. Blocks are in strips of 12 that can be cut with a pocket knife. Screws, enclosed in plastic molding, have a tapered head which gives locked-in protection without washers. Resistant to environments, the terminals withstand temperatures from -65 to $+100$ C. Resistance is 2.5×10^{15} per in.; dielectric constant is 3.5 at 60 cps. Units come in 10, 20, 30, and 50 amp capacities.

American Electronic Products Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Storage Tube

For radar use

In a fraction of a second, tube WL-7228 memorizes data received by radar and holds it for long periods. The tube stores over 100,000 pieces of information. It has three guns. One to receive and write information, a second to wipe it out, and a third to display it.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Composite Transistors

High gain



These composite transistors and diodes feature stability, high gain, and the elimination of

ancillary circuitry. The 2N626 npn and ARA-25P pnp power transistors are for use in circuits where high impedance driving sources exist in common emitter, common base, or common collector configurations. The ARA-25N-H pnn and ARA-25P-H npp power transistors are germanium-silicon power hook collector transistors designed to be used in their stable configurations. The ARA-D1528 shunt regulating diode consists of a Zener diode coupled to a high power composite transistor.

Advanced Research Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 68, 4130 Howard Ave., Kensington, Md.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Multivibrator
Vibrator replacement

The Univistor transistorized astable multivibrator is used with an external vibrator transformer to deliver ac power output from dc input. Since the external vibrator transformer is part of the power supply circuit, the Univistor can be interchanged with a vibrator without change in circuitry.

Universal Transistor Products Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Brooklyn Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Transistorized Oscillator
High accuracy to 105 C

This transistorized sinewave oscillator has an adjustable frequency set range of 20 cps to 20 kc. Frequency is stable to ± 0.25 per cent, with under 1 per cent distortion from -55 to $+105$ C. Construction is either plug-in or header type.

General Controls Co., Dept. ED, 801 Allen Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TODAY'S GREATEST VALUE IN ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS! ROYAL PRECISION LGP-30



Compare it, feature by feature, with the other computers in its class

Feature	Computer A	Computer B	Computer C	Computer D	LGP-30	
Memory Size	220 words for data only	2160 words	1000 or 2000 words	84 words for data only	4096 words for data & program (either or both)	LARGEST CAPACITY IN ITS CLASS
Max. Speed Add Multiply	20/sec. 4/sec.	Comparable to LGP-30	Comparable to LGP-30	3/sec. 1/sec.	Over 440/sec. Over 50/sec.	SPEED EQUAL TO MANY ROOM-SIZED COMPUTERS
Size	17 sq. ft.	6.5 sq. ft. plus table for typewriter.	45 sq. ft.	9.2 sq. ft. plus table for typewriter & control unit.	11 sq. ft.	COMPACT, DESK-SIZED, COMPLETELY MOBILE
Input-Output	Keyboard only — tape at extra cost.	Independent tape preparation at extra cost.	Extra cost peripheral equipment required.	Tape and typewriter for numerical input-output only. Independent tape preparation at extra cost.	Tape typewriter for alpha-numeric input-output standard equipment.	DELIVERED COMPLETE. NO ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDED TO PREPARE DATA, PROGRAM OR REPORTS
No. of tubes	165	450	2,000	248	113	FEWER COMPONENTS MEAN LESS MAINTENANCE, FEWER CHECKOUTS
Voltage	220 V	110 V	220 V	110 V	110V	PLUGS INTO ANY REGULAR WALL OUTLET
Power	2.5 KW	3.0 KW	17.7 KW	1.65 KW	1.5 KW	NO SPECIAL WIRING OR AIR-CONDITIONING REQUIRED
Ease of programming & operation	Not alpha-numeric. No internal program storage.	Alpha-numeric at extra cost. 8 part instruction. Requires computer specialist.	Alpha-numeric at extra cost. Requires computer specialist.	Not alpha-numeric. No internal program storage.	Alpha-numeric. Complete internal program storage. Standard typewriter keyboard. Simplest command structure of all.	EASY TO PROGRAM AND OPERATE.
Cost Sale Rental	\$38,000 \$1000/mo.	\$49,500 \$1485/mo.	\$205,900 \$3750/mo. up	\$55,000 \$1150/mo.	\$49,500 \$1100/mo.	LOWEST COST EVER FOR A COMPLETE GENERAL PURPOSE COMPUTER

Nation-wide sales and service. Trained staff of applications analysts. Library of sub-routines available, plus programs for wide variety of applications.

For further information and specifications on Royal Precision LGP-30, call your nearby

Royal McBee office, or write Royal McBee Corporation, Data Processing Division, Port Chester, N. Y.

ROYAL MCBEE

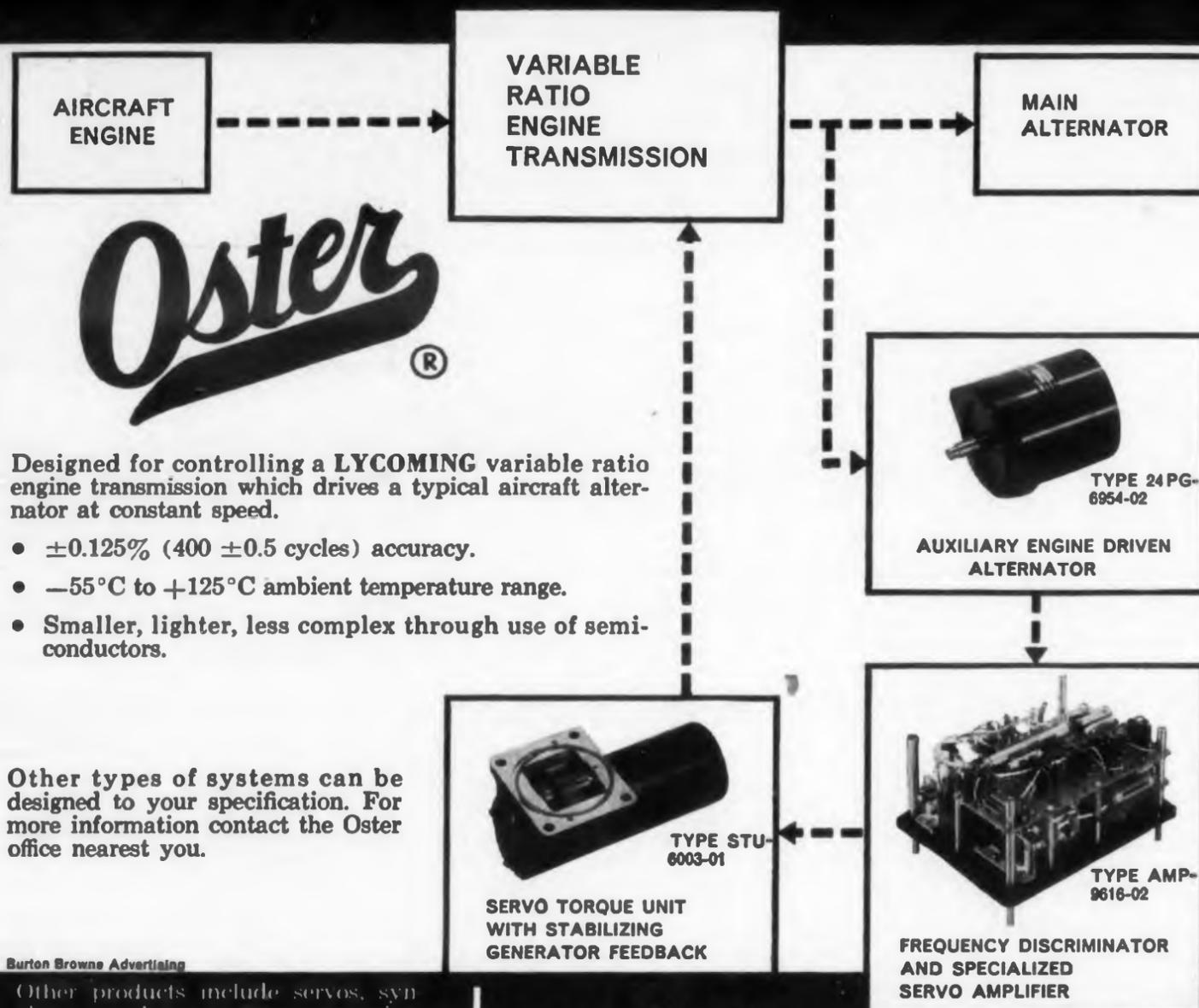
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF TYPEWRITERS AND MAKERS OF DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Transistorized

FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATOR AND SERVO DRIVEN CORRECTION LOOP

$\pm 0.5\%$ accuracy



Oster®

Designed for controlling a LYCOMING variable ratio engine transmission which drives a typical aircraft alternator at constant speed.

- $\pm 0.125\%$ (400 ± 0.5 cycles) accuracy.
- -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ ambient temperature range.
- Smaller, lighter, less complex through use of semi-conductors.

Other types of systems can be designed to your specification. For more information contact the Oster office nearest you.

Burton Browne Advertising

Other products include servos, synchros, resolvers, motor-gear-trains, AC drive motors, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, reference and tachometer generators, servo torque units, actuators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.

John Oster

MANUFACTURING CO.

Your Rotating Equipment Specialist
Avionic Division
Racine, Wisconsin

NEW YORK OFFICE

237 North Main Street
Hempstead, L.I., New York
Phone: IVanhoe 3-4653
TWX Hempstead N. Y. 705

NEW JERSEY OFFICE

517 Lyons Avenue
Irvington, New Jersey
Phone: ESsex 3-2361

WESTERN OFFICE

5333 So. Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, California
Phones: EXmont 1-5742
TEXas 0-1194
TWX 5. Mon 7671

Engineers For Advanced Projects:

Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms.
Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Telemetry Antenna

Manually operated or remote-controlled



Model MAM-1000 telemetry antenna is for use where the antenna can be manually oriented. It also comes with a remote controlled motor-driven mount. Unit pictured is a 4-turn helical beam antenna with a 50 deg acceptance angle and a 10 db gain over an isotropic source.

Nems-Clarke Co., Dept. ED, 919 Jesup-Blair Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Capacitor

Symmetrical feed-through



The DA-741 Hi-Kap symmetrical feed-through capacitor can be inserted from either end. There is no capacitance drop-off. The unit withstands 450 F soldering temperatures; comes in capacitance values to 1000 μf .

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Voltmeter

Measures dc voltages from 1 mv to 1000 v



Low-cost model 481 digital voltmeter makes continuous automatic measurements of dc volt-

ages from 1 mv to 1000 v with a linearity and scale factor accurate to 0.01 per cent. It has a stabilized reference, and automatic range changing, polarity, and decimal point positioning. Visual presentation only.

Non Linear Systems, Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar, Calif.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

Provides 60 ma at 300 v dc



Power supply which occupies 5 cu. in. and supplies 60 ma at 300 v dc from a 115 v, 400 cps ac input source. Ripple is less than 5 per cent at full output rating. Qualified per MIL-T-5422C.

Master Specialties Co., Dept. ED, 956 E. 108th St., Los Angeles 59, Calif.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Printed Circuit Connectors

Have straight-through terminals



The UPCC-ML series printed circuit connectors have straight-through terminals on the male member. Terminals are solder dip for 1/16, 1/8, or 1/4 in. boards, or solder eyelet or turret type. Insulation resistance is over 5000 meg, with voltage breakdown over 2500 v ac rms, and current rating 7.5 amp. With 7, 11, 15, 19, and 23 terminals.

U. S. Components, Inc., Dept., ED, 454 E. 148th St., New York 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"It is time for equipment reliability to compete for management's attention against the issues of schedule, performance and cost." — A. L. Hyland, Vice pres., Hughes Aircraft, in *Electronic Week*, Jan. 20, 1958.



Scale model "Redstone" missile, courtesy U.S. Army

BASIC RELIABILITY

Starts in the nerve system...wire!

Eliminate the possibility of wire failure and you've licked the first "if" of circuit functioning.

At Hitemp Wires, Inc., Teflon* wire, cable and tubing must pass grueling countdowns. Rigid inspections screen all incoming raw materials. During and after insulating with the most modern equipment, more than 30 electrical, mechanical and environmental tests assure uniform high quality.

Such exhaustive procedures of continuous inspection and quality control are unequalled in the wire industry.

These extra steps, however, are well worth the time and effort. They give you a built-in safety factor—the factor of *predictable* dependability. Hitemp Wires, Inc. products more than meet MIL specifications.

The ability of Hitemp Wires, Inc. products to exceed the exceptionally high requirements of the military in virtually all key missiles—guarantees wire, cable and tubing users in other fields the highest order of *basic reliability*.

Write Department 968 today for more information and our newest catalog.



*Du Pont's trade name for Tetrafluoroethylene

HITEMP WIRES, INC.

1200 SHAMES DRIVE, WESTBURY, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Anets

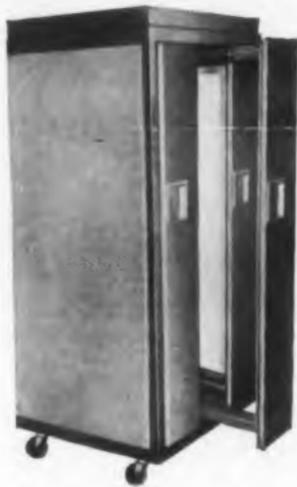
A RELIABLE SOURCE FOR PRODUCING YOUR ELECTRONIC CONSOLE CABINETS

*built to exact specifications utilizing the most
modern fabricating techniques and materials*

**METAL CABINETS for Computers—Electronic Testing Units—
Production Line Control Units—Electronic Instruments . . .**

★ These illustrations offer a general idea of the variety of metal cabinets produced by Anets as single and sectionalized units, complete with shelving, roll shelves, roll racks, racks hung on door interiors and with special interior construction. These units are now being built by Anets for leading manufacturers of electronic console equipment. They are sturdy, lightweight, economical.

We fabricate cold-rolled, stainless steel, aluminum and Vinyl clad materials. Finishes include spray paint, baked-on enamel or special wrinkle finishes.



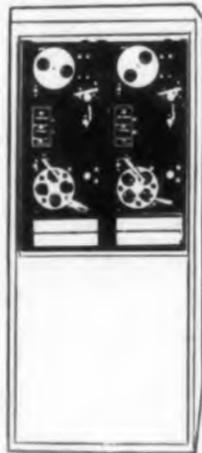
As new electronic devices are developed new cabinet requirements unfold. Anets has met the challenge with engineering advice and improved methods of fabricating cabinets designed to protect the most delicate electronic equipment. We invite you to submit your requirements.



ANETSBERGER, BROS., INC.

185 NORTH ANETS DRIVE NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Electrical Impulse Counters

Have four 5-digit counting heads



ZDG series electrical impulse counters may be installed with up to four 5-digit counting heads printing on one tape. Counting time is 25 per sec; printing time, 0.1 sec; and reset time, 0.5 sec. For dc current, 24 and 60 v.

Presin Co., Dept. ED, 12128 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer

Up to 13 taps



Model 200-CEUS 2 in. precision potentiometer may have up to 13 preset taps or it can be tapped in the field by the user. Spacing of terminals facilitates direct attachment of padding resistors to produce nonlinear functions; nonlinear units can be wound to any specified function. All nonferrous parts are anodized or plated. Up to 15 units can be stacked without loss of accuracy.

George Rattray and Co., Dept. ED, 116-08 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallized-Paper Capacitors

Miniature



Type P83CZK metallized-paper capacitors feature a metallized dielectric which provides both



BORG

and the field of ELECTRONICS

Borg is well-known and highly respected for its sound, creative engineering. The precision qualities of Borg components for systems are widely recognized in both the commercial and military fields.

• AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS

Aircraft components, instruments and electronic sub-assemblies.

• FREQUENCY STANDARDS

Crystal controlled oscillator type frequency standards.

• MICROPOTS

Precision potentiometers in a wide range of single-turn, multi-turn and trimming models.

• MICRODIALS

Precision MICRODIALS for single and multi-turn devices. Indexed accuracy of up to one part in 1,000.

• INSTRUMENT MOTORS

Precision motors, synchronous and induction types. Gear trains.

LET BORG HELP YOU

Borg can assist you in the design and construction of prototypes. Complete facilities for pilot runs and quantity production. Write for Catalog BED-A50 or call us today.

MICROPOTS
MICRODIALS
MOTORS



BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION

The George W. Borg Corporation
120 South Main Street, Janesville, Wis.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

the electrodes and the dielectric. Power factor is under 1 per cent when measured at 1 kc and 25 C. The miniature units operate to +85 C. Aerovox Corp., Dept. ED, New Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Relay

Has octal plug-in

In a clear polystyrene enclosure with octal plug-in header, series 26D miniature power relay is available up to 3pdt with contacts rated at 10 amp. It can be wired for double make or break operations, ac or dc coil. Units come with coil resistances to 15 K.

Kurman Electric Co., Dept. ED, 191 Newel St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transformers

Operate to 70,000 ft altitude



These 400 cps transformers are hermetically sealed and meet MIL-T-27A, Grade 4, Class S specifications. They operate at 85 C ambient, 45 C rise. Maximum operating altitude is 70,000 ft and life expectancy is 10,000 hr. Included in the line are 10 power transformers with high voltage secondaries ranging from 40 to 300 dc ma and multiple filament secondaries ranging from 3 to 20 amp. All units have 2500 v rms insulation.

Chicago Standard Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 3501 Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DC Chopper

Low drift

An spdt chopper, the DCM-99K-1 dc modulator has less than 5 μ v dc offset. It drifts less than 2 μ v over a long period of time. Normal contact dwell time is 55 per cent, held within 2 per cent for the first 1000 hr. Life is 10,000 to 25,000 hr.

Millivac Instruments, Div. of Cohu Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 997, Schenectady, N.Y.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MODEL 1307
3-DIGIT
10-TURN DIAL
ACTUAL SIZE



MODEL 1305
5-DIGIT
1000-TURN DIAL
ACTUAL SIZE

GIVE A MAN A DIAL HE CAN

Read!

REDUCE costly forced-fast-reading errors. Give a man a dial he can read quickly, accurately . . . Borg Direct-Reading Microdials. Borg's inline digital presentation provides the greatest accuracy of perception when fast dial reading is required. Numbers are viewed through a one-piece, curved, sealed window. Available in 3-digit 10-turn models, 4-digit 100-turn models and 5-digit 1,000-turn models.

ALSO AVAILABLE . . . Borg Concentric Scale Microdials to indicate the position of any multi-turn device of 10-turns or less. Write for complete data on all Borg Microdials.

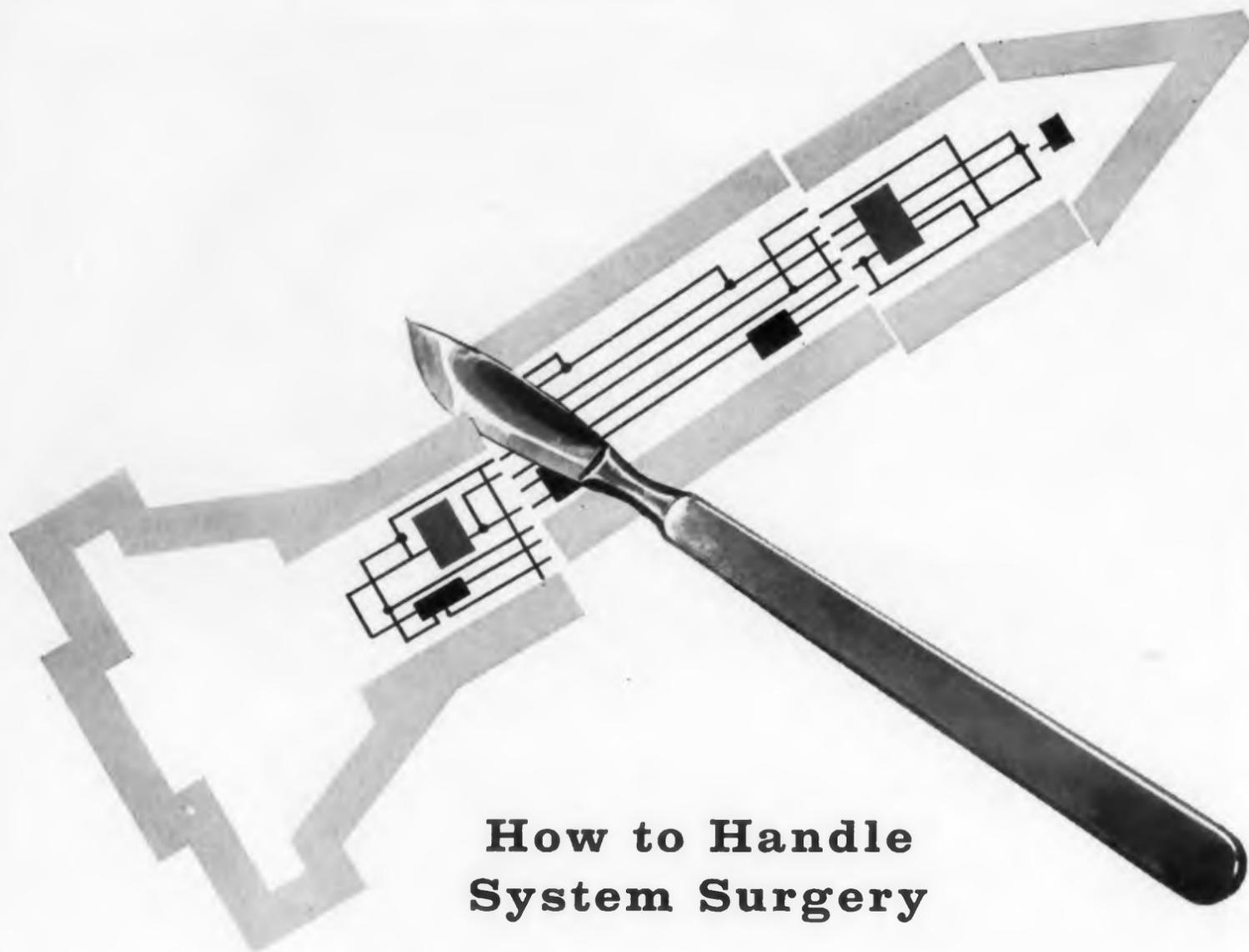
ASK FOR CATALOG BED-A90

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION
THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN



MICROPOTS
MICRODIALS
MOTORS

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How to Handle System Surgery

Where to lay the scalpel is rarely the result of engineering considerations alone. Those responsible for the successful operation of the system must consider: (1) the requirements of the system as a whole, and (2) the ability of suppliers to furnish that level of subassemblies or units which fulfill overall system requirements with maximum efficiency.

In the field of servo control systems and assemblies, Daystrom Transicoil has demonstrated the necessary engineering and production experience to achieve full optimization of sub-systems and assemblies—involving the use of servo motors and motor generators, gear trains, synchros, servo ampli-

fiers, servoed indicators, and other servo components. Our work, to date, has included missile guidance assemblies, autopilot sub-systems, radar control systems for aircraft, position display devices for shipboard navigation, air-borne camera control assemblies, flight control assemblies for supersonic aircraft . . . and our experience is growing as fast as the servo field itself.

The specialized help you need to turn modern system requirements into optimized working sub-systems and assemblies is part and parcel of our business. Contact us direct or through our local representative. And if you need servo motors and motor generators *in a hurry*, check into our 24 Hour Service.



Division of Daystrom, Inc.

WORCESTER, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA. • PHONE: JUNO 4-2421

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN CANADA:

Daystrom, Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd.,
Toronto 19, Ont.

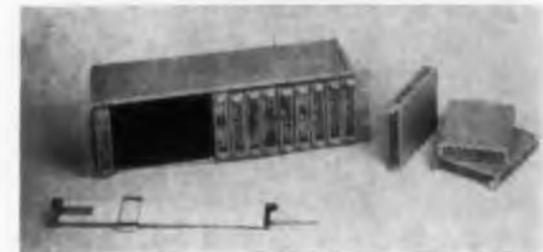
FOREIGN:

Daystrom International Div.,
100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

NEW PRODUCTS

Transistor Building Blocks

For digital systems



A pluggable pin-jack system quickly combines Data Blocs into special test equipment and complete digital systems. The 5 mc transistor building blocks can be used any number of times. Permanent equipment can be specified and built from the experimental block hookup by the use of Data-Pacs, the printed circuit plug-in card equivalent of the Data Blocs.

Harvey-Wells Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 5168 Washington St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Printed Circuit Relay

Has gold flashed contacts

For printed circuits, series MKT relays have gold flashed silver or silver cadmium oxide contacts in arrangements up to 3pdt. Ratings are 5 or 10 amp resistive at 115 v, 60 sps or 26.5 v dc.

Line Electric Co., Dept. ED, 271 S. Sixth St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Zener Reference Assemblies

Voltage range of 6.2 to 49.6 v



In these Zener reference assemblies, type 1N429 twin anode Zener reference diode is the basic building block. The strings have an operating voltage range from 6.2 to 49.6 v; a maximum

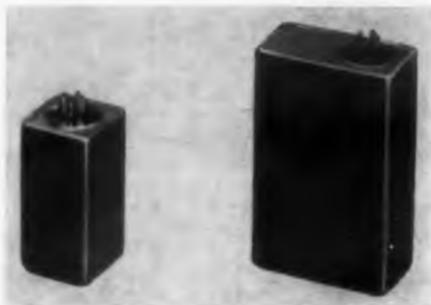
change in voltage in the -55 to $+100$ C range of 0.05 to 0.2 v; and a maximum dynamic impedance at 7.5 ma from 20 to 180 ohms.

Hoffman Electronics Corp., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, 920 Pitner Ave., Evanston, Ill.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Telemetering Filters

Cover frequencies from 400 cps to 70 kc



Telemetering band pass filters, group TMN, covers frequencies from 400 cps to 70 kc with ± 7.5 per cent bandwidth. Group TMW covers frequencies from 22 kc to 70 kc with ± 15 per cent bandwidth. Impedance for all units is 100 K in and out. Insertion loss is less than 6 db.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rectilinear Recorder

8 channel

Model 99.003 rectilinear recorder is for use with analog computers. It combines 8 channel capacity, hot-stylus recording, and push button sensitivity selection. It may be controlled from the computer console, or control of the computer itself may be obtained from the recorder.

Electronic Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Film Resistor

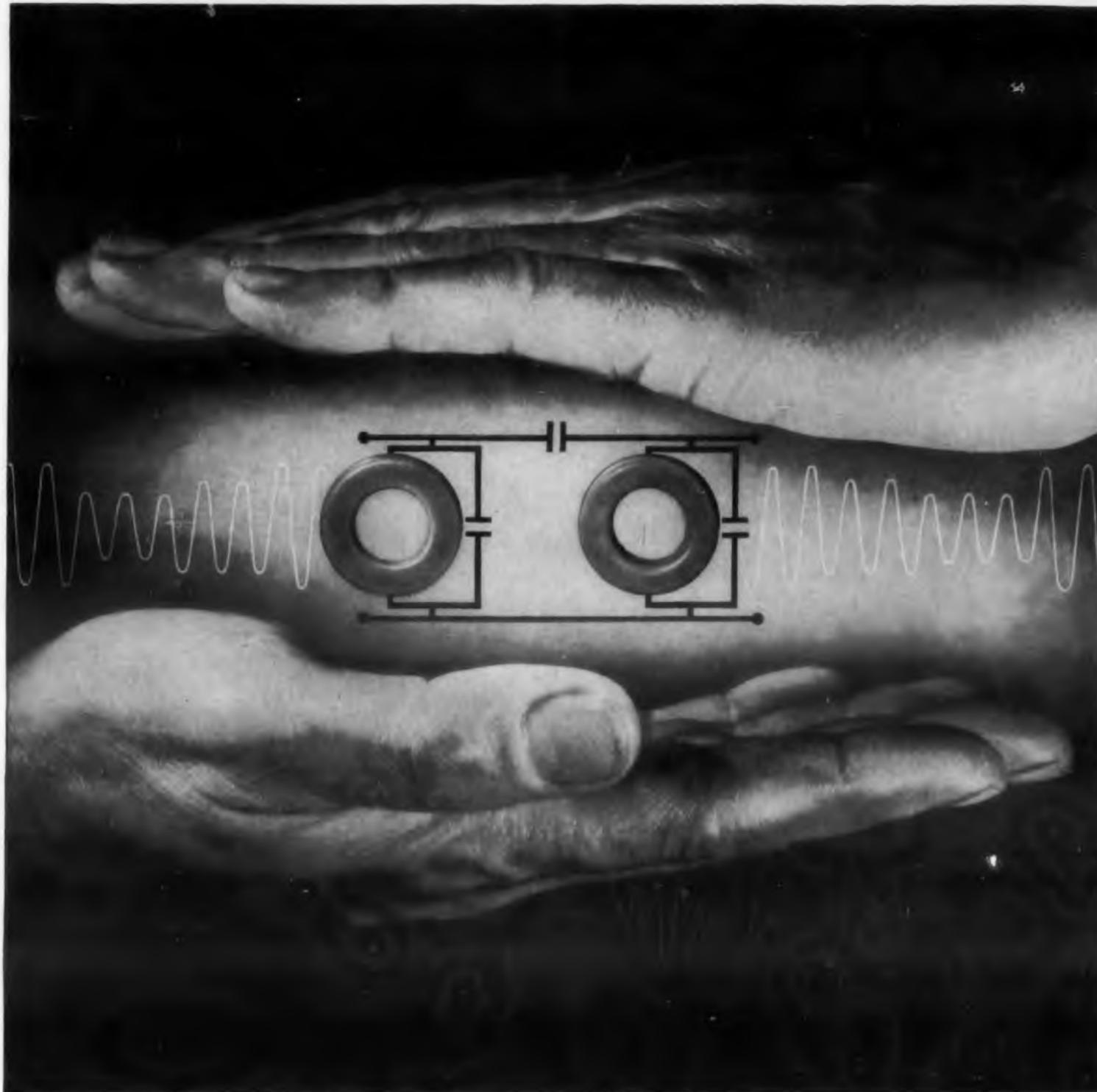
200 ohm to 1.5 meg range

A low-cost, glass-based resistor bearing a tin oxide metal film, the C-42 has a 200 ohm to 1.5 meg resistance range and operates to 150 C. Power rating is 2 w at 70 C.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N. Y.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KEEP UP-TO-DATE ON MAGNETICS



Now—guaranteed practical inductance limits for regular and frequency-stabilized permalloy powder cores

Call them frequency-stabilized or temperature stabilized, the important thing about these new molybdenum permalloy powder cores made by Magnetics, Inc., is our *guarantee* of core inductance within realistic limits. You can write—right now—for these guaranteed limits.

Filter circuit designers will take note that these guaranteed limits for permalloy powder cores are far tighter than those published before. Note also that they are guarantees on inductance which is the parameter of chief concern to the core user rather than on permeability.

This can save you dollars on your production line—by cutting down on adjustment of number of windings on coils.

And you know, too, that temperature stabilization eliminates difficult compensation problems.

But did you know that we guarantee these new inductance limits for all of our permalloy cores, whether stabilized or not? For all the facts, write us at Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED-47, Butler, Pennsylvania.

MAGNETICS Inc.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



World's Biggest Eater Dines Without Interruption



Typical insulator and insulating bolts used on power shovels.

You are looking at 3 million dollars' worth of power shovel, a 14-story monster capable of biting off 70 cubic yards of dirt at a clip.

Continuous operation is essential because downtime on a shovel of this size could top 500 dollars an hour. Reliability is shared by many interrelated parts. Some are made of Synthane laminated plastics.

Why Synthane? Because Synthane laminated plastics have the right combination of properties—dielectric strength, mechanical strength, and ease of machining. And Synthane uses only first-quality raw materials, watches every step in the production and fabrication of the laminate,

is deeply concerned about delivery requirements.

Good materials, competent people, excellent tools and workmanship may not guarantee reliability but they're strong assurance of it.

If you are interested in a reliable source of laminated plastics—sheets, rods, tubes, or completely fabricated parts, write for an interesting catalog or call our representative near you.

SYNTHANE
S

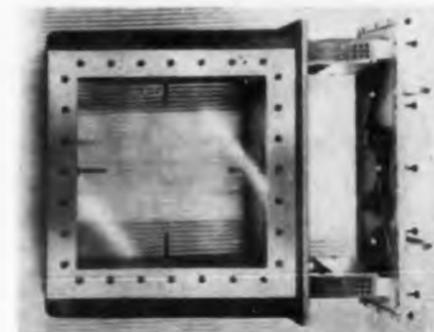
SYNTHANE CORPORATION, 42 RIVER RD., OAKS, PA.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Antenna Anti-Icer

For bipolar feed horns



This heater extension for bipolar feed horns is designed for radar and tropospheric scatter communications systems in the arctic. The anti-icer uses two infrared lamps in the horn extension assembly. The lamps direct radiant energy through the window and heat air around its outer surface.

The Gabriel Co., Gabriel Electronics Div., Dept. ED, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Couplers

0.2 db accuracy at 5 frequencies



The couplers cover a 2-1/2 to 1 freq. range with flat coupling and high directivity from 4000 to 10,000 mc. Units include chart providing calibration to 0.2 db accuracy at 5 freq.

Narda Microwave Corp., Dept. ED, 118-160 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N.Y.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Rotary Switches

High speed

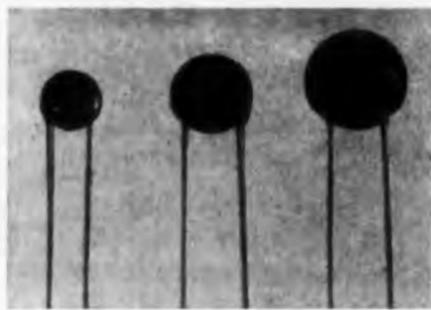
These high speed rotary switches come in a variety of sizes and arrangements. Shown is a double rotor unit with 80 contacts per pole. It operates up to 600 rpm with a life of 1500 hr.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Disc Ceramic Capacitors

For printed wiring boards



Cera-Mite disc ceramic capacitors have multiple coating and clean lead wires, yet they seat snugly on printed wiring boards. Suitable for two-sided or plated-through boards, they withstand severe vibration. Units rated to 1000 v are available.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Substitution Box

For Zener diode selection

Quick selection of Zener diodes for experimental breadboard circuits is made with the Zeniac substitution box. Choice of 11 basic 1 w silicon Zener diodes covering 3.6 to 30 v range. May be inserted into any breadboard circuit.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Rate Switch Handles 1.5 amp

With directly-operated switches able to handle a 1.5 amp inductive load, RS01 rate switches come in ranges from 5 to 1000 deg per sec. Differential switch rate is low.

Humphrey, Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Experience—the added alloy in A-L Stainless, Electrical and Tool Steels



GUARANTEED PERMEABILITY... and at higher values than old average values in AL-4750

AL-4750 nickel-iron strip now has higher permeability values than ever before . . . and the new, higher values are guaranteed. For example, using the standard flux density test, at 40 induction gauss, AL-4750 now has 57% higher permeability than in the past. And permeability values are guaranteed.

This guaranteed permeability means greater consistency and better predictability for magnetic core performance . . . permits careful, high performance design.

The improvement in AL-4750 didn't just happen. It is the result of Allegheny's electrical alloy research and production program in nickel-bearing steels. A similar improvement has been made in AL Moly Permalloy.

WSW 7288

And research is continuing on silicon steels including AL's famous Silectron (grain oriented silicon steel), as well as on other magnetic alloys.

Another service of Allegheny Ludlum includes complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations. Years of experience in AL's lamination department means that Allegheny Ludlum has encountered and solved most problems common to core materials. This practical know-how is available to all. Call us for prompt technical assistance. Write for blue sheet EM-16 for complete data on AL-4750.

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. ED-9.

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM

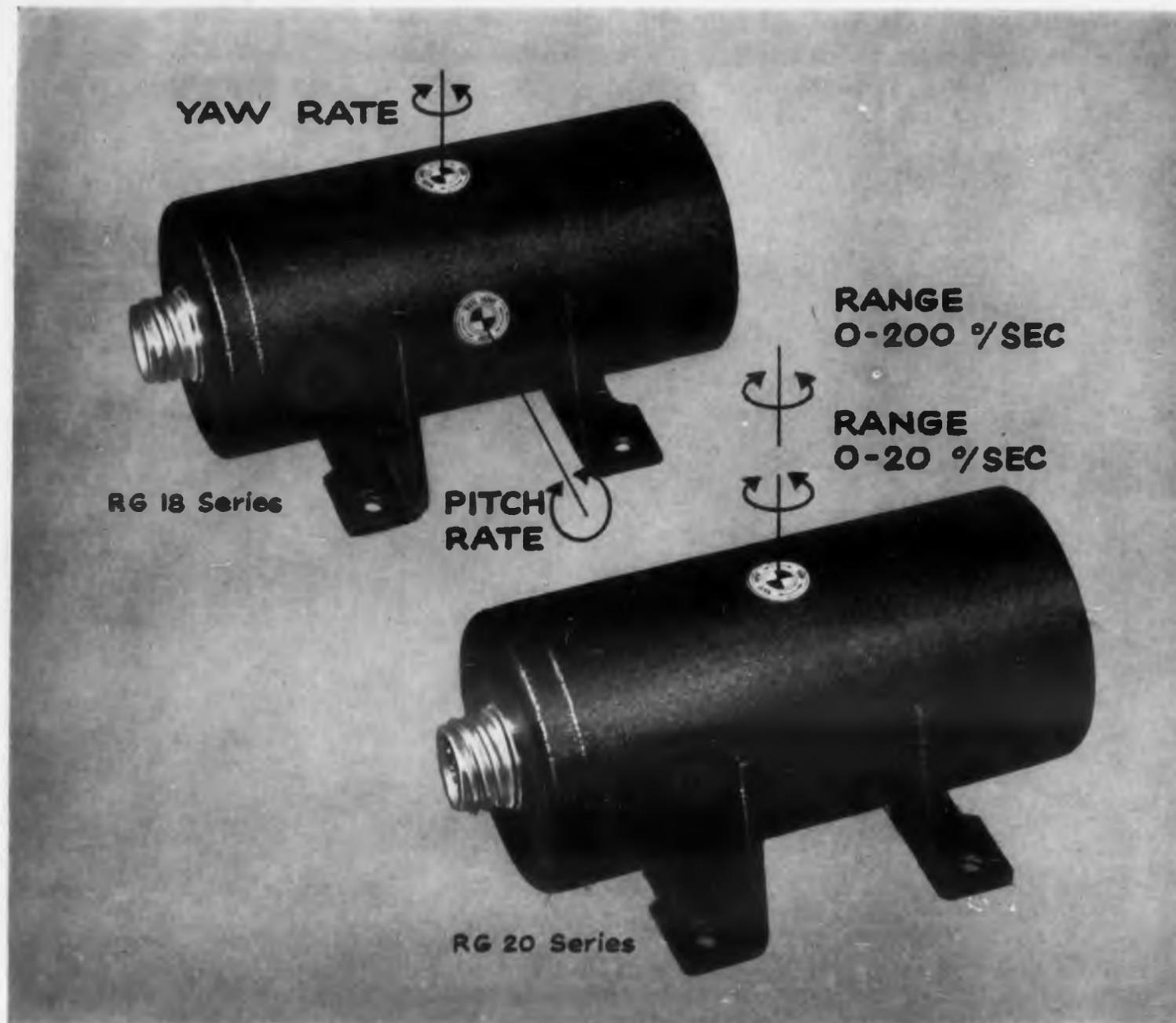
STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17

Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4



CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



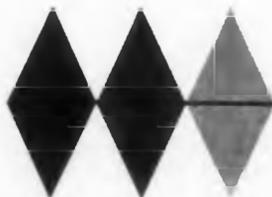
New Humphrey dual-rate gyros do the work of two units

Now important reductions in the space required for instrument and control packages can be made with the introduction of a new Humphrey rate gyro that replaces two ordinary gyros. The new design utilizes a single motor to drive two separate wheels in one unit. With this new development, it is possible to measure rates about two different axes with an RG-18 Series Gyro or cover two different rate ranges about the same axis with a single RG-20 Series instrument.

RG-18 gyros should find widespread use for applications now requiring two instruments. For example, one unit could be used to measure both pitch and yaw. The RG-20 Series, with its two different rate ranges, may be applied to instrumentation systems where greater accuracy is required. For example, a single unit can be furnished to cover the rate ranges from 0-20 degrees/second and from 0-200 degrees/second. In effect, you expand the dynamic range of your instrumentation system from 100 to 1 to 500 to 1. This expanded scale gives you far greater accuracy.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The new rate gyros are built with two independent pick-offs—one for each axis or one for each range. They meet tough environmental conditions, such as temperature from -65°F to 180°F while operating, relative humidity 100%, unlimited altitude and excellent resistance to acceleration, vibration and shock. Phone or write today and let the kind of engineering that developed these new dual-rate gyros go to work for you.



Humphrey Inc.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS

DEPT. ED-98, 2805 CANON STREET
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS, SPECIFY HUMPHREY
GYROSCOPES, ACCELEROMETERS, POTENTIOMETERS

NEW PRODUCTS



Ohmmeter
Checks igniters

The model 101-5A ohmmeter safely checks igniters used in solid propellant rockets. Current through the igniter under test cannot exceed 5 ma. The portable circuit tester has an accuracy of ± 0.01 ohm the 0 to 5 ohm range, and ± 0.02 ohm in the 5 to 30 ohm range.

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tantalum Capacitors

For hearing aids



Type 160D solid-electrolyte tantalum capacitors are for hearing aid use. Designed to operate from -55 to $+65$ C.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thermocouple Reference Junction

Long term stability of ± 0.15 F



Series R thermocouple reference junction provides maintenance free, constant temperature

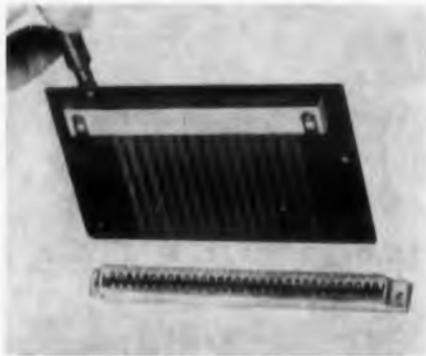
oven which encloses the junctions of thermocouple and copper lead wires. Long term stability is ± 0.15 F. The unit works in 40 to 120 F ambient temperature range. Nominal temperature set point is 250 F.

Cardinal Instrumentation Corp., Dept. ED, 4201 Redwood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Test Block Connector

6 or 16 contacts



Right angle pins are designed for dip soldering to a printed circuit board. A choice of 6 or 16 contacts are available for insertion of standard 0.080 test probe. Current rating is 5 amp continuous and 7.5 amp max. Voltage breakdown at sea level is 2200 v rms.

DeJud-Amsco Corp., Electronic Sales Div., Dept. ED, 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Ratio Control Valve

Sensitive



By means of a sensing mechanism, pressure ratio is measured to within 0.25 per cent over a pressure altitude range of 15 to 1. Type 141VK14 has a rectangular stainless steel diaphragm 0.001 in. thick.

Consolidated Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Bethel, Conn.

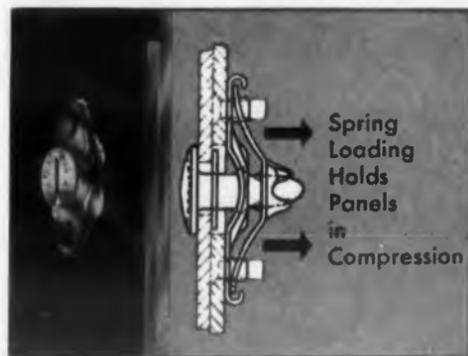
CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Quick-Opening Fasteners

Selecting Small Fastenings for Metal Closures

*"Use captive fasteners wherever feasible . . . Avoid the use of loose washers and loose nuts . . . Fasteners on equipment covers should be operable either with no tools or with standard hand tools"**

(John D. Folley, Jr. & James W. Altman, Research Scientists, American Institute for Research)



Quarter-Turn Fastener

Lion Fasteners open and close with a $\frac{1}{4}$ turn, hold sheets tightly under the compression of a rugged spring. Quickly operated and fully retained in the outer panel, they are approved under U. S. Government military specifications. Stud and receptacle float for easy alignment and simplified hole preparation. Flush, oval, wing, knurled, ring, and key head styles available. Sizes—No. 2, No. 5, and High Strength for extra heavy duty.



Cabinet Latch

Just drill a hole, push the fastener stem through, and slide the special push-on

clip into place. No welds, screws, bolts or rivets: the fastener is permanently installed in seconds!

Adjustable to any grip length or panel thickness, the pawl is fixed in place by a single set screw. The fastener's brightly finished knob is set off by a plated washer. Also furnished with screwdriver operated flush head.



Adjustable Panel Latch

Small doors and panels can be fastened with greatest speed and lowest cost with the Southco Adjustable Latch.

The entire fastener is quickly installed through two holes punched in the door; no bolts or rivets are needed.

It operates with a quarter turn, requires no striker plate. An extra twist after the nylon pawl is engaged pulls up the door to form a seal and eliminate vibration.

Available with wing, knurled, or Phillips head.



Spring Tension Latch

For fastening slide-out drawers and hinged panels the Southco Arrowhead Latch is recommended. It locks or opens with a quarter turn yet occupies less than $\frac{1}{2}$ " inside space.

Doors are held under spring tension—a push against the arrowhead knob relaxes this tension, allows operation with fingertip ease. Drill a single hole for installation—no fastening to the door is necessary. No striker plate is needed.

Pawl stop is eliminated—arrowhead shows at a glance exact position of pawl.



Free
Fastener
Handbook

Send for your free copy of Fastener Handbook No. 7, just released. Gives complete engineering data on these and many other special fasteners. Fifty-two pages, in two colors.

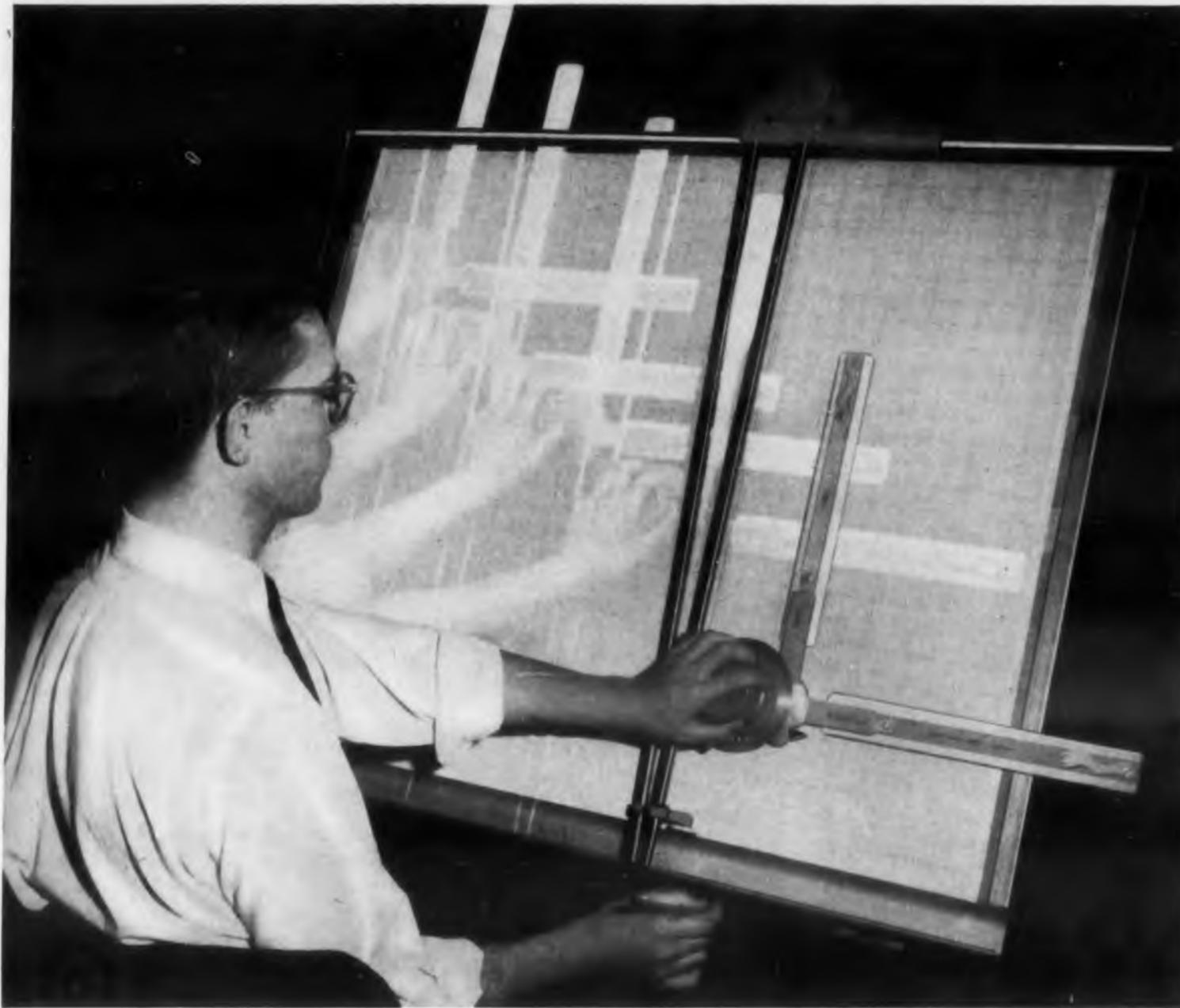
Write on your letterhead to Southco Division, South Chester Corporation, 235 Industrial Highway, Lester, Pa.

SOUTHCO FASTENERS
LION

© 1956

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

* Quotation from "Designing Electronic Equipment for Maintainability", Machine Design, July 12, 1956.



...for as little as \$148.50

New K&E Paragon Auto-Flow gives you faster, easier drafting 5 ways...

The first time you use it, you'll know that K&E's light-weight Paragon® *Auto-Flow*™ Drafting Machine is a truly great advance in working ease and range. Here are 5 specific reasons why.

It's more versatile. Stays in perfect balance at any board angle, from vertical to horizontal. No adjustments needed, except a simple turn of a tension spring wheel for angles below 15 degrees.

It's more compact. The balance is built right into the machine itself. There's no need for counterbalances that project over the top of the board.

It's better made. Glides smoothly and easily on finely-ground, stainless steel rails with K&E precision and quality in every detail.

It's more adaptable. You get a full sweep of every size of board.

It's far easier to use. The scales move smoothly, at the slightest touch. Long lines up or across can be drawn in a single motion. Scales lock in place to eliminate "drift". Greater rigidity produces truer lines.

The 30" by 40" *Auto-Flow* costs only \$148.50... the 36" by 60" only \$160. All standard sizes; left-hand models available. Mail coupon for details. 1265



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. Dept. ED-9, Hoboken, N. J.

Please send information on the new K&E Paragon *Auto-Flow*. Please arrange a demonstration for me.

Name & Title: _____

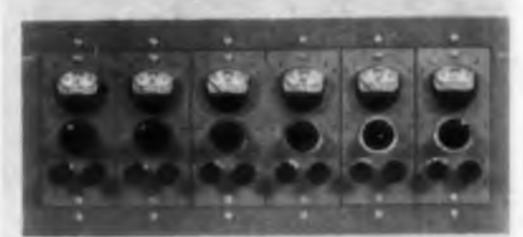
Company & Address: _____

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Sound Level Meter

0 to 15,000 cps frequency range



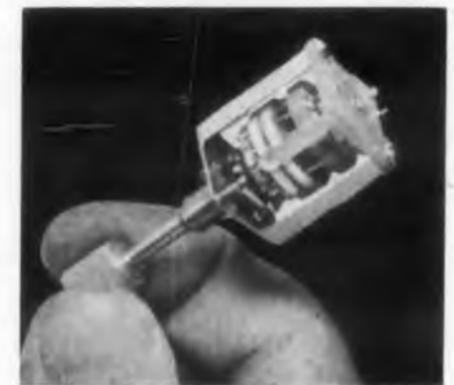
When used with a complete line of transducers, the DG-600 Dynagage measures sound levels from 50 db to pressures of 100,000 psig over the frequency range from 0 to 15,000 cps. Water cooled transducers can be used from -300 to +6000 F.

Photocon Research Products, Dept. ED, 421 N. Altadena Dr., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Attenuator

Miniature



This miniature attenuator has two switch sections with slip rings and 22 fixed resistors. It withstands vibration up to 2000 cps at 15 g and acceleration of 50 g. Available as 11-position bridged T, 20-position ladder, or 20-position potentiometer. Custom-made in any impedance and attenuation range.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage to Frequency Converter

Reading insensitive to noise



Output of 10,000 cps is produced for each dc volt fed into the DY-2210 voltage-to-frequency

converter. Ranges are 1, 10, 100 and 1000 v, at a constant 1-meg inut impedance. The voltage being measured is averaged over the period of a selected counter gate time giving a reading which is insensitive to noise.

Dynac, Inc., Dept. ED, 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrument Dryer

Avoids build-up of pressure



Model A-10 dryer conditions 1/2, 1, and 1-1/2 cu ft of air. It maintains pressure equilibrium during altitude changes and prevents dangerous build-up of pressure.

Daco Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Tillary & Prince Sts., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Relay

Sensitivities from 20 to 100 mw

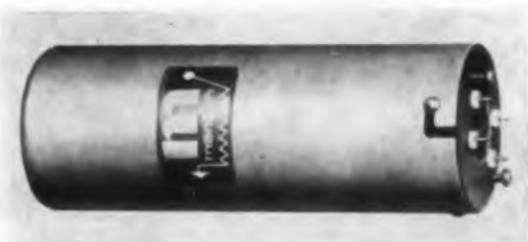
In spdt or dpdt arrangements, type TQ miniature relays are designed to operate on dc coil signals at sensitivities from 20 to 100 mw. Contact rating with resistive load at 28 v dc or 115 v ac is 3 amp with silver contacts, 0.5 amp with palladium or gold alloy contacts.

Comar Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3349 W. Addison St., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Crystal Oven

Close temperature control



Temperature in the RD-134 crystal oven is kept within ± 0.01 deg C at fixed ambient, and ± 0.1 C over a 0 to 50 C ambient range. The unit weighs 6 oz and accommodates an HC-6/U crystal holder.

Manson Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 594, 207 Greenwich Ave., Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WESTON INSTRUMENTS: STANDARDS OF STABILITY IN SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

Rough operating conditions?



corrosive atmospheres



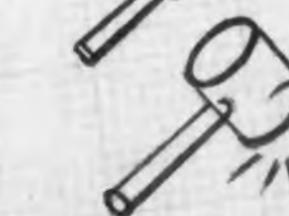
stray magnetic fields



extreme temperatures



vibration



impact



WESTON'S BROAD LINE OF RUGGEDIZED INSTRUMENTS WILL TAKE THEM EASILY IN STRIDE

New design concepts, new materials and new production techniques . . . these are the ingredients of Weston's '58 line of Ruggedized Instruments. Now, more than ever, they insure dependable, accurate service under extremes of shock, vibration, temperature, humidity and general abuse.

Mechanisms are mounted on metal decks. The decks and terminals are then molded into a specially compounded, shock-resistant rubber. This results in a well-insulated, leakproof, and virtually breakproof seal. Damage from impact to jewels and pivots is eliminated through spring-backed mounting. Tough

plastic windows make the use of zero correctors practical. The entire mechanism is housed in a rigid steel case which provides excellent shielding against external magnetic fields. The instruments may be mounted interchangeably on either magnetic or non-magnetic panels without loss of accuracy.

Consult your local Weston representative for complete details . . . or write for Catalog A-38. Address: Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

Take advantage of Weston's unusually fast prototype service!

WESTON

Instruments



CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW CMC DUAL PRESET COUNTER FOR
coil winding... motor speed control... shearing to length... batching, packaging, and stacking by number... variable pulse interval generation... process programming... measurement of elapsed time between selected number of events... and used with a CMC frequency meter, very accurate frequency measurements.



Model 324A

Only CMC's new Dual Preset Counters have 4 Modes of Operation

New CMC Dual Preset Counters provide output information at any two pre-selected counts within the capacity of the unit up to 40 kc. Input pulses are obtained from any standard transducer. With an 0.05 v rms input sensitivity, external amplifiers are seldom necessary.

CMC's unique digit circuitry prevents miscounting and extends the capacity of the instrument beyond its apparent range — in some applications, a 4 decade CMC instrument offers the same operating performance as other 5 decade types.

KEY SPECIFICATIONS

DECADES 3, 4, 5 or 6 • **COUNT CAPACITY** Up to 1,000,000
INPUT FREQUENCY To 40 kc • **OUTPUT** Pulse and relay simultaneously • **OPTIONS** Rack mount, 400 cps operation, 5 digit mechanical register, 5 mv preamp, digital printer or inline read-out output • **PRICE** 3 decade \$615; 4 decade \$715; 5 decade \$815; 6 decade \$915.

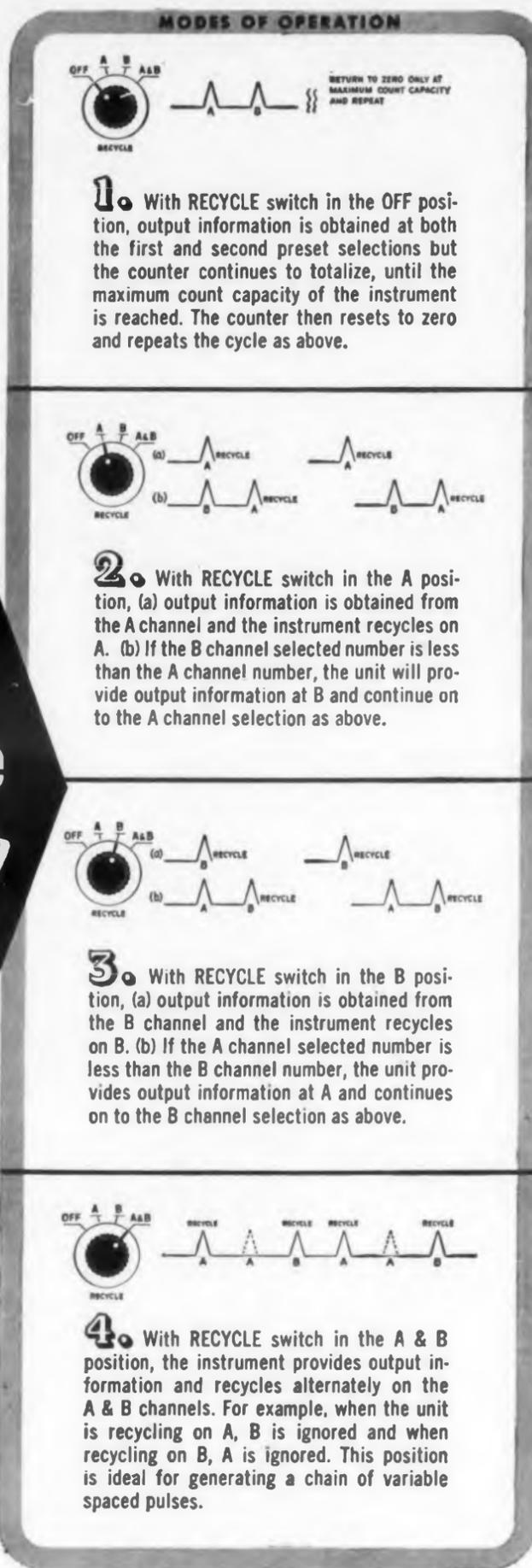
CMC engineering representatives are located in principal cities. After you've checked the key specifications, give your nearest CMC representative a call. He'll be happy to arrange a demonstration. For complete technical information, please write Dept. 199.



Computer-Measurements Corporation
A Subsidiary of Hancock Industries, Inc.

5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, Calif.
Phone STanley 7-0401 • TWX: NHOL 8290

CIRCLE 313 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS

Electrolytic Capacitors

Vertically mounted



Type 89D Verti-lytic capacitors are plastic-encased electrolytics for stand-up mounting on printed wiring boards. Terminals are easily identified by the larger size of the negative terminal. Standard ratings range from 1 to 290 μ f at 3 v dc to 1 to 25 μ f at 50 v dc.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature and Pressure Instruments

Indicate, transmit, and control

For indicating, transmitting, and controlling pressure and temperature, series 1450 small-sized instruments are cased in plastic-impregnated fiber glass. Temperature range of the series is -400 to +1000 F; pressure range, 30 in. Hg vacuum to 5000 psi.

Fischer & Porter Co., Dept. ED, 951 Jacksonville Rd., Hatboro, Pa.

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vaneaxial Blowers

Single or double stage

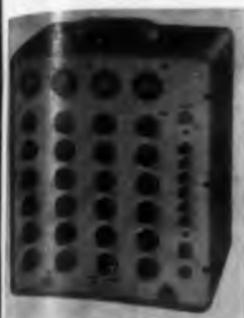


Single-stage blower is rated at 7/8 hp at 5600 rpm. It delivers 700 cfm of air at 4 wg static pressure. Two-stage unit has 2-1/4 hp blower and can deliver 400 cfm at 19 wg static pressure.

American-Standard, American Blower Div., Dept. ED, Detroit 32, Mich.

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRONICS
IN
BRITAIN**



Multiple Preset Counters

Up to 30,000 counts per
minute

For sequential predetermining, counting, and control, 2020 multiple preset counters can be supplied with various inputs, including photocell, mechanical contacts, or pulses. Units operate up to 30,000 counts a minute.

Freed Transformer Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1727 Weirfield St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phase Angle Meter

Accuracy of ± 1 deg



Model 120 offers direct reading 0 to 360 deg with accuracy ± 1 deg, 20 to 20,000 cps, and makes possible continuous, unattended monitoring of phase angle by use of chart recorder.

Control Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Huntington Station, N.Y.

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Glass Trimmer Capacitor

0.5 to 5 μf range

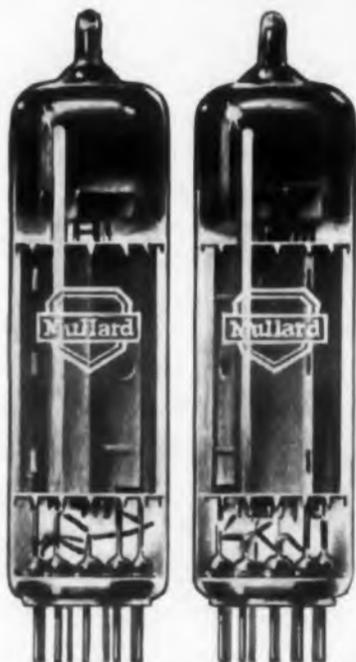
The Atlee direct traverse expanding core variable capacitor has a range of 0.5 to 5 μf . It stands extreme vibration and shock and has good retrace characteristics. A full-floating piston assures positive mechanical alignment. These trimmer units are available in glass dielectric and silver plated brass.

Atlas E-E Corp., Dept. ED, 47 Prospect St., Woburn, Mass.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STEREO STEREO STEREO STEREO

EL84



12W high slope miniature pentode

This medium power, high fidelity tube is particularly suitable for stereo equipment. Its high slope of 11,300 μmhos allows two EL84s in push-pull to give over 10W output power at less than 1% distortion—all achieved for only 16V of grid to grid drive.

The EL84 may also be used for the more economical higher powered equipments. Two tubes will provide an output of up to 17W at an overall distortion of 4%.

A single EL84 will provide an output of nearly 6W. It has a maximum plate dissipation of 12W.

Typical performance details for this tube are given here—for further information and supplies write to one of the distributors listed below.

MEDIUM POWER

Distributed load conditions (screen grid taps at 43% of primary)

V_a	300	V
V_{g2}	300	V
$I_{k(o)}$	2 × 40	mA
I_k (max. sig.)	2 × 45	mA
R_k (per valve)	270	Ω
$V_{in(g1-g)} r.m.s.$	18	V
R_{a-a}	8.0	k Ω
P_{out}	11	W
D_{tot}	0.7	%

HIGHER POWER

Two valves in class AB push pull

V_a	300	V
V_{g2}	300	V
R_k	130	Ω
R_{a-a}	8.0	k Ω
$I_{a(o)}$	2 × 36	mA
I_a (mag. sig.)	2 × 46	mA
$I_{g2(o)}$	2 × 4.0	mA
I_{g2} (max. sig.)	2 × 11	mA
$V_{in(g1-g)} r.m.s.$	20	V
P_{out}	17	W
D_{tot}	4.0	%

Supplies available from:

In the U.S.A.

International Electronics Corporation
Dept. ED9 81 Spring Street, N.Y. 12,
New York, U.S.A.

In Canada

Rogers Electronic Tubes &
Components
Dept. J1 116 Vanderhoof Avenue,
Toronto 17, Ontario, Canada.

Mullard

ELECTRONIC TUBES used throughout the world

"Mullard" is the Trade Mark of Mullard Limited and is registered in most of the principal countries of the world.



MULLARD OVERSEAS LTD, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

MEV70

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL

Sequence Selecting • Circuit Selecting
Counting • Programming • Pulse Multiplying
Pulse Dividing • Automatic Homing • Latching
Remote Homing • Automatic Resetting
Slave and Master Sets • Continuous Rotation
Add and Subtract • Multiple Level . . .



The standard steppers shown to the right above are now available at your nearby franchised Guardian distributor located in principal areas of the United States and Canada. Write direct to Guardian for details about the On/Off Relay and Programmer.

GUARDIAN Steppers are the ultimate for integrated control of your product. They take over and handle perfectly any and every job of stepper control, save space, abolish excess circuitry and sharply depress your costs. Guardian is ready to draw on more than twenty-six years of stepper design and application experience to recommend and supply the correct stepper to meet your exact requirement. If it's a Ratchet, Interlock, Snap-Action On/Off Relay, a standard relay or special control, Guardian makes it, too!

We Invite Your Inquiry.

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC
1622-K W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS
CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Regenerative Repeater

Reshapes signals



The Model 605C start-stop regenerative repeater is designed for use on telecommunication circuits where it reshapes and retimes distorted incoming signals. All components are packaged as plug-in subassemblies. A plug-in speed tuning network is furnished for 60, 75, or 100 wpm operation.

Encapsor Products Corp., Dept. ED, 46 S. Bayles Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.

CIRCLE 322 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cathode Ray Tube

11 in. from screen to base

For TV receivers, SF short crt's come in two versions: the 17DAP4/SF17 17-in. rectangular tube, less than 11 in. long from screen to base; and the 21EAP4/SF21A 21-in. rectangular tube, less than 13 in. long. Aluminized, the tubes need no ion trap magnet.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Tube Co. Div., Dept. ED, Church Rd., Lansdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Clutch-Brake

Operates in 1 msec



This line of clutches and brakes operates within 1 msec. Model C-400 illustrated has a full

NEW!

Davohm Series 850 Metal Film Resistor

Perfect compromise between precision wire wound - and composition types

This new precision film type resistor is hermetically sealed, highly stable, and has a temperature coefficient independent of resistance value. The Davohm Series 850 is available in 1/2, 1 and 2 watt sizes; to tolerances of $\pm 1.0\%$, $\pm 0.5\%$, $\pm 0.25\%$; and, to any desired value.

Compare these performance figures!

	MIL-R-10500A ALLOWABLE CHANGE	Series 850 TYPICAL CHANGE
Temperature Cycling	1.0%	0.02%
Low Temperature Exposure	3.0%	0.04%
Short Time Overload	0.5%	0.02%
Effect of Soldering	0.5%	0.02%
Moisture Resistance	5.0%	0.00%
Voltage Coefficient	0.002%	0.00%
Load Life (per 1000 hours)	1.0%	0.20%
Temperature Coefficient (PPM/°C)	± 500	$+370 \pm 20$

Write for complete data.

Available Through: THE DAVEN ELECTRONIC SALES CORP.

Associated with:

THE **DAVEN** CO. Livingston New Jersey

World's largest manufacturer of attenuators

CIRCLE 440 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miracles in Miniaturization with MPB Pivot Bearings

For use with 60° pivot cones

MPB pivot bearings make impossible miniaturizations possible . . . greatly improve others. Smaller than $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.D., these MPB bearings are designed to withstand conditions of extreme vibration and thrust. Low frictional torque.

Available in 440 stainless steel, MPB pivot bearings are perfect where shock resistance and low torque are essential. Applications include inertial guidance systems, missile components, liquid and gas metering instruments, and data transmission systems. Radial, high speed, duplex, angular contact, and thrust bearings also available. Specials on request. For MPB catalog of over 500 types and sizes, write Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., 909 Precision Park, Keene, New Hampshire.



Helps you perform miracles in miniaturization

CIRCLE 441 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

850
istor
und-

y sealed,
ndepend-
available
±1.0%.

0 850
CHANGE
12%
14%
12%
12%
18%
10%
±20

ES CORP.

ston
ersey

nuators

on

IS

minia-
er than
nd con-
torque.
igs are
sential.
e com-
trans-
contact,

F

1958

torque of 30 oz-in. at 12 v dc input. Torque out-
put is linear with respect to voltage or current
input.

Rainbow Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED,
7212 New Hampshire Ave., Washington 12, D.C.
CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DC Microvolt- Ammeter

High sensitivity

Model 425A dc microvolt-ammeter measures
dc voltages from 1 μ v to 1 v and dc currents
from 1 μ ma to 3 ma. Accuracy is ± 3 per cent full
scale. Full scale sensitivity is ± 10 μ v and ± 10
 μ ma. Drift is under μ v per hr.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill
Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PNP Transistors

Medium and high power switching

Series 2N670 germanium pnp alloy-junction
transistors are for use in high-voltage, high-cur-
rent pulse amplifier and switching circuits. The
series is rated at 40 v for emitter-base, collector-
base, and collector-emitter breakdown, 2 amp
maximum collector current, and continuous maxi-
mum power dissipation to 1 w.

Philco Corp., Lansdale Tube Co. Div., Dept.
ED, Church Rd., Lansdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Adjustable Polystyrene Capacitor

Rated at 200 v dc

Precisely adjustable, this 1 μ f polystyrene
capacitor may be trimmed ± 1.5 per cent from
nominal value. Rated voltage is 200 v dc and
dissipation factor at 1000 cps is 0.01 to 0.05 per
cent. The unit operates from 1 to 65 C.

Corson Electric Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 540
39th St., Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



from 0.010 to 100 amperes
with just a turn of the wire



Simple ampere-turns of the overload coil accurately
determine the current rating of a Heinemann Hy-
draulic-Magnetic Circuit Breaker.

For this reason, Heinemann circuit breakers offer
you tremendous flexibility in specifying overload and
short circuit protection for your products. They are
available with tiny ratings down to ten milliamperes;
or higher ratings, up to 100 amperes. Included are
odd and fractional ratings such as 0.20, 23 or 18.7
amperes.

In any rating, you have the choice of at least four

different time-delay characteristics . . . or instantaneous
trip. And Heinemann ratings are stable ratings . . .
remain constant through any ambient temperature
range.

With Heinemann, you can match protection pre-
cisely to the safe operating limits of any equipment.



A GREAT HELP TO ENGINEERS . . . the "Circuit
Breaker Engineering Guide" is a valuable aid to anyone
applying protection to electrical or electronic equipment
Ask for Bulletin 201.

HEINEMANN

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY
156 Plum Street, Trenton 2, N. J.

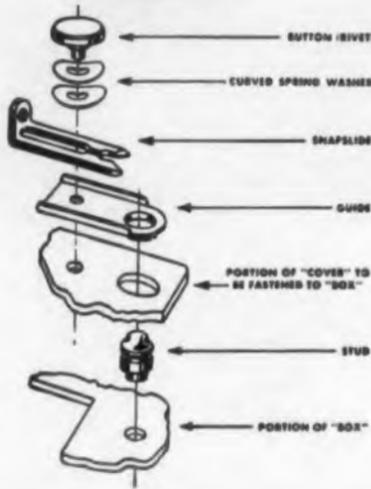
Circuit breakers

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





How can YOU use this simple, rugged SNAPSLIDE FASTENER?



This positive, quick-action fastener was originally developed to hold airborne equipment with security—even under severe stress and shock of carrier-based aircraft operations—and yet permit equipment replacement in a matter of seconds.

A wide variety of industrial uses has been found for the fastener. Perhaps you can use it profitably. It requires no tools; thumb and finger fasten and release. Even with repeated use no adjustments are necessary. Available in two sizes, with parts to match different thicknesses of mounting plates.

Write for details.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Curtiss-Wright *ultra-sensitive* DYNAMIC CAPACITOR ELECTROMETER



Reads as low as
 10^{-15} AMPS
with 10^{12} ohms resistor

- 10—100 — 1000 mv scales
- 10^{-5} to 10^{-14} amps full scale
- Less than 1 mv drift per day
- Accuracy $\pm 2\%$
- Input resistance 10^{15} ohms
- Short response time

The Curtiss-Wright Dynamic Capacitor Electrometer is both a highly sensitive millivoltmeter and a micro-microammeter. It can be used to read low potentials originating in high impedance sources, insulation resistance, grid currents, static charges, etc., and as a null detector. In physics and chemistry, it provides measurement of pH ion currents in mass spectrometry. Its low drift permits reliable detection of radioactivity for health physics and reactor control. For complete information, write: Electronic Equipment Sales Dept.

MODEL NA100

Price \$1,075
FOB Carlstadt, N. J.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
CURTISS-WRIGHT
CORPORATION • CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Phasemeter
100 cps to 5 mc



The V-71 phasemeter provides a simple compact and inexpensive measuring and phase calibrating instrument over a very wide frequency spectrum of approximately 100 cps to 5 mc. The instrument offers a 360 deg continuous phase-shifting system utilizing a Variogon phase-shifting transducer.

Nilsen Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Addison, Ill.

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Preset Counter
Transistorized



Preset range of this transistorized counter is 0 to 180,000 counts per minute with instantaneous reset. Totalizing speed is 0 to 300,000 counts per minute. The unit features direct reading and long service life.

Dynapar Corp., Dept. ED, 5150 Church St., Skokie, Ill.

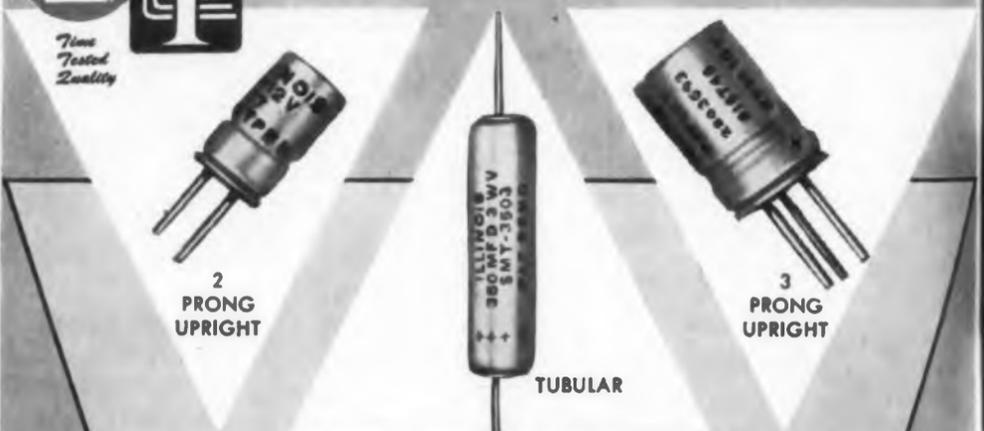
CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Oscillograph

Features low price

Model ER-22 low-priced direct-writing oscillograph will record signals from dc to 60 cps. Available

ILLINOIS SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS



Here is a complete line of sub-miniature electrolytics which are especially desirable for low voltage D.C. circuits.

Advantages include: patented construction; hermetically-sealed; immersion proof; excellent life characteristics; low leakage currents; shock and vibration-resistant; plus many others.

Available in tubular and upright types, as illustrated, ILLINOIS SUB-MINIATURE CONDENSERS are ideal for applications requiring minimum size and weight.

Write for new, illustrated SMT catalog.

ILLINOIS

Telephone: EVerglade 4-1300
CONDENSER COMPANY
1616 N. Throop Street Chicago 22, Illinois

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

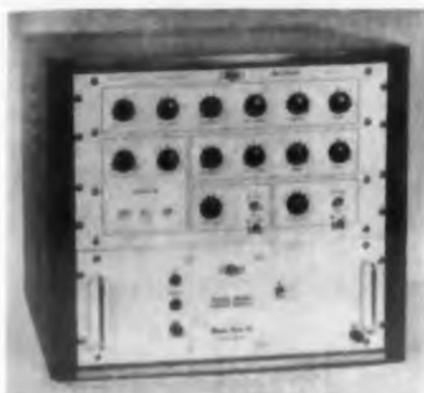
with coil resistances from 215 to 4000 ohms and with a resonant frequency of 30 cps, the pen galvanometer has a spring-leaf flexure and voice-coil design. Coil provides a full scale deflection of 40 mm with 2 per cent linearity.

Mandrel Industrial Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 5134 Glenmont Drive, Houston 36, Texas.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Double Pulse Generator

200 cps to 2 mc



Model 3460 A double pulse generator provides two separate or mixed rise time outputs at variable

repetition rates. Repetition rates are variable in four decade ranges from 200 cps to 2 mc.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale Street, Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

300 to 1000 cps output



Model AE-400 power supply is variable from 300 to 1000 cps. It is designed as a power source for testing equipment.

Aeronautical Electronics Sales Co., Dept. ED, 3101 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 358 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineers! Designers!

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR RELIABILITY!

Specify—

PERFORMANCE PROVEN "MAG MOD"

MAGNETIC MODULATORS

Actual Size



For complete specifications and application data on "Mag Mod" Miniature and Standard Components, call or write.

Miniaturized design permits engineers to employ these new components in transistorized printed circuit assemblies and wafer type structures. All models offer maximum reliability, fully ruggedized construction and conform to MIL-T-27A specifications.

- COMPLETE RELIABILITY
- INFINITE LIFE
- FASTER RESPONSE TIME
- NEGLIGIBLE HYSTERESIS
- EXTREME STABILITY (Ambient Temp. Range from -75° to $+135^{\circ}\text{C}$)
- COMPACT SIZE
- LIGHTWEIGHT

Typical circuit applications for Magnetic Modulators are algebraic addition, subtraction, multiplying, raising to a power, controlling amplifier gains, mechanical chopper replacement in DC to fundamental frequency conversion, filtering and low signal level amplification.

GENERAL MAGNETICS • INC

135 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY
Telephone: Pilgrim 8-2400

CIRCLE 359 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW

KAY
Vari-Sweep

MODEL 400
Cat. No. 867-A

WIDER RANGE, ALL-ELECTRONIC SWEEPING OSCILLATOR, OR (with sweep off) CONTINUOUSLY TUNED CW SIGNAL SOURCE

The new Kay Vari-Sweep Model 400 is a highly versatile laboratory sweeping oscillator and signal source. Its wider range of continuous frequency coverage is combined with accuracy and performance standards previously associated with limited, fixed-frequency-band sweeping oscillators. The high RF output is held constant over the range by a fast acting AGC circuit. A variable sweep rate down to 10 cps permits checking of high-Q circuits.

SPECIFICATIONS

Freq Range (CW or Sweeping): Fundamental frequency, 15-470 mc, cont. variable in 10 switched overlapping bands. Direct-reading frequency dial.

Sweep Width: 60% of center freq to 50 mc; at least 30 mc max 50-400 mc; approx. 20 mc max above 400 mc.

Sweep Rate: Cont. variable, 10-40 cps; locks to line freq.

RF Output: 1.0 V rms (metered) into nom 70 ohms (50 ohms on request) to 220 mc; 0.5 V rms to 470 mc. AGC'd constant over

widest sweep and entire range to ± 0.5 db. **Attenuators:** Switched 20, 20, 10, 6 & 3 db plus cont. variable 6 db.

Sweep Output: Reg. sawtooth in sync with oscillator. Amplitude 7.0 V approx.

Power Supply: Input approx. 100 watts, 117-V ($\pm 10\%$) 50-60 cps ac. 8+ electronically regulated.

Dimensions: 9 1/8" x 19 1/2" x 13".

Weight: 34 lbs.

Price: \$795.00 f.o.b. factory.

Write for 1958 Kay Catalog

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. ED-9

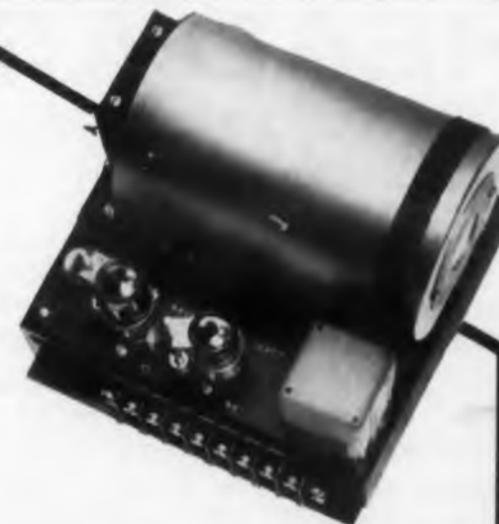
Maple Avenue

Pine Brook, N. J.

Capital 6-4000

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

new FORK OSCILLATOR—
Stability 1 part in 10,000,000



Improvements in the amplifier circuitry have minimized frequency excursions caused by variables such as temperature, plate supply voltage, tube aging, etc.

Fork employs compact oven developed for this unit.

Fork FK5-A Standard frequencies

(1600, 1800 or 2000 cps). \$350.00.

Also furnished without oven. Write for detailed specifications.

TIMES FACSIMILE CORPORATION

540 West 58th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



AHEAD AGAIN...

U. S. Radium's Newest Instrument Dial

A current problem in integral instrument lighting is that of obtaining, at reasonable cost, a dial for a particular unit which will light within the brightness ratio spec of MIL-L-25467A. Since different instruments will have different lighting systems and will require different dial configurations and indicia, the dial contractor must be able to vary the opacity of his dials in order that the finished instrument assemblies will light to MIL spec, regardless of the internal light levels and the number and position of the lights.

U. S. Radium's new production process for MIL-L-25467A dials permits the variation of the opacity factors of the background and indicia within wide limits, to provide a compatible instrument-dial assembly. It also allows piece-to-piece uniformity which excels conventional methods for meeting this spec, and at lower unit cost. These advantages, plus the availability of U. S. Radium's light engineering service during the formative stages of light housing design, provide a foolproof working method for eliminating light engineering headaches, cutting costs and speeding delivery.

For information, contact Department D9.



UNITED STATES RADIUM CORPORATION

MORRISTOWN, N. J. | Offices: Chicago, Illinois and No. Hollywood, Calif. Affiliates: Radelin-Kirk, Ltd., Toronto, Canada and United States Radium Corp. (Europe), Geneva, Switzerland

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Voltage Monitors Accuracy within 2 per cent



These voltage monitors are made for any level from 1 mv to 500 v, either ac or dc. Most ranges have accuracy within 2 per cent. More sensitive ranges at reduced accuracy go down to 0.1 mv or 0.2 μ a. Ac ranges below 250 mv include a small step-up transformer.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Dillon Rd., Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dynamometer

Measures small motor torque

For torque measurements on gear trains, potentiometers, and small instrument and servo motors, the 10-B dynamometer has ± 3 per cent accuracy. It measures torques between 0.1 and 15 in.-oz. at any speed where power developed is 20 w or less. The adjustable block holds motors up to 3 in. in diameter.

Bischof Die and Engraving Co., Dept. ED, 1405 16th St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Relay

Dielectric strength of 1000 v ac



Unit can withstand temperatures of -65 to 125 C and vibration of 2000 cps at 20 g. Dielectric strength is 1000 v ac, 750 v ac across contact gaps.

Wheelock Signals, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch, N.J.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Why do it Yourself?



It Pays to Standardize on Jeffers R.F. Choke Coils

You can save time, labor, and money by stocking the wide range of Jeffers R.F. choke coils just as you do resistors, capacitors, and other similar components. You can forget tedious, expensive hand assembly from miscellaneous forms, wires, and coatings by using standardized Jeffers coils, completely assembled for use.

Jeffers coils are well made, using insulated copper wire windings... husky molded jackets. All windings are soldered to leads... shorted end turns are completely eliminated.

Put these advantages to work in your circuits! Jeffers Electronics offers you... ready for delivery... a complete line of R.F. choke coils with a complete range of inductance values. Write today for our specification sheets.

Other Jeffers Products
fixed composition capacitors

Other Speer Products
for the Electronics Industry
anodes • contacts • resistors
discs • brushes • molded notched coil forms
battery carbon • graphite plates and rods

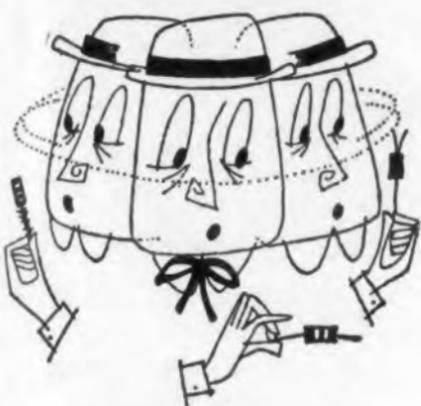


JEFFERS ELECTRONICS
DIVISION
SPEER CARBON COMPANY
Du Bois, Pennsylvania

Other Speer Divisions:
Speer Resistor, Speer Carbon Products,
International Graphite & Electrode

CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Looking for the right resistor?



Call Speer for a complete line of fixed composition resistors, phenolic coil forms



For detailed information on specifications, characteristics and applications ask for this catalog of Speer Electronic Components!

Automation Soldering your concern? Be sure to send for Speer's Bulletin on this subject.

Other Speer Products for the Electronics Industry

R. F. coils • chokes • fixed composition capacitors • Speer PAC made by Jeffers Electronics. • Also electronic tube anodes • contacts • rocket and missile parts • brushes • battery carbons • graphite plates and rods and graphite products for the steel and chemical industries.



SPEER RESISTOR DIVISION
SPEER CARBON COMPANY
Bradford, Pennsylvania

- Send the Speer Resistor Catalog.
 Send Automation Soldering Bulletin.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Recorder
Takes 4 nonlinear inputs

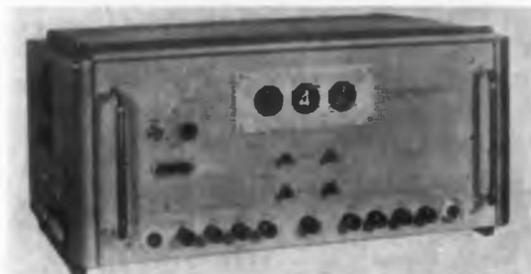
This recorder takes four nonlinear inputs, comes with differential transformer or slidewire type receiver. Four records are possible on one circular chart. Variation for ± 20 per cent supply voltage fluctuation is 0.05 per cent.

Hays Corp., Dept. ED, Michigan City, Ind.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resolver

For testing servo components



For testing servo components and systems, the JX746A resolver provides simultaneous identical phase shifts to each phase of a 4-phase reference signal. Input per phase is 10 v rms; output, 10 or 50 v rms at any phase angle from 0 to 360 deg.

Solartron, Inc., Dept. ED, 530-532 Cooper St., Camden 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Retractable Cable

Has new type winding



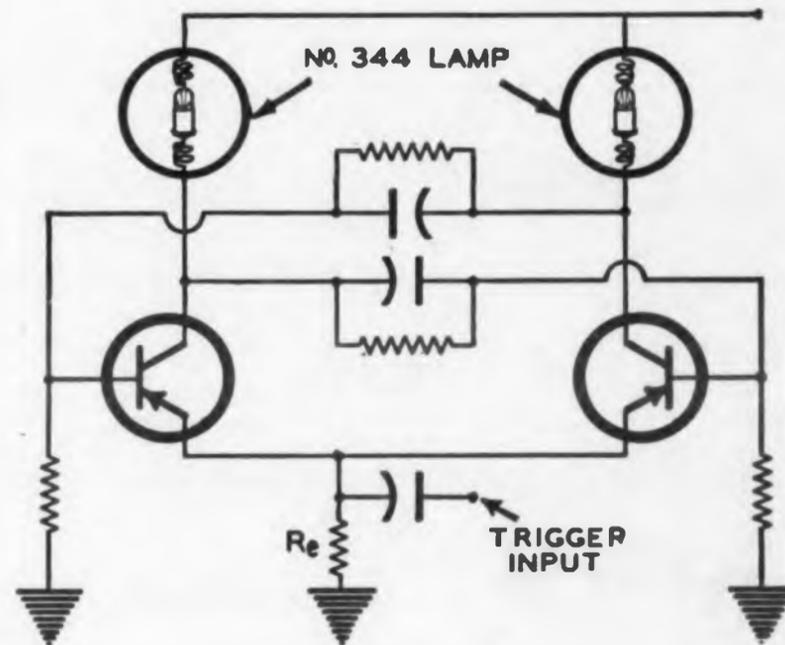
The winding direction is reversed in the middle of this multiconductor retractable cable. When the cable is extended, the twisting forces are transmitted to the reverse point, and there is no strain on the wires where they terminate. A few ounces will extend a cable of 100 wires.

Organic Development Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 415, Garden Grove, Calif.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

General Electric announces new "VERY LOW CURRENT" lamp for use as indicators for transistorized circuits

A possible use: as an indicator on a flip-flop circuit.



GE-344 incandescent lamp is rated at 10 volts, 15 milliamperes; has life in excess of 5,000 hours

General Electric's new GE-344 is designed for use in transistor circuits and many other applications where a small sized, low current indicator lamp is needed. Only $\frac{7}{32}$ " in diameter, $\frac{5}{8}$ " long, the GE-344 can be seen lighted under 100 footcandles of surrounding light. It uses only .15 watts (nominal), has a single contact midget flange base, and its electrical ratings allow significant savings in providing an indicator light in transistorized equipment. For additional engineering data on this new GE-344 lamp, write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept ED-98 Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio. Ask for Bulletin No. 3-8066.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

McCoy quartz crystals

meet
5
Important
requirements

SIZE

... Less than 1/2" wide; please note dimensions below.

WEIGHT

... One twenty-fifth (1/25) of an ounce.

VIBRATION

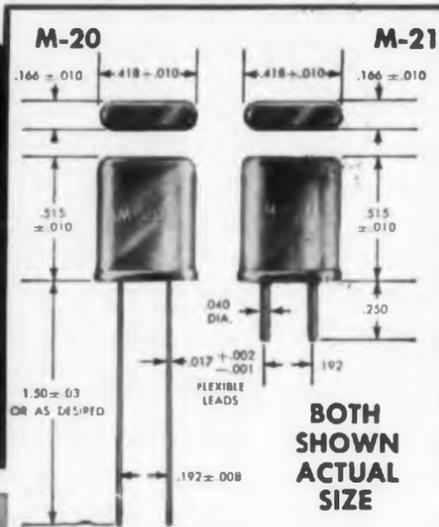
... Withstands from 10 to 2000 c.p.s.

SHOCK

... Withstands from 0 to 30 g.

STABILITY

... Frequency stabilities of $\pm .0025\%$ over -55°C to $\pm 90^{\circ}\text{C}$ possible.



McCoy McMite lightweight quartz crystals extend the limits of electronic design. These little, hermetically sealed units are built rugged to pack regular size performance into minimum space with no sacrifice of stability or dependability! Produced in frequencies from 3 mc to 125 mc to meet government specifications or made to your own specifications.

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.
Send for your copy today.

McCoy

ELECTRONICS COMPANY
MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PENNA.
DEPT. ED-917
PHONE 376-377

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



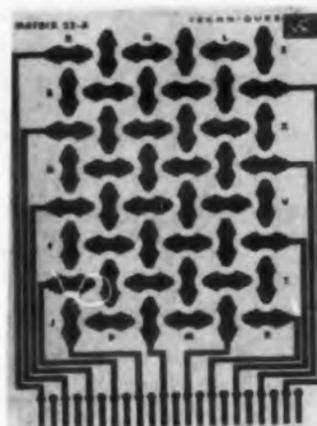
Digital Recorder-Reproducers

Speeds from 7-1/2 to 100 ips

Standard speeds of the 5-680 series digital magnetic tape recorder-reproducers range from 7-1/2 to 100 ips. Speeds of 0.4, 0.8, and 150 ips are also available. Start and stop times are less than 3 msec with 0.05 in. accuracy in both forward and reverse directions.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Matrix Board

22 terminals

Over 100 circuit elements can be mounted on this printed circuit 22 terminal plug-in board. The No. M-22A board is two-sided and provides for a total of 944 possible connections to a dual printed circuit receptacle. Of XXXP laminate, 1 oz copper, it measures 5-1/2 x 4 x 1/16 in.

Techniques, Dept. ED, 52 Jackson Ave., Hackensack, N.J.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Differential Transformer

Remote angular position indicator

Model R4BIS rotary variable differential transformer is suitable for continuous measurement and remote indication of the angular position of rotary mechanical elements. It features a fifth terminal pin in the center of the hermetic header. The pin projects about 0.1 in. above the other terminals and is connected to the junction point of

TWEEZER WELD

Precision
Resistance Welding
Equipment

NOW produce up to 6,000 welds per hour ... automatically ... with one operator.

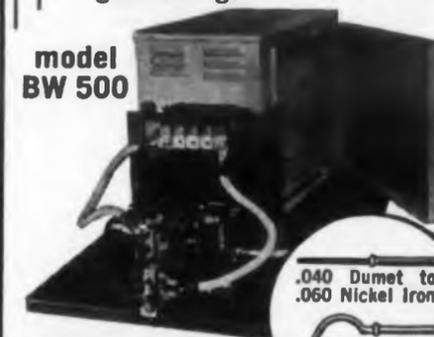
model
DC 80



BENCH MOUNTED
STORED ENERGY WELDER

- New TW5 low friction welding head
- Stored energy panel of 80 Watt second capacity
- Discharge time of 0.0008 to 0.0012 second
- Permits welding of difficult materials, i.e.: copper, silver, tungsten, etc.
- Reliable welds without discoloration, deformation, metallurgical change

model
BW 500



BUTT WELDER

- Precision low friction butt welding fixture
- Now widely used throughout the electronic industry
- Synchronous welding control
- Precision adjustments for aligning the wires
- Can be adapted to other Butt Welding applications

FEDERAL TOOL ENGINEERING CO.
1400 Pompton Ave.
Cedar Grove, New Jersey



Send for **FREE**
illustrated catalog

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

most complete

- Design Forum
- Product Features
- Ideas for Design
- Engineering Review
- Standards and Specs
- Russian Translations
- Background for Design



More and more electronic engineers report: "I read *Electronic Design* first. It's complete, timely, easier to read, and I can depend upon getting all the new product information."

Electronic Design's 8 full time editors, plus staff of assistants, contributors, and correspondents scan the electronic horizons to bring you the complete design picture.

With reading time at a premium, *ED's* every-other-week frequency assures the prompt delivery of topical material; keeps up with this rapidly moving industry.

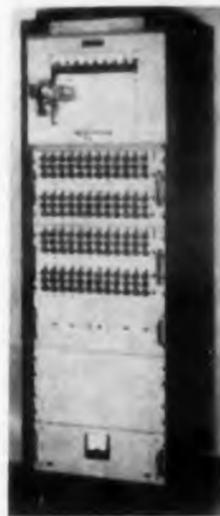
ELECTRONIC DESIGN

a HAYDEN publication
830 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
PLaza 1-5530

the differential secondaries. The unit is electromagnetically shielded.

Schaevitz Engineering, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 505, Camden 1, N.J.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Strain Gage Recording Systems

Modular construction

Strain gage recording systems for balancing, calibrating, controlling, scanning, and recording the output of 24 to 96 channels. Modular construction permits assemblies in multiples of 24 channels. Strain values are recorded directly on multi-point strip chart recorders. Two basic systems are available: the B system which prints strain values in sequence together with channel number, and the C system which plots strains vs load for each channel.

B & F Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3644 N. Lawrence St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer

Provides high power dissipation at 200 C



Miniature model 875T precision potentiometer offers up to 0.06 per cent resolution with a standard linearity of 0.5 per cent. A wirewound, servo mount unit, it provides high power dissipation at temperatures to 200 C. Resistances range from 200 ohms to 100 K per section, and up to four sections can be ganged on a common shaft. Torque is 0.1 oz-in.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

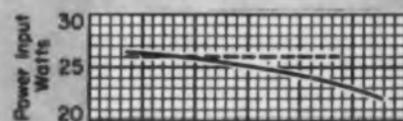
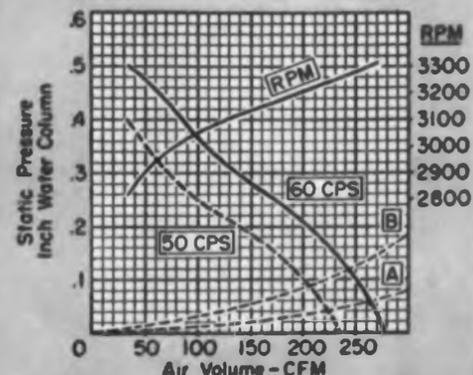
CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IT'S ALL FAN

SAUCER FAN

The Saucer Fan represents an entirely new design concept whereby the driving motor is built within the propeller hub limiting its axial length to the minimum measurement required by a highly efficient motor. Ideally suited for tightly packed electronic packages, where space is critical, the Saucer Fan will provide cooling air to the amount of 280 cfm. Power requirement is 115 vac. 50-60 cps, 1 0.

The fan's pressure performance is tailored to the requirements of a modern, washable dustfilter. "Servo type" mounting flanges at each end of the venturi ring permit simplicity of mounting without loss of space. Direction of airflow may be easily reversed by turning the fan end for end. Electrical connections are made to a compact terminal block.



For complete technical details write to . . .

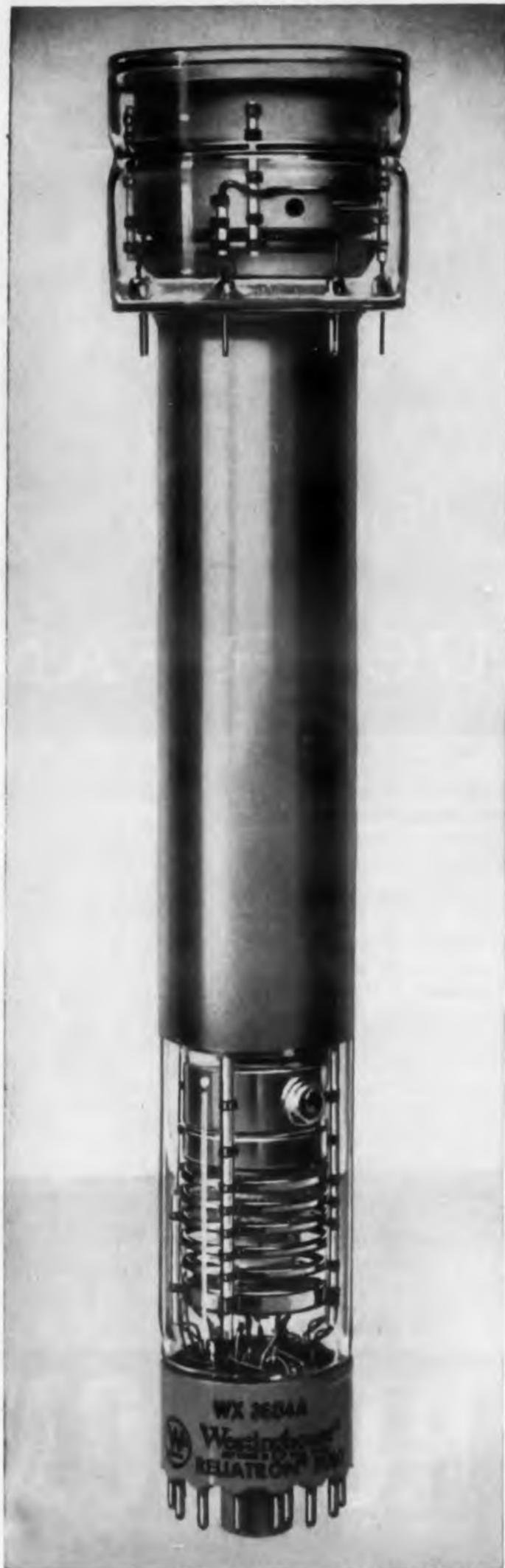


ROTRON

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK In Canada The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



New Ruggedized Westinghouse Image Orthicon!

**DURABLE NEW WL-7198
WITHSTANDS SEVERE
ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS,
SHOWS NO DEGRADATION
AFTER 30 G'S!**

Now Westinghouse has developed an image orthicon tube that's rugged enough to withstand 30 g's . . . yet sensitive enough to perform efficiently at low light levels. The new WL-7198 is ideal for military, industrial and scientific applications subject to extreme environmental conditions.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE WL-7198 ARE:

Vibration: (1) Operable throughout MIL-E-5272A Procedure I (10 g's from 50 to 500 cps)
(2) 350 lines horizontal resolution at 5 g's from 50 to 500 cps with 3×10^{-2} foot-candles on photocathode.

Shock: No degradation after 30 g's.

Low light level performance: 250 lines minimum resolution 3×10^{-4} foot-candles on photocathode.

Sample quantities of the WL-7198 are available for immediate delivery.

WESTINGHOUSE ENGINEERS WILL HELP YOU SOLVE YOUR IMAGE ORTHICON PROBLEMS UPON YOUR REQUEST.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Electronic Tube Div. Elmira, New York

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Pulse Transformer Kit

Contains wound core units



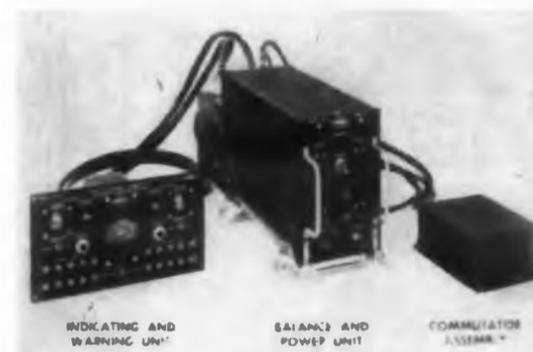
The H-58 kit includes one each of all H-45 through H-58 series pulse transformers. The units are wound core structures suited to service from -70 to $+130$ C. All 13 transformers are 1:1:1 type with pulse width ranging from 0.05 to 25 μ sec. They are hermetically sealed by vacuum molding to meet MIL-T-27A Grade 5 specs.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Temperature Monitor

Airborne



For monitoring critical temperatures sequentially in as many as 20 places, the CTI-10-2D flight-safety device uses combined magnetic and transistor circuitry. It requires no external amplification of signals. Range can be selected anywhere between 0 and 1600 F. Accuracy is ± 2 per cent.

Arnoux Corp., Dept. ED, 11924 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 66, Calif.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Radome Boresight-Error System

Measures radar beam deflection

Model 150C radome boresight-error system measures radar beam deflections through aircraft and missile radomes and plots them in milliradians with an accuracy of ± 0.1 milliradian. It also measures radome transmission with ± 1 per

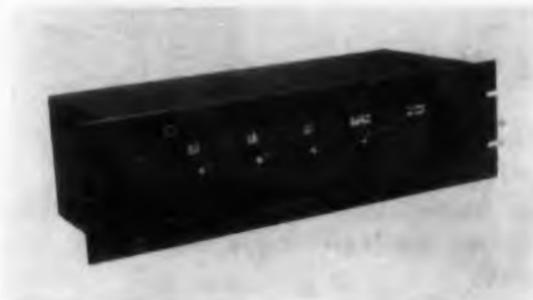
cent and plots antenna patterns on a linear scale with ± 0.5 db accuracy. Measurements meet MIL-R-7705A(ASG) requirements.

California Technical Industries Div. of Textron Inc., Dept. ED, 1421 Old County Rd., Belmont, Calif.

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wheatstone Resistance Bridge

0.02 per cent accuracy



For critical resistance measurements, the model 230-R Wheatstone resistance bridge has an accuracy of better than 0.02 per cent for most measurements from 0 to 12,000 megohms. The lowest range has a resolution of 10 micro-ohms per dial division. The unit features improved ratio switching, adjustable ratios, internal guarding, and roving decimal point.

Electro-Measurements, Inc., Dept. ED, Portland, Ore.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tape Recorder

14-channel

Remote speed control, transistorized recording and playback modules, and a tape transport unit with dynamic braking are provided in the C-100 instrumentation tape recorder. With speeds between 3-3/4 and 60 ips, the system handles up to 14 tracks at once.

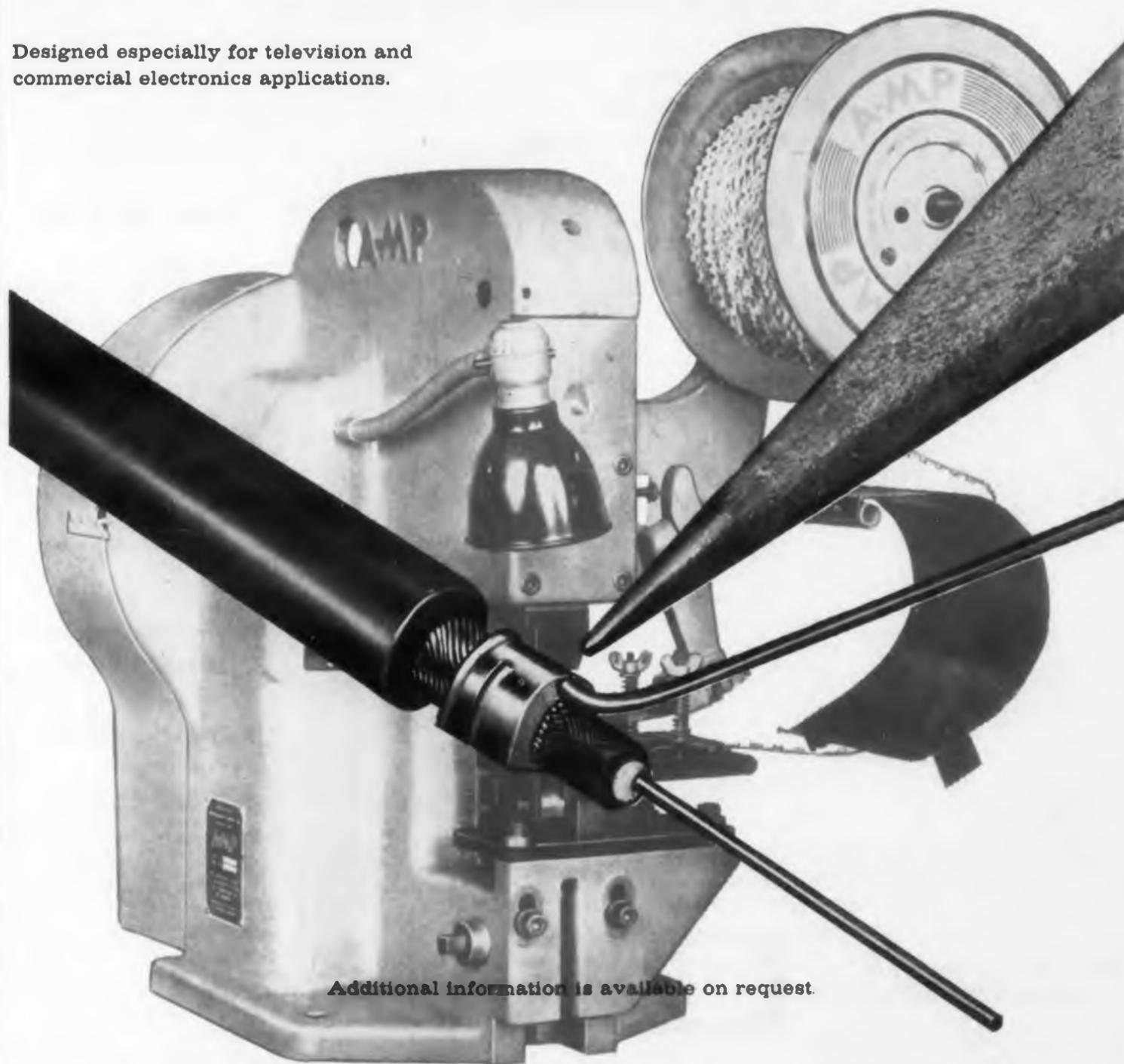
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Mincom Div., Dept. ED, 2049 S. Barrington Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW... AUTOMATED PIGTAILING ... AT 75% LESS COST - with the NEW **AMP** Automachine Shielded Wire Ferrule

- machine-fed ferrules and pigtail wire
- controlled compression termination, with AMP automachine technique
- dual applicator permits termination of two leads or double-ended jumper, simultaneously
- pigtails cut to desired length, automatically!

Designed especially for television and commercial electronics applications.



Additional information is available on request.

AMP INCORPORATED

GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A-MP products and engineering assistance are available through wholly-owned subsidiaries in: Canada • England • France • Holland • Japan
CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*
now...
 most comprehensive
 line of NPN high-speed
 switching transistors

12 RELIABLE COMPUTER TYPES FEATURING:

- Faster switching
- Higher voltage
- Lower cutoff current
- Lower saturation resistance



CBS-HYTRON was first with the most flexible selection of over 100 PNP power transistors. Now, it offers the most comprehensive line of mass-produced NPN transistors for high-speed switching and high-frequency amplification.

They are NPN alloy-junction germanium for greater uniformity, higher voltage and current, flatter gain, and lower saturation resistance. They employ the JETEC TO-9 package welded for reliability. They offer *high* frequency response, switching speed, operating voltage, current amplification factor, and dissipation rating. And *low* leakage current and collector capacitance.

The handy tables let you select for application, dissipation and frequency the types you need. Call or write your regional sales office or the Lowell general sales office for technical bulletin E-293-302 and for application and delivery information... today.

TYPES AVAILABLE

FOR LOGIC CIRCUIT

Typical Frequency in Megacycles	12	2N440	2N440A
	8	2N439	2N439A
	4	2N438	2N438A
		100	150
Maximum Dissipation in Milliwatts			

FOR CORE DRIVER

Typical Frequency in Megacycles	9	2N358	2N388
	6	2N357	2N385
	3	2N356	2N377
		100	150
Maximum Dissipation in Milliwatts			

*More reliable products
 through Advanced-Engineering

CBS **semiconductors**

CBS-HYTRON, Semiconductor Operations
 A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: **Lowell, Mass.**, 900 Chelmsford Street, Glenview 4-0446 • **Newark, N. J.**, 32 Green Street, Market 3-5832
Melrose Park, Ill., 1990 North Mannheim Rd., Estebrook 9-2100 • **Los Angeles, Calif.**, 2120 S. Garfield Ave., Raymond 3-9081

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Readout Oscilloscope
 Speed Range of 1/2 to 50 ips



This model, the D/R 616, has a recording speed range of from 1/2 to 50 ips with writing speeds above 30,000 ips. Photographic records of the galvanometer require no chemical development. A light beam interrupter type of trace identification has been incorporated into the instrument to provide identification of the galvanometer traces.

Midwestern Instruments, Dept. ED, Tulsa Okla.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Miniature Magnetic Amplifier

Controlled by 5 mw power

With a control source of 5 mw, series 80 toroidal magnetic amplifier components permit control of the power flow from a 400 cps power source to a load of up to 12 w, ac or dc. Standard output voltages range from 30 to 300 v ac or dc. Control voltages are from 0.7 to 20 v dc. The units are 1.5 in. in diameter and 1.25 in. high.

Arnold Magnetics Corp., Dept. ED, 4613 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Connectors

For rf coaxial cable



Designed for microwave service, these small Cub series rf coaxial cable connectors handle frequencies up to 10,000 mc with low vswr. Impedance matched for 50, 75, and 95 ohm cable. There is no change in contact position from -65 to +300 F. Dielectric strength is 2000 v dc at sea level.

Dage Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 67 N. Second St., Beech Grove, Ind.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Contact Assemblies

Eliminate soldering and welding



These assemblies, designed for use with printed commutators, potentiometer windings, slip ring assemblies and printed rotary switches, are available in a line of standard molded brush assemblies. Advantages are a complete single or multiple brush assembly and elimination of welding or soldering.

The J. M. Ney Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 990, Hartford 1, Conn.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



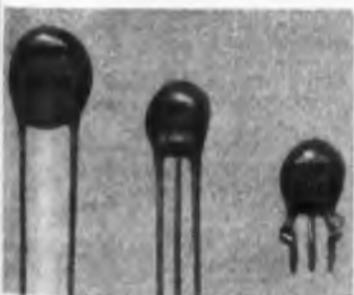
Dual TR Tube

For X-band use

Rated at 200 kw, the MA-338 dual TR tube is for use in radar duplexers over the 8500 to 9600 mc band. Maximum recovery time is 5 μ sec and vswr is 1.2 over the entire bandpass. Temperature range is -55 to $+85$ C.

Microwave Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



R-C Networks

Discs for printed circuit use

The capacitor sections of Multi-Comp R-C printed circuit discs are available in tolerances of $+50$ and -20 per cent. The resistors in the units have tolerances of ± 20 per cent. The discs are rated at 100 v dc and withstand a 250 v dc test for 5 sec. They are designed to operate at a maximum of 85 C.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VALUABLE FREE FOLDER



Contains important technical information for everyone concerned with use of chemicals in the production of semiconductors and other electronic parts and equipment.

Prepared by a leading manufacturer of special chemicals for electronics, this helpful folder describes the Baker & Adamson line of high purity "Electronic-Grade" chemicals. Their uses and advantages. How they can help you. Lists specifications for many products and their applications.

Mail coupon now for your free copy!

**BAKER & ADAMSON® Electronic-Grade Chemicals
GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
Allied Chemical Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N.Y.**

Please send free copy of your folder, "Chemicals for the Electronic Industry."

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ED-88

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FREE - - - Revised IERC Heat-Dissipating Tube Shield Guide!

MORE THAN 1,200 ELECTRON TUBE AND SHIELD COMBINATIONS FOR IMPROVED ELECTRON TUBE RELIABILITY ADDED TO REVISED EDITION. Thousands of original IERC Guides are in daily use everywhere! Newest edition is sent FREE on request. Over 25 pages of easy, thoughtfully referenced listings and fold-out spread of photos designed for fast familiarization and accurate use of the IERC Guide. Latest IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields are included—help you select proper shields for new design and retrofitting applications. You won't want to be without this valuable information package if you're designing for maximum equipment reliability—so easy to achieve with IERC Heat-dissipating Electron Tube Shields for effective electron tube cooling and retention under severest shock and vibration environments!

For a free copy, write on company letterhead to:
Dept. TSG,



International Electronic Research Corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

PATENTED OR PATS. PEND.



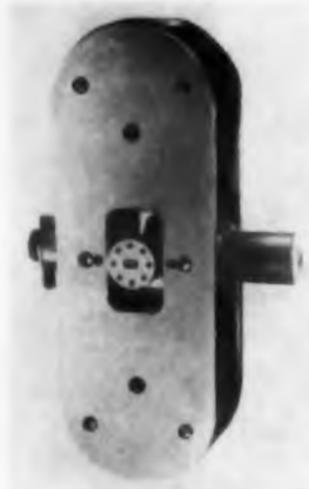
Heat-dissipating electron tube shields for miniature, subminiature and octal power tubes.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Ka-Band Magnetrons

Wide range



Models MA-210A, B, C, magnetrons tune 500 mc segments in the 34.2 to 35.5 kmc band. The tuning range of each tube is as follows: MA-210A 34.2 to 34.7 kmc; MA-210B 34.6 to 35.1 kmc; MA-210C 35.0 to 35.5 kmc.

Microwave Associates, Inc. Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Sensing Cut-off Relay

Provides inverse time response



For protecting electronic equipment against damage from low frequency, model BS-5003 consists of a high-pass filter feeding a thermal sensing relay. Due to the inverse time characteristic of the thermal relay, the unit disconnects equipment only after the low frequency condition has existed long enough to be significant. The relays have time constants from 6 sec to several minutes. Nominal cut-off frequency is 370 cps.

G-V Controls Inc., Dept. ED, 28 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, N.J.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! RVG-8T

1/2" TRIMMER POT



...from
Gamewell

Linearity $\pm 3\%$ and Power Rating 2w @ 85°C derated to 0 at 150° standard — 200°C intermittent operation available

RVG-8T Specifications

1/2" Trimmer Pot	
Rating (watts)	2
Torque (oz.-in.) Max.	1.
special high torque available	
Weight (ounces)	1/3
Resistance Range $\pm 5\%$	20 Ω to 50K Ω
Electrical Function Angle	320°
Voltage, Max. (insulation)	1000 DC
Linearity, Standard (%)	± 3

*100K available
Notes: Shaft lock nut is supplied.

High Performance and Low Cost

Improve performance of your electrical and electronic circuitry with this new RVG-8T 1/2" Trimmer Potentiometer.

Excellent performance characteristics for its type and size. Windings are on cards or mandrels, usually with wire temperature coefficient of 20 ppm. Body is one-piece phosphor bronze, nickel plated; terminals are gold plated; stop pins and shaft are of stainless steel; precious metal contacts are

used throughout. Insulation is designed to withstand 1000 volts DC.

Available now! RVG-8T is stocked in standard resistance ranges. 100 ohms to 50K ohms — up to 100K ohms available. Can be supplied with precision potentiometer tolerances, servo-mount, or for 200°C intermittent operation. Write for prices and catalog sheet today.

THE GAMEWELL COMPANY
Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER DIVISION



GAB-5

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Miniature Crystals

Operative from 300 kc to 125 mc



For operation from 300 kc to 125 mc, this miniature crystal is packaged in an HC 18/u case. The crystal wafer is suspended between the two terminals.

Sherold Crystals, Inc., Dept. ED, 1512 McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Rectifiers

Ratings up to 3 amp at 600 v



This line of silicon rectifiers includes home entertainment and in-

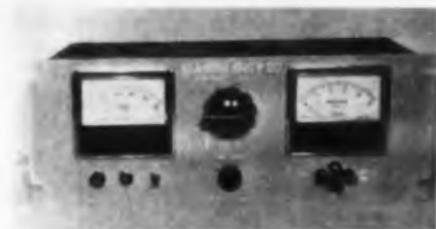
dustrial models. The former are rated to 500 ma dc at piv's to 500 v and 100 C ambient. The latter have ratings to 3 amp at 600 v and 150 C ambient.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, 100 Kingsland Rd., Clifton, N.J.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Variable DC Power Supply

Transistorized



Model 550 regulated dc power supply provides 3 to 45 v continuously variable at 0 to 5 amp. Output impedance is 0.01 ohm and ripple is less than 8 mv. The unit incorporates overload protection.

Sila-Kon Eng'r Co., Dept. ED, 605 Hoyt Ave., El Monte, Calif.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IN A HURRY FOR TEFLON* INSULATED MAGNET WIRE?



You get it FASTER from Super-Temp

SUPER-TEMP has the industry's largest ready-to-deliver stock of high temperature insulated wires and cables, and the most up-to-date high speed production equipment. This assures prompt delivery all the time.

SUPER-TEMP's large management team is always available for advice and the solution of problems. Your orders, small or large, receive immediate interest, attention and continuous supervision at all times.

SUPERTEF — Teflon magnet wire, all sizes AWG 14 through AWG 50, in single, heavy, triple and quad coatings—meets Spec Mil W-19583, Type III. Standard colors and natural. Optional T treatment improves abrasion resistance and impregnation qualities.

SUPERSIL — Silicone magnet wire. Produced in all sizes AWG 14 through AWG 50. Single and heavy coatings. Meets Mil W-19583, Type II.

A complete line of Teflon Insulated High Temperature Wires, Cables, Tubing — Coaxial Cables, Miniature Cables, Multi-conductor Cables, to specified long lengths, Hook-Up Wires using Teflon, Glass and Silicone. We furnish government source inspection facilities.

TEFLON TAPE (Unsintered) — SUPER-TEMP welcomes your inquiries on our new Teflon Tape production facilities. Extra long lengths available.



Send for
36 Page
Catalog

Contains valuable
information
and specifications.

*DuPont Polytetrafluoroethylene

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc.

20 West Canal Street, Winooski, Vermont • Phone University 2-9636
General Sales Office: 195 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. • Phone Princeton 1-4450

Agents in Principal Electronic Manufacturing Areas
CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CELCO

STANDARD YOKES

for MILITARY and COMMERCIAL PRECISION DISPLAYS

Single units or production quantities IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR 7/8", 1", 1-7/16", 2", 2-1/8", 2-1/2", CRT necks.

Write for Celco deflection yoke catalogue or for immediate engineering assistance call your nearest Celco plant.

Mahwah, N. J.
Davis 7-1123

Miami, Fla.
PLaza 1-9083

Cucamonga, Calif.
YUkon 2-2608

Susquehanna, Pa.
ULysses 3-3508

Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.



Transistor or Vacuum tube drive.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Power Ferrite for Flyback Transformers offers



Class W-04



- Higher Flux Density
- Lower Core Losses
- Higher Curie Point

Now, with Allen-Bradley's new Class W-04 ferrite, you can design smaller flyback transformers with smaller cores. This saves space... saves weight... saves copper... and you have a saving in over-all cost!

Specify Allen-Bradley's new W-04 ferrite for your flyback transformers. The table below compares its superior properties with Allen-Bradley's "premium quality" W-03 ferrite. Write for complete data, today!

Class	Temp. °C	B _{max} * in Gauss at 10 Oe	Core Loss P _h in μWatts cm ³ cps				μ _{max} *	μ ₀ at Room Temp.	B _u **	μ at B _u †	Curie Temp °C
			B=1350 Gauss		B=1800 Gauss						
			16 Kcps	60 Kcps	16 Kcps	60 Kcps					
W-04	25	4900 ± 10%	3.8 ± 20%	5.3 ± 20%	6.4 ± 20%	9.0 ± 20%	7000 ± 30%	2000	2700 ± 15%	6000 ± 25%	225
	115	3700 ± 10%	3.8 ± 20%	5.3 ± 20%	6.4 ± 20%	9.0 ± 20%	7000 ± 30%				
W-03	25	4200 ± 10%	4.1 ± 20%	5.5 ± 20%	6.9 ± 20%	9.1 ± 20%	6000 ± 30%	2000	2100 ± 15%	5600 ± 25%	180
	115	2800 ± 10%	4.2 ± 20%	6.5 ± 20%	6.9 ± 20%	10.0 ± 20%	6000 ± 30%				

*B_{max} and μ_{max}, Frequency—16 Kcps.

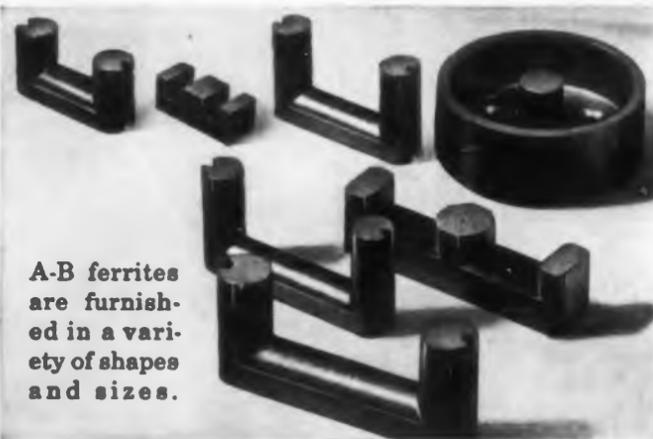
**Usable flux density—flux density at which the 115°C permeability is equal to ½ of the 25°C permeability.

†Permeability of the core at 25°C at B_u.

Allen-Bradley has also developed new square-loop power ferrites (R-03), and ferrites for transistorized medium frequency inverters (W-07). Our engineers will be glad to assist you with your ferrite problems.

ALLEN-BRADLEY CO.
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
QUALITY

Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.



A-B ferrites are furnished in a variety of shapes and sizes.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



**Panel Light
Transistorized**

Panel display light Type TL-1 can be installed without solder in 30 sec. Using a NE-2E neon lamp, it has a self-contained transistor circuit that needs 3 v signal to control the light. Lamp circuit requires 200 v dc at 0.5 ma.

Transistor Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 3357 Republic Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Microwave Power
Generator**

1125 w peak power

An integrated packaged microwave power generator, the PGM-100 has a maximum power output of 800 w cw at 2450 mc. Peak power is 1125 w. The unit operates on 120 cps pulsed or 10 per cent modulated dc.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Image Orthicon
Tube**

Meets MIL-E-5272A standards

At 5 g acceleration, 50 to 500 cps, the WL-7198 image orthicon tube shows horizontal resolution of 350 lines with 3 x 10⁻² ft-c illumination. Per MIL-E-5272A, it operates under 10 g acceleration up to 500 cps.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 284, Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Diode Insulator Mounts

Rated to 4000 v



Insulator mounts, rated up to 4000 v, are designed for high altitude operation and efficient heat transfer to chassis or ground. In over-all thermal drop, the mounts are rated better than 1 deg C per watt.

Thermo Materials, Inc., Dept. ED, 4040 Campbell Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Soldering Iron

Has automatic temperature control



This soldering iron automatically controls its own temperature within ± 2 per cent. Its tip contains a special alloy that gains and loses magnetic qualities with changes in temperature, making or breaking contact.

Weller Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Easton, Pa.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rotary Selector Switch

Holds four 12-position wafers



Model BD2E rotary selector switch, actuated by a Ledex 2 solenoid, holds up to four 12-position wafers. Operating voltage, 3 to 300 v dc; minimum pulse length, 20 msec. The unit can be self-stepped or externally impulsed.

G. H. Leland, Inc., Dept. ED, 123 Webster St., Dayton 2, Ohio.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

a LOT of Relay in a little space

This latest Automatic Electric achievement compacts all the features of the famous Class "B" relay in minimum space and weight—with no sacrifice of quality or ruggedness.

**LOOK AT THE IMPORTANT FEATURES
THIS NEW CLASS "E" OFFERS:**

- miniaturized; telephone-style base mounting for rear-connected wiring
- heavy-thickness armature arms prevent loss of stroke with large pileups
- heavy-duty backstop that won't break or wear out
- adequate terminal clearances for easy wiring
- long-life, lubricant-retaining bearing arranged to provide a visual check of the heel-piece airline setting without disturbing the adjustment
- twin contacts standard; all springs bifurcated for maximum independence
- sturdy, strain-relieved heelpiece insures stability of adjustment
- 13 springs can be provided in certain applications

**Class "E" Relays are available
in the following series:**

EQA—Quick Acting ESA—Slow Acting*
ESO—Slow Operate EFA—Alternating Current
ESR—Slow Release EMS—Snap Action Contacts
*slow operate and slow release

Class "E" Relays can be supplied plug-mounted (with or without cover) or hermetically sealed (maximum 4 springs per pileup) in enclosure AE-3300.

For more information, call or write Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, Northlake, Illinois. *In Canada: Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities.*



New Class "E" Relay
measures only
2 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"
minimum (2 springs) to
1 3/4" (10 springs)



99% pure isn't pure enough — the relay iron we use at Automatic Electric must meet specifications of 99.8% purity, including, for example, carbon content limit of .02. To obtain highest magnetic permeability, material is treated for periods up to 7 hours in roller hearth annealing furnaces. Highest standards of quality control insure the well-known dependability of AE Relays and Switches.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

Northlake, Illinois

Subsidiary of **GENERAL TELEPHONE**

CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Guaranteed long-term accuracy 1%

Closer to a laboratory standard than to a conventional test meter! Where accuracy and dependability are required, use the AvoMeter 8.

Accuracy Guaranteed,
1% DC current, 2% DC voltage,
2 1/2% AC current and voltage.

Sensitivity: 20k Ω /V DC, 1k Ω /V AC.
Hand Calibrated • Mirrored Scale
Automatic Overload Protection
AC Current Ranges • Reversing Switch
3 Zeroing Controls
Accessories Extend Ranges
Moderate Price: \$89.01



For complete literature and ordering information, call or write Dept. 888

BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

Scientific Instruments Division
Port Washington, New York.



AVOMETER 8

(Inquiries other than U.S.A.) AVO Limited Avocet House 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road London, S.W.1, England

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



(Model 5-300F)

space-saving D-B power supply

— has 2 independent outputs,
each closely regulated,
plus a variable filament supply

Output Voltages:

- 0-500 V.D.C. continuously variable without switching . . . current 300 MA. max.
- 0-300 V.D.C. continuously variable without switching . . . current 150 MA. max.
- 4 to 8 V.A.C. unregulated @ 10 amps max. (varied by tapped switch).

Regulation

For output voltages: 500 V/300 MA=100 MV change N.L. to F.L.; 300 V/150 MA=60 MV change N.L. to F.L. For line voltage 115 V.A.C. \pm 10%, the voltage change is .1% for 500 V. output, .16% for 300 V.

Ripple — both high voltage outputs less than 2 MV. R.M.S.

Grounding — either pos. or neg. of either high voltage outputs may be grounded.

All 3 on a chassis only 8 3/4" x 19" x 16", for rack or bench use. Here is a real work-horse for general laboratory use. You get this widely versatile, compact power supply at a saving over separately supplied units. Request literature on Model 5-300F.

dressen-barnes

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP., 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Linear Accelerometer

Frictionless operation

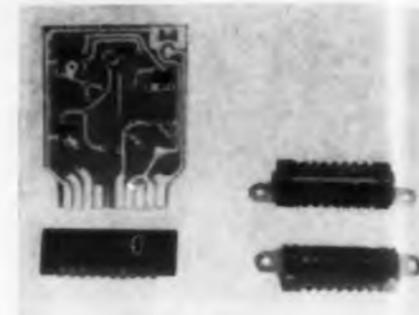
Type LA-600 ac linear accelerometer eliminates friction. A non-pendulous seismic mass on a frictionless spring suspension, it incorporates an ac variable reluctance type pick-off. The unit is insensitive to cross-coupling accelerations both at null and under an acceleration along its sensitive axis. It also has a near-constant damping ratio from -65 to +250 F. Full scale range is ± 0.5 to +40 g; full scale output, up to 10 v, 400 cps; threshold, 0.0001 g; cross-axis sensitivity, less than 0.5 per cent.

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Div., Dept. ED, 40 Life St., Boston 35, Mass.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Modular Connectors

Permit maximum power applications



Uno-Link connectors are available in variations for standard wire harness arrangements and printed circuit card receptacles. The mating in-line arrangement of plug pins and contacts utilizes nesting insulator segments, two to thirty of which can be combined. The modular construction permits maximum power applications in high density packaging requirements.

Methode Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 7447 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ALPHLEX® ZIPPER TUBING

NEWS

FROM ALPHA  WIRE

NEW CONSTRUCTIONS OF ALPHLEX® ZIPPER TUBING PROVIDE GREATER VERSATILITY



stock sizes: 1/2" to 4" I.D.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG ED-9

- Alphlex Zipper Tubing is the modern way to harness, cable and protect wire. Just zip to close—and just zip to re-open! If you wish, permanent seal. Saves you time, labor, money. Strong, flexible, durable. Versatility unlimited.
- ZIP-31:** polyvinyl sheet made from MIL-I-631C materials. All-purpose type, for general applications to 105°C.
- ZIP-44:** polyvinyl sheet made from MIL-I-7444A materials. Extremely flexible; for aircraft and low-temperature uses to -67°C.
- ZIP-50:** "sandwich" of aluminum foil laminated between 2 sheets of polyvinyl. For 100% RF shielding applications to 105°C.
- ZIP-90:** polyvinyl bonded to woven fiberglass sheet per MIL-I-3190A. For rough usage, abrasion resistance, and high-temperature uses to 130°C.

ALPHLEX  **TUBING**

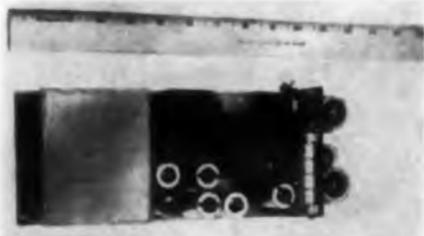
Division Alpha Wire Corporation
200 Varick Street
New York 14, N. Y.

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Power Supply

18 w dc output



Inputs for the 137A/PS power supply are 115 v \pm 10 per cent and 60 through 400 cps. Any cycle in this range produces a dc output of 18 w regulated within 0.5 per cent at +220 v and -220 v. Ripple is 0.005 per cent with 60 cps input. There is 6.3 v ac at 5 amp available.

Land-Air, Inc., Dept. ED, 7444 W. Wilson Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Filters

50 db attenuation at null frequency

Suitable for mounting on printed circuit boards, Twin-T filters have null frequencies of 30, 60, 120, 400,

and 800 cps. Attenuation at null frequency is 50 db or more. Impedance levels range from 53 to 850 K.

T T Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 180, Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TWT Amplifier

For use with type A 1079 tube



Designed for use with RCA type A 1079 tube, the TWT-10 CM traveling wave tube amplifier also accommodates six other RCA types covering a 1.1 to 4.3 kmc range. The amplifier features helix protection and noise figures under 7 db over a wide band of frequencies.

LEL, Inc., Dept. ED, 380 Oak St., Copiague, N.Y.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Machlett ML-6198 Vidicon

Industrial Television Camera Tube

Machlett Laboratories, Inc. makes available to the designer the ML-6198, a small television camera tube intended primarily for industrial use. Tube design includes a photoconductive layer as a light sensitive element characterized by a spectral response approaching that of the eye.

ML-6198 has a resolution capability of approximately 600 lines. Advantages include high picture quality, uniformity of signal, maximum tube cleanliness and low microphonics.

Pertinent technical data follow:

General Characteristics

Focusing Method	Magnetic
Deflection Method	Magnetic
Overall Length	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \pm $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Greatest Diameter, excluding side tip	1.125" \pm 0.010"
Maximum Radius, including side tip	0.800"
Bulb	T-8
Operating Position	Approx. Horizontal or faceplate up

Typical operation

Faceplate Illumination (Highlight)	10 to 20 ft-c
Signal-Electrode Voltage	20 to 70 volts
Grid No. 4 (Decelerator) & Grid No. 3 (Beam Focus) Voltage	250 to 300 volts
Grid No. 2 (Accelerator) Voltage	300 volts
Grid No. 1 Voltage (For picture cutoff)	-45 to -100 volts
Highlight Signal-Output Current	0.1 to 0.2 μ amp
Maximum Dark Current	0.02 μ amp
Uniform 2870° K. Tungsten Illumination on Tube Face to Produce Signal-Output Current of 0.1 to 0.2 μ amp	3 to 10 ft-c
Average "Gamma" of Transfer Characteristic for Signal-Output Current between 0.02 and 0.2 μ amp	0.65

For full technical data on this or any other Machlett tube type, write: Machlett Laboratories, Inc., 1063 Hope Street, Springdale, Connecticut

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Memo to: COMPONENTS MANUFACTURERS

Electronics business is good in New England. Are you getting your share from the Nation's sixth largest electronic market?

Did you know that the top 10 giants in the electronic industry which serve the computer, missile, and aircraft fields all have large plants in New England?

ATLANTEX CORPORATION is an established manufacturers representative (New England and Long Island) with 15 years of successful marketing. Successful because its team of graduate sales engineers are thoroughly trained to sell at the applications and design engineers level. This seasoned group gives you the equivalent of 4 high priced sales engineers, with complete and thorough coverage.

If your components meet the highest standards for quality and performance why not write or call . . . attention of Paul Wallins.

Atlantex CORPORATION
625 McGRATH HIGHWAY • SOMERVILLE 45 • MASS.
MONument 6-5100

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

for maximum reliability

PREVENT THERMAL RUNAWAY

Prevent excessive heat from causing "thermal runaway" in power diodes by maintaining collector junction temperatures at, or below, levels recommended by manufacturers, through the use of new Birtcher Diode Radiators. Cooling by conduction, convection and radiation, Birtcher Diode Radiators are inexpensive and easy to install in new or existing equipment. To fit all popularly used power diodes.



with NEW
BIRTCHER
DIODE
RADIATORS

B

FOR CATALOG
and
test data write:

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION
industrial division

4371 Valley Blvd. Los Angeles 32, California
Sales engineering representatives in principal cities.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

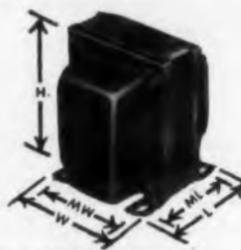
TRANSFORMERS

FOR ELECTRONICALLY REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

• ONE UNIT PROVIDES PLATE AND FILAMENT POWER FOR ENTIRE SUPPLY.

• RATINGS BASED ON D.C. OUTPUT OF SUPPLY.

• APPLICATION BULLETIN WITH EACH UNIT.



2K SERIES	Cat. No.	Supply Rating	High Voltage Secondary AC Volts	DC MA	Rectifier Fil.		Pass Tube Fil.		Regulator Fil.		Auxiliary Fil.		Overall			Mtg. Dim. ML	Mtg. Dim. MW	Rec. Mtg. Screw	Weight Lbs.	List Price
					V	A	V	A	V	A	V	A	L	W	H					
PLATE AND FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS	2K6	300/250VDC 400MADC	550-480-0 480-550V	440			Use with 2K20			Use with 2K20			6	4 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	#10	19	\$28.00
	2K8	300/250VDC 300MADC	540-475-0 475-540V	340	5	6	6.3	6	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	6	6 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4	3 1/2	#10	20	32.75
	2K10	300/250VDC 200MADC	500-440-0 440-500V	240	5	3	6.3	3	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	6	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	#10	14	26.75
	2K12	300/250VDC 100MADC	540-465-0 465-540V	140	5	3	6.3	3	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	3	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/4	3 1/2	#10	12	23.00
	2K13	150/100VDC 400MADC	370-310-0 310-370V	440			Use with 2K20			Use with 2K20			4 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/4	3 1/2	#10	12	23.00
	2K14	150/100VDC 300MADC	375-320-0 320-375V	340	5	6	6.3	6	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	6	5 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	4	3 1/2	#10	16	27.00
	2K15	150/100VDC 200MADC	355-300-0 300-355V	240	5	3	6.3	3	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	6	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/4	3 1/2	#10	12	23.00
	2K16	150/100VDC 100MADC	350-310-0 310-350V	140	5	3	6.3	3	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	3	4 1/4	3 1/4	4 1/2	3 1/4	3	#8	10	20.00
	2K17	300/250VDC 600MADC	565-500-0 500-565V	440			Use with 2K20			Use with 2K20			6 1/4	4 1/2	6	4 1/4	3 1/4	#10	22	41.20
	2K18	300/250VDC 800MADC	580-520-0 520-580V	840			Use with 2K21			Use with 2K21			6	6 1/4	7 1/4	4	4 1/2	1/4	33	54.00
	2K19	300/250VDC 1.0 Amp.	590-525-0 525-590V	1040			Use with 2K21			Use with 2K21			7 1/2	6 1/4	7 1/4	5 1/2	4 1/2	1/4	48	74.00
	2K20	(Filament Transformer for 400MA and 600MA Supplies)				5	4	6.3	4	6.3	1.2	6.3CT	6	3 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	2 1/4	3	#8	7.5	17.00
2K21	(Filament Transformer for 800MA and 1 Amp. Supplies)				5	10	6.3	10	6.3	2	6.3CT	10	4 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/4	3	#8	12	23.50

NOTES 1. All Primaries 115 Volts 50/60 Cps.
2. Ratings Based On Capacitor Input Filters
3. Dielectric Test Voltages:
Primaries: 1500 V. RMS
All Secondaries: 2500 V. RMS.

Our industrial and government custom department is noted for its ability to solve special problems. No run is too small.

Write for Typical Circuit and Complete Catalog

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STERLING
TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

297 North 7th St.
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Stagg 2-4200

marion
advancement
in instrument
design



MEDALIST* null indicators

READABLE... WIDE RANGE SENSITIVITY

Modern MEDALIST design provides far greater readability and modern styling in minimum space. Unique core and magnet structure provides 1/2 ua/mm sensitivity at null point with sharp square law attenuation to 100 ua at end of scale in Type A. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Other sensitivities available. ASA/MIL 2 1/2" mounting. Standard and special colors. Bulletin on request. Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Manchester, N. H., U. S. A.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. U.S. & Foreign Patents
Copyright © 1958, Marion

marion
WHERE ELECTRONICS MEETS THE EYE
meters



CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Free send for the
most widely used
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

**ALLIED'S
COMPLETE 452-PAGE
1959 CATALOG**

send for it!

your buying guide to the world's largest stocks of
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES FOR INDUSTRY

- Transistors & Diodes
- Relays & Switches
- Receiving & Power Tubes
- Tools & Hardware
- AN Connectors
- Transformers
- Racks, Cabinets, Chassis
- Test Equipment
- KNIGHT Public Address & Paging Systems

Simplify and speed your purchasing of electronic supplies and equipment at ALLIED. We make fast, expert shipment from the world's largest stocks of everything in Electronics. OEM prices are available on quantity purchases. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog — the complete Buying Guide to Electronic supplies for Industrial and Communications use.

One Complete Dependable Source for Everything in Electronics

ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 69-J8
Chicago 80, Illinois



our 38th year

send for
FREE
catalog

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Capacitance Bridge Three-terminal



Designed to calibrate capacitive, aircraft, and fuel-gage testers, Type P-582 3-terminal bridge is also suited to general capacitance measurements at 400 cps. Capacitance range is 5 μf to 0.11 μf with ± 0.1 per cent accuracy over most of the range. Dissipation factor range is 0 to 0.11 with an accuracy of ± 2 per cent of reading ± 0.0002 .

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Selenium Rectifiers High density

Six types of selenium rectifiers cover current ratings to 650 ma and are rated at 130 v ac. An exception, the RR659, is a 650 ma, 195 v ac unit for color TV replacement. As an example of the smaller cell sizes, a 500 ma unit has 1.6 in. square cells.

Radio Receptor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Binary Decoder

Can eliminate memory circuits

This binary decoder can eliminate decoding matrices and memory circuits. Its design utilizes a pulse to energize and a ground pulse to de-energize the circuit. This permits rapid scanning of the input terminals and unlimited retention of

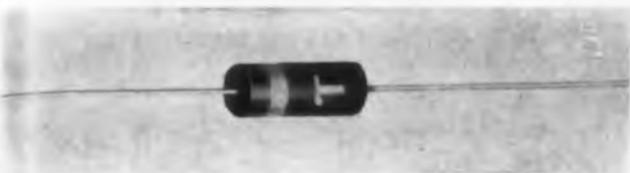
information. New data may be impressed over old without a clearing signal.

Globe Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 525 Main St., Belleville 9, N.J.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Silicon Diode References

Low temperature coefficients



Axial lead 2-w packages, these silicon diode references have temperature coefficients down to 0.001 per cent per degree C. They provide a stable reference voltage from -55 to +100 C and may be operated in any position without voltage variation.

Transitron Electronic Corp., Dept. ED, Wakefield, Mass.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Vibration Tester

For electronic equipment

The Goodmans 390A vibration tester operates on the principle of an electro-dynamic shaker driven by a power oscillator. It tests electronic equipment for fatigue and structural life.

Solarton, Inc., Dept. ED, 10761 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetostrictive Delay

Delay time of 130 μ sec



With a nominal delay of 130 μ sec, model 140 magnetostrictive delay line features continuous variation of delay, medium impedance, and insensitivity to temperature changes. Applications include high access rate temporary storage for computers.

Delttime, Inc., Dept. ED, 608 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MISSILE IMPACT PREDICTION



TRICE, the world's most advanced computer, saves many minutes over time currently required for ballistic missile impact prediction. TRICE modules (Integrators, Multipliers, etc.) can be assembled as a special purpose computer for dynamic systems or as a digital differential analyzer. Its incredible speed of 100,000 iterations per second *in parallel* is unaffected by the size of the problem. The first model is in operation at the U.S. Army Ordnance Missile Command, Huntsville, Ala.

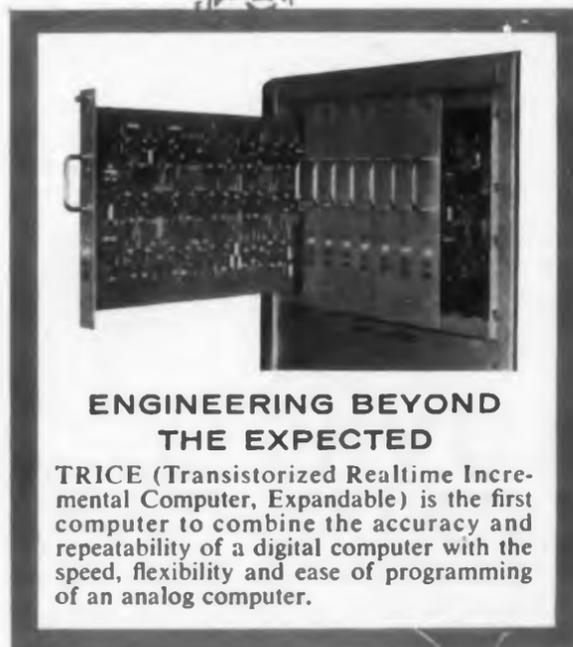
Write for literature describing TRICE and its many uses: aerodynamic stability, control system stability, impact prediction, stable platform calculations, satellite orbit predictors and others.

PACKARD-BELL COMPUTER CORP.

a subsidiary of

PACKARD BELL ELECTRONICS

12333 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif. BR. 2-2171



ENGINEERING BEYOND THE EXPECTED

TRICE (Transistorized Realtime Incremental Computer, Expandable) is the first computer to combine the accuracy and repeatability of a digital computer with the speed, flexibility and ease of programming of an analog computer.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TYPE DCM-99K-1 DC MODULATOR

tired of **CHOPPER** troubles?

This new, hermetically sealed, single pole, double throw DC MODULATOR is virtually free from DC drifts. Each individual unit has less than 5 microvolts DC offset and drifts less than 2 microvolts over long periods of time. Normal contact dwell time is 55%, other dwell times being available. Constancy of dwell time better than 2% for first 1000 hours operation, less change afterwards. Life expectancy 10,000-25,000 hours.

Due to their rigid production standards these modulators are freely interchangeable, normally not requiring re-zeroing after replacement.

A new magnetic driving system provides unprecedented freedom from magnetic and electrostatic interference between coil and contacts making hum immeasurably small. A radically new contact design and contact treatment keeps RMS contact —noise voltage—generation well below 1 uV.

This DC modulator is used in the most stable amplifiers and DC vacuum tube voltmeters available on the market today.

For further details write to:



MILLIVAC
INSTRUMENTS

Division of Coahu Electronics, Inc.

BOX 997 SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

T O M O R R O W I S O U R Y E S T E R D A Y

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Preset Counters

Modular design



Series 320 preset electronic counters are available in every size from 2 to 6 digits. They consist of a pluggable amplifier and control unit plus any combination of pluggable 2 and 3 decade modules. Maximum rate is 5000 counts per second.

Erie Resistor Corp., Dept. ED,
644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF Power Dividers

100 to 400 mc



General purpose 100 to 200 mc and 200 to 400 mc dividers for connecting 2 to 12 loads to one source. Input vswr is less than 1.25; loss about 0.1 db; power rating 500 w at 150 F.

Adams-Russell Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 292 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Stitched Wiring

Modular circuit method

In this method, wire is stitched to a standard terminal board with

eyelets or eyelet terminals to form complete circuits. Insulating sleeves allow wires to be crossed so that all wiring is stitched to one side of the board. Changes may be made by cutting wires and soldering in new leads.

Electronic Techniques, Inc., Dept. ED, 13761 Saticoy St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mercury Push Button Switch

No contact bounce



Trapped pools of mercury slide in and out of contact to operate this push button switch. The spdt break before type unit has no contact bounce or chatter. It mounts in any position and stands 15 g shock and vibration.

Electrosonic Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2120 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Directional Couplers

For 100 to 1000 mc use

For 100 to 1000 mc use, series DC directional couplers come with type N, BNC, and TNC connectors. Directivity is 20 db minimum above coupling factor. Vswr is 1.3 maximum in the primary arm and 1.5 maximum in the secondary. Coupling factor is 30 db at 100 mc and 10 db at 1000 mc.

Maury & Associates, Dept. ED, 10373 Mills Ave., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometers

Tri-axial



Three mutually perpendicular sensing elements are mounted in these small accelerometers. The units have 25 kc frequencies and 5 to 9 mv per g sensitivities. Model 2230 operates to 200 F; model 2243 to 500 F.

Endevco Corp., Dept. ED, 161 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shorting Switch

Assures one position

Switch shorts out every position but the one in use. Useful in the metering of a single position or for

the gathering of pertinent information on it.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N. J.

CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Dual Servo Multiplier

Modular construction



Providing a static nulling error of 0.02 per cent, the DLI-101 servo multiplier has two channels, each of which multiply three variables by a fourth. Its automatic gain control feature maintains constant loop gain for reference voltage variation in the 2 to 100 v range. The unit is composed of Digitrol plug-in building blocks.

Electro Precision Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 669, Arkadelphia, Ark.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW CRYSTAL Ovens WITH SNAP-ACTION CONTROL and COMPONENTS CONTROL



TCO-141 OVEN SERIES

FOR HIGH RELIABILITY AND MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH LOW LEVEL CIRCUITRY . . .

Bliley TCO-141 Oven Series provide high reliability performance combined with snap-action thermostat feature for temperature control of crystals, transistors, diodes and other miniature electronic equipment. Dual heater windings permit 6 or 12 volt operation. Request Bulletin 515.



BLILEY ELECTRIC CO. UNION STATION BUILDING
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

BIG PERFORMANCE IN A COMPLETELY NEW SMALLER UNIT



Bendix-Pacific SUBCARRIER OSCILLATOR

Here is the all-new Bendix-Pacific TOE-40 Voltage Controlled Oscillator which offers new instrumentation accuracy and new freedom from inflight calibration. It is characterized by a high degree of frequency and sensitivity stability with exceptional linearity. In addition, the new Bendix-Pacific unit is reduced in size to almost half that of former equipment.

CHARACTERISTICS:

Available Bands: All standard IRIG telemetering bands for channels 3 through 18 & A through E.
Input Ranges: 0 to +5V DC, 0 to -5V DC, $\pm 2.5V$ AC, 0 to +3V DC, 0 to -3V DC, $\pm 1.5V$ AC.

Bands 3 through 18 (3 and 5 volt ranges)—1 megohm

Input Impedance: Bands A through E (5 volt range)—1 megohm

Bands A through E (3 volt range)—600 kilohm

Input Intelligence Frequency Response: Within ± 0.5 db from zero to five times the IRIG channel signal frequency.

Output Amplitude: 2.0 volts rms (Min.) open circuit.

Signal Output: 200 kilohms.

Monitor Output: 25 kilohms nominal.

Output Distortion: Less than 1% at maximum voltage over the bandwidth.

Linearity: Less than $\pm 0.75\%$ bandwidth deviation from straight line.

Weight: Approximately 7.5 oz.

Bendix-Pacific provides a complete telemetering service consisting of transmitting and receiving components, application engineering, systems and field services.



NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Write for complete information.

East Coast: (Eastern Representative) P.O. Box 391, Wilton, Connecticut; Dayton, Ohio: 120 West 2nd; Washington, D.C.: Suite 803, 1701 "K" Street, N.W.
Canadian Distributors: Computing Devices of Canada, Ottawa 4, Ontario
Export Division: Bendix International, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IMPULSE

A DIGEST OF NEW DEVELOPMENTS
IN ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

PUBLISHED BY ROME CABLE CORPORATION, ROME, N. Y.
PIONEERS IN INSTRUMENTATION CABLE ENGINEERING

POLITE POLICEMAN—Tomorrow's vehicle control system might parallel the electronic traffic control system of RCA's David Sarnoff Research Center. Transistorized detector units at the Center count passing cars on roads, measure their speed, and flash a polite warning saying "Slower Please" to drivers exceeding the posted speed limit.

AROUND THE MOON IN 208,000 WATTS—Data-seeking rockets and missiles present a new challenge to telemetry equipment. For example: with present equipment, Army missile experts estimate it would require 208,000 watts to relay a TV panorama of the moon back to earth. Needed: new concepts of conveying data through space.

INSTRUMENTATION CABLE BULLETIN—This 8-page illustrated bulletin discusses cable insulation and jacketing material and lists typical multi-conductor cable constructions available for use with telemetering equipment, data recording equipment, circuit control testing and electronic computers. Every *design engineer* working with electrical cable should have a copy! To obtain your *free* copy write to Rome Cable Corporation, Dept. RCD-400, 421 Ridge Street, Rome, New York.



WEE WIRING—Printed wiring boards, already small, might get even *smaller* soon! How? By eliminating the land area around the holes in the board. This is being done experimentally by some concerns by using plated-through hole techniques. Full-scale production of the new, smaller boards may not be far off.

THE SATELLITE SCOREBOARD—At the date of this writing, the batting averages in the ORBIT LEAGUE looked a little onesided: ARMY (with 3 out of 4 EXPLORERS in orbit) .750*, NAVY (with 1 out of 6 VANGUARDS up) .167.

*(This, incidentally, was better than Stan Musial's average of .339 at the same date.)

CABLEMAN'S CORNER—Not too long ago, a new TV quiz program, entitled "Anybody Can Play," made its debut. No special knowledge was necessary—anyone could answer the questions.

Fine—for TV quiz programs. Dangerous—if applied to cable engineering and manufacture. For 100% reliability in multi-conductor cables—you must call on a specialist!

Why? Here are the reasons. If a cable is to be reliable, it must be:
1. Designed by an experienced cable engineer with a working knowledge of instrumentation problems. 2. Constructed of quality material—with the emphasis on solving the need—and *not on the price*. 3. Controlled and thoroughly tested during production. 4. Backed up by a reliable manufacturer who will stand firmly behind every cable produced.

Don't sacrifice reliability in cables for price. Call on a Cable Specialist. Our address is Rome Cable Corporation, 421 Ridge Street, Rome, N. Y.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Amplifiers
Recording type

These amplifiers are airborne instruments designed to amplify signals from high impedance transducers. Operating at a temperature range of -65 to $+240$ F, models F-510TU and F-528LU have extremely high input impedance.

Gulton Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

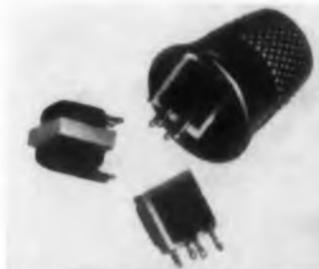
Panel Meter
Highly readable



Panel meter MM-5 occupies panel space of conventional 4-5/8 in. meters and mounting space of ASA/MIL 3-1/2 in. units, yet provides greater scale length and readability. Tracking can be held to 0.5 per cent of full scale, when plotted linearly or with a protractor reference for deflection angles up to 100 deg.

Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Transformers
Miniature

Twenty of these transformers fit into a cubic inch. Suited for missile and transistor circuits, they are uncased, encapsulated, or molded plug-in type.

Palo Alto Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 620 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Electronic instrumentation and components



Application Engineering Procurement Service

Since 1936, we have been consulted regularly by electronic engineers throughout the Midwest.

Today, we can save your time with these important facilities:

- 4 well-staffed offices
- 12 factory-trained field engineers
- 3 service laboratories
- 4 maintenance technicians



We represent
these top manufacturers

- Boonton Radio Corporation
- Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation
- dymec, Inc.
- Electro Products Laboratories
- Hamner Electronics
- Hewlett-Packard Company
- KinTel
- Magnetic Research Corporation
- F. L. Moseley Company
- Sanborn Company
- Technology Instrument Corporation
- Varian Associates



CROSSLEY ASSOCIATES, INC.
*CHICAGO 45
2713 W. Howard St.
SHeldrake 3-8500

Branch Offices

*DAYTON 19 • 2801 Far Hills Ave.
INDIANAPOLIS 20 • 5420 N. College Ave.
*ST. PAUL 14 • 842 Raymond Ave.

*Maintenance and Repair Laboratories

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drift-Free

measurements of
D-C voltage, current
and resistance...



with L&N's Stabilized
R-I-E Meter

Now you can make fast, drift-free measurements of voltage, current and resistance with L&N's 5620 R-I-E Meter. Applications include: voltage measurements of vacuum tube electrodes... current measurements in photo-cells, ion chambers... resistance measurements of high value resistors, volumetric or surface resistance of samples of small sizes, etc.

Ranges—Volts D-C (4): 0-0.5 to 0-500. Current (6): 0-5 to $0-5 \times 10^{-5}$ microamperes. Resistance (6): 2×10^2 to 2×10^8 megohms.

Limits of Error—Current and voltage range, $\pm 3\%$ of full scale. Resistance range, $\pm 6\%$ of reading for meter reading of 20 or lower.

Amplifier Output—For use as pre-amplifier for Speedomax® G or H 10 mv Recorders. Provides 10 mv across 10Ω corresponding to full scale on any selected range.

Controls—Range Switch: 11 positions. Function Switch: 5 positions. Polarity Reversing Switch. Voltage Key: Internal power supply, 10 or 100 volts.

Power Supply—120 volts, 50 or 60 cycles.

Case—Metal, $7\frac{1}{2}$ " (h) x $10\frac{1}{2}$ " (w) x $10\frac{1}{4}$ " (d), with cover.

Price—\$440.00, f.o.b. Phila. or North Wales, Pa. (subject to change without notice). Specify List No. 5620 when ordering from nearest L&N Sales Office or from Leeds & Northrup Co., 4908 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

LEEDS NORTHTRUP
Instruments Automatic Controls • Furnaces

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Proportional Amplifiers

Control 90 w



Designated the PA5A and the PA5C, these magnetic amplifiers are capable of proportional control of up to 90 w output power with input power of a few milli-microwatts. The PA5A has a cylindrical case, the PA5C a rectangular case to meet different mounting requirements.

Magnetic Controls Co., Dept. ED, 6405 Cambridge St., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Relays

With AN connectors

Series SL-AN relays have AN connectors, are hermetically sealed, and are available up to 4pdt. Contacts are rated up to 10 amp for a wide range of voltages.

Hi-G, Inc., Dept. ED, Bradley Field, Windsor Locks, Conn.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CABLE FERRULES.—For easy termination of Zipertubing and other sleeving, ZT ferrules permit attachment or grounding to standard AN plugs and connectors.

The Zippertubing Co., Dept. ED, 752 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MOTOR ASSEMBLY.—Contains a gearbox, clutch, and reset mechanism capable of 7 million to 1 reduction.

Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 351 California St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RECEIVING TUBE.—The 6/12DT5 9-pin miniature power pentode is for use as a vertical output deflection amplifier in 110 deg TV sets.

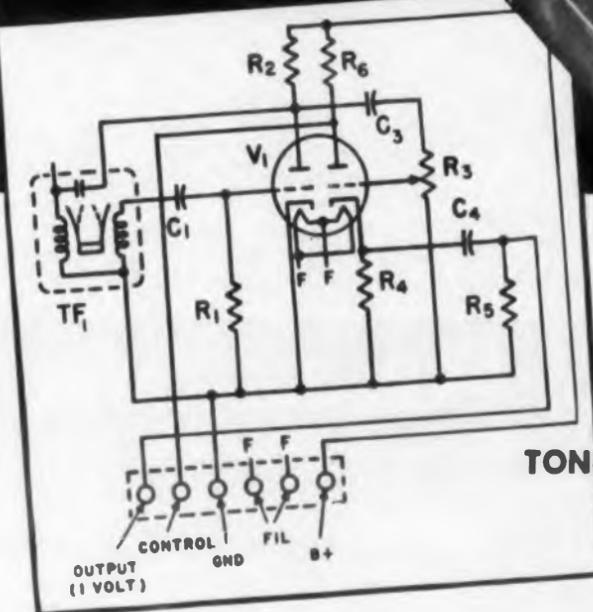
Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Dept. ED, Elmira, N.Y.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BIDDLE TONE SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT

... Packaged Circuits

A LOW COST, FLEXIBLE MEANS OF OBTAINING MULTIPLE SIGNALS OVER A SINGLE CHANNEL—TELEPHONE WIRE OR RADIO



TONE GENERATOR

These complete tone generator and tone detector circuits, employing Frahm® Resonant Reed Oscillator Controls and Relays, are available as veritable "building blocks" for your communications system.

Applications for these packaged circuits include: selective calling, remote operation, supervisory control, data transmission, tele-metering, and monitoring.

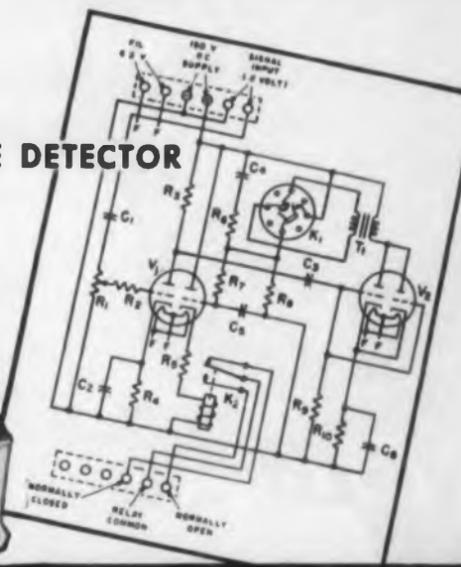
The Tone Generators are complete packaged oscillator circuits capable of supplying any one signal frequency within the ranges of 20 to 250 cps or 250 and 1100 cps, with accuracy of $\pm 0.15\%$.

The Tone Detectors or receiving circuits, which employ a Frahm Resonant Reed Relay, operate the contacts of the SPDT relay in the unit when a signal of proper frequency and voltage amplitude is applied to the circuit input terminals. They operate with signals having any one frequency in the range of 20 to 1000 cps.

We particularly encourage your inquiries and correspondence on special applications and problems. Complete details on these packaged circuits as well as specifications, characteristics, etc., of our Frahm Relays and Oscillator Controls are available for the asking. Request Bulletins 33 and 34-EE.



TONE DETECTOR



JAMES G. BIDDLE CO.

Electrical Testing Instruments • Speed Measuring Instruments

Laboratory & Scientific Equipment

1316 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Accurately Tests Transistors and Diodes
Tests Power Transistors at High Currents



**MODEL 150
TRANSISTOR
TESTER**
Net, \$179⁵⁰

B&K

Tests all transistors, and diodes, within 5% accuracy. Tests power transistors at high currents. Measures Beta with 1 KC a.c. signal. Reads β directly on 0-50 and 0-250 meter scales. Power transistor biased at 0.1 amp. collector current, others at 1 ma. Leakage current, I_{CO} , is read on 0-2 ma scale for power transistors, 0-50 μa and 0-200 μa for others. Built-in transistor oscillator and buffer. Accurately tests junction and other diodes for forward to reverse current ratio. Long-life mercury cell supply. Instrument and transistors protected against shorts and burn-outs.

SHORTED TURNS INDICATOR

Tests Coils for Shorts and Open Circuits
—before assembly



**MODEL 100
SHORTED TURNS
INDICATOR**
Net, \$179⁵⁰

B&K

Quickly gives "Go-No Go" indication—for production testing, incoming inspection, or laboratory use. Prevents losses in material and labor by finding shorts and open circuits before coil is mounted onto a relay, transformer or other device. Adjustable sensitivity provides selective testing—permits passing or rejecting coils with any particular number of shorted turns. Actually measures the coil "Q" but under conditions whereby a small difference in "Q" can easily be detected. Fast, easy to use. Safeguards are built-in. No shock hazard to operator. For a fully automated production line, the relay control circuit may be wired to kick out the rejected coil—automatically. 110-120 volts, 60 cycle AC.

TEST EQUIPMENT CALIBRATOR

Voltage Accuracy 1% or Better



**MODEL 750
TEST EQUIPMENT
CALIBRATOR**
Net, \$54⁹⁵

B&K

Enables you to check and adjust your test instruments with laboratory accuracy. Accurately calibrates VOM, VTVM and other meters, signal generators, and oscilloscopes. Provides: DC and AC voltages for checking voltage ranges—standard resistances from 10 ohms to 10 megohms for checking reliability of resistance ranges—crystal oscillator generating harmonics over 300 mc for use as marker generator. Built-in tone generator for signal tracing amplifiers in all audio equipment. Complete with 5 mc crystal. Operates on 110-120 volts, 60 cycles AC.

Write for Bulletins to Dept. H

B & K MANUFACTURING CO.
3726 N. Southport Ave. • Chicago 13, Illinois
Canada: Allas Radio Corp., 50 Wingold, Toronto 10, Ont.
Export: Empire Exporters, 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A.

B&K

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

VANEAXIAL BLOWER.—Miniature 20 v dc unit with speed of 13,000 rpm. Produces about 45 cfm.

Western Gear Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 182, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIFFUSION PUMP.—Type EP4W 4 in. fractionating oil diffusion pump for high vacuum stations.

Veeco Vacuum Corp., Dept. ED, 86 Denton Ave., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LINEAR AMPLIFIER.—Modified type 300-A for high power ssb, cw, and am operation.

Van Norman Industries, Inc., Electronics Div., Dept. ED, 186 Granite St., Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSISTORIZED POWER SUPPLIES.—Compact units that provide output needed to operate receiver installations. Variety of current ratings.

Universal Transistor Products Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Brooklyn Ave., Westbury, N.Y.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TRANSFORMERS.—For ultrasonic use, line includes 25 and 100 w driver transformers and output transformers for 100, 300, 600, 1000 and 2000 w.

United Transformer Corp., Dept. ED, 150 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER.—Model S-40 dual coil, variable reluctance units in ranges from 0.1 to 5 psi.

Ultradyn, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 3308, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VACUUM OVENS.—For high temperature, high vacuum drying, testing, or processing of small instruments and electronic parts.

Temperature Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, U. S. Highway 130, Riverton, N.J.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RELAYS.—Coils are fully encapsulated for protection against corrosive, deteriorative atmospheres.

Ebert Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 212-26 Jamaica Ave., Queens Village 28, N.Y.

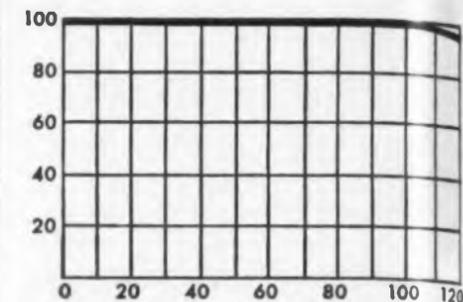
CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEM.—Model TE-206, when used with the company 768G-1 Kinocard converter and IBM 523 card reader/punch unit, reproduces and transmits punch card information at a rate of 100 cards per minute.

Collins Radio Co., Dept. ED, 2700 W. Olive, Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

% STILL
OPERATING



% RATED LIFE

If you want
reliable transformers
...don't overlook this old solution

Right now, you demand more from transformers than ever before. You must have high reliability, even at extreme altitudes, and you need smaller lighter units.

Used, and *proved*, for decades, oil-encased transformers should not be forgotten in a search for new methods.

Everyone knows the advantages: effective convection of heat, excellent insulating properties, complete insurance against hidden leaks. Oil-sealed types (with a nitrogen bubble) are good, light, high-altitude transformers. Gas-free oil-filled types (with a bellows to allow for heat expansion) withstand very high voltage stresses. Except in the smallest sizes, they save space, too.

You can place several high voltage units close together in a single oil-filled case, and save case weight. Those connections moved inside the case no longer need large insulators. Even the units themselves can be smaller. This all adds up—particularly in high altitude service—to interesting savings in space and weight.

We make all sorts of transformers and special assemblies for the communication industry: encapsulated, cast in epoxy or foam, and just potted in pitch. But oil transformers still have an important place.

Whatever type you need, we'll be glad to hear from you. Our facilities in design, production, and quality control are at your service. Our experience, too.

CALEDONIA
ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-9, Caledonia, N. Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd.
23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4, Ontario

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RELIABLE AND RUGGED Hi-G relays

miniature
and
sub-miniature

25MP

HG-25M HG-25MP

CONTACTS

1 or 2 pole, Form A, B, or C

CONTACT CURRENT

Dry circuit to 5A resistive or 3A inductive

CONTACT VOLTAGE

Up to 250 V, depending on current

COIL VOLTAGE

6 to 115 V DC

COIL RESISTANCE

Up to 5,000 ohm

SENSITIVITY (MAX)

200 mw

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-65°C to +125°C, Std.
to +150°C or +200°C, Special

SHOCK-OPERATING

100 G

NON-OPERATING

1000 G

VIBRATION

5 — 2000 cps @ 20 G

WILL EXCEED

REQUIREMENTS OF:

MIL-R-5757C — MIL-R-25018



25MR

HG-25MR HG-25MRP

CONTACTS

1 or 2 pole, Form A, B, or C

CONTACT CURRENT

Dry circuit to 5A resistive or 3A inductive

CONTACT VOLTAGE

Up to 250 V, depending on current

COIL VOLTAGE

6 to 115V 60 cps or 6 to 200V 400 cps

COIL RESISTANCE

Up to 5,000 ohm

SENSITIVITY (MAX)

200 mw

TEMPERATURE RANGE

-65°C to +125°C, Std.
to +150°C, Special

SHOCK-OPERATING

100 G

NON-OPERATING

1000 G

VIBRATION

5 — 2000 cps @ 20 G

WILL EXCEED

REQUIREMENTS OF:

MIL-R-5757C — MIL-R-25018

for information
on COMPLETE line, write:

Hi-G inc.



MADLEY FIELD • WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

SERVO AMPLIFIER.—Packaged thyatron control for two-phase induction servomotors from 1/8 to 3 hp. Diehl Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TEMPERATURE MONITORING SYSTEM.—Eliminates electronic scanning and substitutes continuous monitoring of large groups of temperatures by independent circuits. For aircraft use.

Thomas A. Edison Industries, Instrument Div., Dept. ED, West Orange, N.J.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTINUOUS-WRITING STREAK CAMERA.—Model 194 produces a documentation which is a space versus time plot. For studying explosions, shock-tube manifestations, and flash-tube and spark-discharge phenomena.

Beckman & Whitley, Inc., Dept. ED, 973 San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, Calif.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

METAL STRIP.—Cadmium-silver clad phosphor bronze strip for use in electrical contact springs.

American Silver Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 36-07 Prince St., Flushing 54, N.Y.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

AUDIO PLUG.—XLR series replaces XL line, provides quiet operation by use of resilient inserts and shock-absorbing, resilient ribs in all socket assemblies.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PLUGS.—Miniature type KM plugs have crimp-type snap-in contacts to eliminate soldering.

Cannon Electric Co., Dept. ED, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ACTUATOR.—A4-87 actuator for alternate action push-button applications on panel mounting. For use in ground support equipment.

ElectroSnap Corp., Dept. ED, 4230 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER.—Sifam Pyromaxim on-off temperature controller has reading accuracy of ±1 per cent and control response within 0.25 per cent. Calibrated for any standard thermocouple.

Epic, Inc., Dept. ED, 154 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOCKET SAVERS.—The 7 pin SS-7, 8 pin SS-8, and 9 pin SS-9 are designed to prevent socket wear in tube checkers and other equipment.

Pomona Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1126 W. Fifth Ave., Pomona, Calif.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BENDIX ANNOUNCES NEW

15-AMP

POWER TRANSISTOR

SERIES



Now in production by Bendix are eight new 15-ampere power transistors capable of switching up to 1000 watts —and you can get immediate delivery on all eight types.

New in design, the transistors have a higher gain and flatter beta curve. The series are categorized in gain and voltage breakdown to provide optimum matching and to eliminate burn-out. Straight pins or flying leads can be supplied on request.

Ask for complete details on this new Bendix transistor series . . . and on the complete Bendix line of power rectifiers and power transistors. Write SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

Current Gain at 10 Adc	Collector-to-Emitter Voltage Rating*			
	30	40	70	80
20-60	2N1031	2N1031A	2N1031B	2N1031C
50-100	2N1032	2N1032A	2N1032B	2N1032C

*Comparable collector-to-base breakdowns range 20-50% higher.

West Coast Sales and Service:
117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Canadian Affiliate: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd.,
P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ont.
Export Sales & Service: Bendix International,
205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Red Bank Division
LONG BRANCH, N. J.



CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





MODEL 723N 0 TO 12 WATTS

VSWR and RF WATTMETERS

25 MCS TO 3000 MCS

These rugged, compact units accurately measure and indicate the RF power and VSWR of coaxial transmission lines. Each type combines a frequency insensitive bidirectional coupler and complete indicator circuit in one small case. Accuracy of power measurement is $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.

Model No.	Frequency Range (Mcs)	Power Range (Watts)	RF Connectors
712N	25—1000	0-2.5; 5; 10 in 3 scales	N*
723N	1000—3000	0-12 in one scale	N†

* Also available with UHF, BNC and Type C connectors
† Also available with BNC and Type C connectors

For more information please write for 68-page catalog No. 12 or see Electronics Buyers' Guide or Electronic Engineers Master.

U.S. Letters Patent No. 2,588,390



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

LINT-FREE PACKAGE PARTITIONS.—For packaging electrical and electronic parts, these partitions come in a variety of sizes.

Paper-Wood Specialties Co., Dept. ED, 7900 Rockwell Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TEST EQUIPMENT KITS.—Factory wired, tested, and calibrated, these kits are ready for use.

PACO Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N.Y.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.—Long life, vibration resistant single and multiple section units in capacitance values to 3000 μ fd and 500 v dc.

The Magnavox Co., Dept. ED, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EXPLOSION PROOF TIMING CONTROLS.—Single and multicam units with 1 to 19 switches, 10 amp rating, and time cycles from 2/3 sec to 72 hr.

Industrial Timer Corp., Dept. ED, 1407 McCarter Highway, Newark 4, N.J.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MECHANICAL BOOSTER PUMPS.—Series 450 for high vacuum pumping applications. Standard sizes from 230 to 12,000 cfm.

General Vacuum Corp., Dept. ED, 400 Border St., East Boston 28, Mass.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SWITCH.—Plunger actuated spdt unit for limit and control switching of noninductive loads up to 15 amp, 115 or 230 v ac.

General Controls Co., 8078D McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOW FREQUENCY MONITOR.—Model 660 provides constant indication of frequencies between 50 and 1600 cps with 5 place resolution.

Erie Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 644 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH POWER SWITCH.—Mega-Switch breaks circuits as high as 10 kv. Hermetically sealed with contacts in an arc quenching gas atmosphere.

Energy Kontrols, Inc., Dept. ED, 11 S. First St., Geneva, Ill.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MILLIVOLT AND MILLIAMPERE SOURCE.—Run up source has two voltage ranges and two separate current ranges: 0 to 60 and 0 to 200 mv; 0 to 5 or 0 to 25 ma.

Technique Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 91, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

now
you can wind your filter coils
WITHOUT CORE
ADJUSTMENTS

on
pre-adjusted
filter cores



Typical Ferroxcube pre-adjusted pot core and bobbin.



Bobbin, wound with specified number of turns of wire for desired inductance, placed in pot core.



Assembly completed by placing second core over bobbin-and-core subassembly. Pot core aligned to within $\pm 1\%$ inductance by lining up V segments so that they form an unbroken V.

● guaranteed effective permeabilities within $\pm 3\%$, $\pm 2\%$ or $\pm 1\%$ of specifications, instead of usual 10% to 50% spread

● measured, adjusted and grouped for magnetic characteristics at the factory

● a complete line of pot-type ferrite cores from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, with bobbins and hardware for each size

● available in quantity to manufacturers of communications, telemetering and computer equipment



Ask the
Ferrite Man
from **FXC**

by **FXC**

ferroxcube
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
59-C East Bridge St., Saugerties, N.Y.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CEC CUSTOM & STANDARD Delay Lines

Control Electronics Co. Inc. is a leading designer and mass producer of electromagnetic Delay Lines. A representative group is shown here with the available ranges of delays, bandwidths and impedances. Further information is readily available from our Engineering Dept.

BUILT TO MIL SPECS. FAST PROTOTYPE SERVICE . . . DELIVERY 1 TO 3 WEEKS.

Distributed Constant Delay Lines



CEC DISTRIBUTED CONSTANT DELAY LINE FEATURES

- Lowest cost — reliable performance
- Maximum delay to rise time ratios
- Maximum delay per cubic inch
- Delays to 30 μ secs.
- Impedances: 200 to 10,000 Ω
- Bandwidths to 20 mcs
- Linear phase shift



Variable Delay Lines

Infinite, incremental or decade variable delay lines available in any range of delays and impedances.



Lumped Constant Delay Lines

DELAYS TO 20,000 MICROSECONDS.
BANDWIDTHS to 500 MCS.
Z₀ FROM 50 TO 10,000 OHMS.



Multi-tapped Lumped Constants available in many configurations

System Delay Lines

Complete delay and pulse systems designed to your needs.



NOTE: Data Sheets on request

CONTROL ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

10 Stepar Place

Huntington Station, New York

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF-IF TRANSISTOR.—Type 2N544 pnp transistor for frequencies to 1.5 mc. Power dissipation is 80 mw; junction temperature, 85 C.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Semiconductor Div., Dept. ED, Woburn, Mass.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RESISTORS.—Axial-lead Koolohm resistor line now includes a 3 w unit and reduced size 5, 7, 10, and 14 w units with improved performance.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INSULATION TESTER.—Model 103-MP automatic leakage tester with test voltage adjustable from 0 to 2100 v ac.

Slaughter Co., Dept. ED, Piqua, Ohio.

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

INSULATING VARNISH.—Ajax emulsion insulating varnish is water-reducible, will neither burn nor support combustion.

Sherwin-Williams Co., General Industrial Div., Dept. ED, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RECORDING HYDROGRAPHS.—Low priced hydrographs, thermographs, and hygrothermographs for industrial use.

Serdex, Inc., Dept. ED, 12 Bowdoin Sq., Boston 14, Mass.

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SWITCHES.—Series 4000 3-position aircraft type switches available in spst, spdt, dpst, and dpdt. In over 100 types of circuitry.

Sargent Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 630 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PLUGS.—Phone plugs incorporating a set of ears that clamp over the cord jacket for secure anchoring. Screw type terminals.

Richards Electrocraft, Inc., Dept. ED, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

COUNTDOWN CLOCK.—The 90092-A digital system has a master clock and five slave displays. All transistorized with no moving parts.

Resdel Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 330 S. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GEIGER COUNTERS.—Nonphotosensitive, all glass halogen quenched geiger counters with transparent nonmetallic conductive cathode surface.

Radiation Counter Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Nucleonic Park, Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW PRACTICAL and RELIABLE LOW LEVEL PDM* TELEMETERING

STRAIN GAGE & THERMOCOUPLE PDM TELEMETERING FOR MISSILE ENVIRONMENTS

General Devices, Inc. announces its Model 1204C-1, 45 x 20 Low Level PDM Multicoder. This unit is characterized by high common mode rejection, excellent gain stability and reliable performance under the most severe environmental conditions.

The unit consists of a 45 x 20 Electro-mechanical Commutator, semi-transistorized D. C. Amplifier, solid state PAM/PDM Converter and solid state Power Supply. It may be supplied in any standard IRIG sampling configuration.

Complete and intimate system circuitry knowledge and experience makes possible the maximum performance in standard or custom designs at minimum cost.

Write on your company letterhead for our free 16 page booklet dealing with the choice and application of sampling devices, entitled: "Electronic and Electro-mechanical Sampling Devices for Instrumentation".

* GDI low level PAM/FM equipment also is available.

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

Sampling rates: Standard IRIG
Adjustable sensitivity, maximum 10 MV for full scale Common mode rejection:

3 V in phase signal input produces less than 1% of full scale output

Vibration: 20 to 2000 CPS at 15G peak

Temperature: Up to 85°C

Power Source: 28 VDC or 115 VRMS 400 CPS

Other GDI standard or custom engineered systems and equipment are available to meet particular specifications.

GENERAL DEVICES, INC.

P. O. BOX 253, PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
PHONE DAVIS 9-2323 — TWX Manmouth Junction N. J. 271X
SALES OFFICES LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK STATE, NEW ENGLAND

GDI is in need of several key engineers with backgrounds in systems and telemetry. Send resume to executive offices, Princeton, P.O. Box 253, New Jersey, Attention Contract Manager.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ideal answer
to
HIGH TEMPERATURE
problems

**NEW ELECTRA
SERIES 125
precision film
RESISTORS**

Now, when high temperature is the problem, you've got the answer . . . exclusive, new Electra Series 125, precision film resistors. Subjected to 125° C under full load for 1,000 hours, the change is less than 1%. Likewise, subjected to 95% humidity with full wattage using standard mil cycle for 250 hours, the change is less than 1%. Available in 1/8, 1/4 and 1/2 watt sizes, values 10 ohms through 5 meg ohms . . . meet or exceed all Mil-R-10509B test requirements.

Write today for full details.

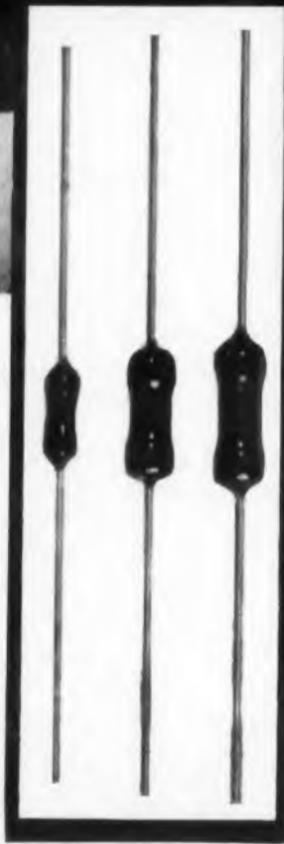
ELECTRA Manufacturing Co.

4051 Broadway

WEstport 1-6864

Kansas City, Missouri

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



See Electra Display
Wescon Show
Booths 408-409

NEW LITERATURE

ED Article Guide

283

Featured in the August 6 issue of this magazine, the Index of Articles lists and cross-references all articles, staff reports, Russian translations, German abstracts, abstracts, design forums, background for designers, product features, ideas for design, special features, and meeting reports published January 8 through June 25. Concise descriptions of all items (except ideas for design) follow each initial reference. Handy alphabetic key guides reader to type of article and bold face type indicates exact title of article as it appeared in **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**.

1200 New Produces Indexed

284

Semiannual Product Index appearing in July 23 issue of **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** lists over 1200 new products (except for product briefs at end of department), materials, and production products published during first half of this year. Index lists new products by category including components, microwave equipment, test equipment, and materials, production equipment, and systems. Following each category are issue and page numbers.

Wirewound Resistors

285

100 types of precision wirewound resistors are described in this 20-page 14RC catalog. Resistance values from 0.1 ohm to 20 meg are available in accuracies from 0.025 per cent to 1 per cent. Matched ratio sets and special temperature coefficient resistors are covered. Renumbering of some resistor series have been initiated for conformance with a specification system. Aerovox Corp., Cinema Engineering Div., Burbank, Calif.

Synchros and Servos

286

A 20-page catalog describes the company's line of synchros, precision computing resolvers, linear transformers, servo motors and motor generators. The catalog includes detailed tables giving the electrical and mechanical characteristics for an entire range of synchros (transmitters, receivers, resolvers, control transformers and differentials). Also included are mechanical and electrical characteristics for the company's line of linear transformers (induction potentiometers) plus ac servo motors and motor generators. Contained also in this catalog are brief descriptions of special rotary components, including frequency differentials, dc instrument motors, and a multi-pole re-

**THE OFFNER
ALL TRANSISTOR
DYNOGRAPH**



TYPE **R**

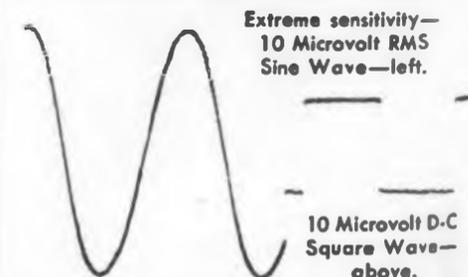
**the most versatile . . .
most sensitive direct-writing
recorder available**

Whatever your application for direct-writing oscillograph recording . . . investigate the ability of the Offner Type R Dynograph to do the job *better* and more *simply*. Its features of superiority are *unmatched!*

- ✓ High Sensitivity: 1 microvolt d-c per mm
- ✓ High Frequency Response: 0-150 cps—± 10%
- ✓ Large Linear Deflection: over 6 cm—1/2% linearity
- ✓ Wide Ambient Range: —20° C to + 50° C
- ✓ Versatile: d-c, a-c, carrier, all with one set of amplifiers
- ✓ Convenience: Plug-in input couplers for all bridge balancing
- ✓ Stable: Drift—1 microvolt per hour at maximum sensitivity
- ✓ Recording Media readily interchangeable: Heat, Electric, Ink; Rectilinear, Curvilinear
- ✓ Compact: Eight channels in only 33 1/4" of rack space.

Write for full specs and complete details

FULL SCALE UNRETOUCHED CHARTS



**OFFNER
ELECTRONICS**

3938 River Road, Schiller Park, Ill.
(Suburb of Chicago)

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

17 light-years
late for dinner . . .



As everybody knows, space ships travel by cutting magnetic lines of force . . . and a supply of good permanent magnets is a "must" if you're going to make with the $E=mc^2$ in outer space. (Technical details on this are not quite ready for release.)

This wandering spaceman from Planet Plexippedes was making a routine flight over California and forgot to watch his flux density indicator. Suddenly —no power . . . and he had to limp home on his auxiliaries, to face an irate wife.

Too bad nobody told him about Thomas & Skinner's complete line of magnetic materials —permanent magnets, wound cores, laminations and SiFeMag tapes. T & S magnetic materials have proved ideal in literally thousands of industrial applications. No reason why they wouldn't be ideal for space ship installations, too.

SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Permanent Magnets Magnetic Tapes
Laminations and Wound Cores

Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

1157 E. 23rd St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana
CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

resolver. Clifton Precision Products Company, Inc.,
9014 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

Resin Base

289

Fluorosint TFE resin is described in a 4-page illustrated bulletin. A polytetrafluoroethylene base composition, the resin is designed to improve the mechanical and thermal properties of pure polytetrafluoroethylene without materially affecting its electrical and chemical characteristics. The booklet contains charts and tables comparing the new resin to Teflon. Application data is added to that on mechanical, electrical, chemical, and thermal properties. The Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania, 2140 Fairmont Ave., Reading, Pa.

Cooling Equipment

290

A 34-page catalog on fans and blowers describes units specially designed to fit standard electronic racks. The catalog also contains a section of engineering information for the design of forced convection cooling systems. Charts on performance limits, heat dissipation, etc., are included. A special section is devoted to blower housing variations. McLean Engineering Labs., Princeton, N.J.

Drinker's Nomograph

291

This nomograph is reprinted through the courtesy of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., "in the interest of preserving engineers (particularly those who attend conventions), during this period of scientific shortages." Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.

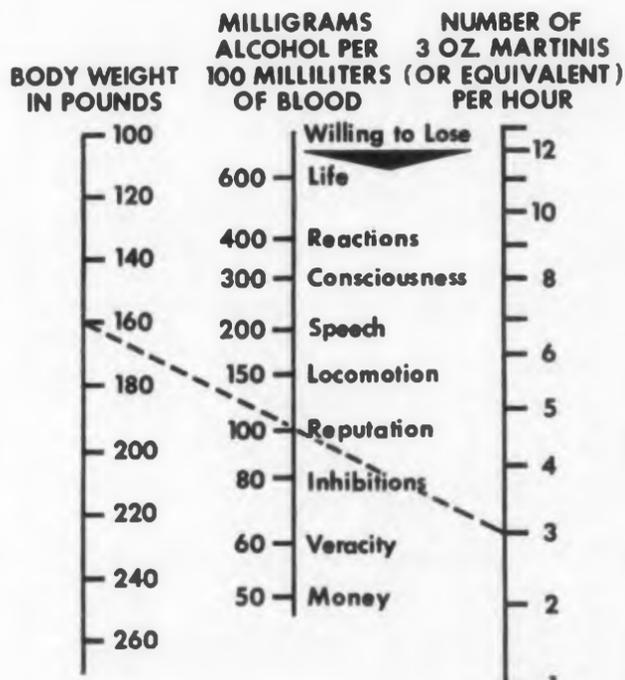


photo courtesy General Electric Co.

WELDMATIC PRECISION WELDER BOOSTS RELIABILITY IN SUBMINIATURE COILS

You, too, can make reliable joints in millisecond time with a Weldmatic. Here, at the Advanced Engineering Laboratory of the General Electric Light Military Electronic Equipment Department, welding of a 0.005" terminal to #38 copper wire in subminiature toroids is being done with a Weldmatic 1015. Weldmatic joints withstand high temperature, severe vibration and acceleration. Unit sets up fast, is simple to operate. Write for technical data on the Weldmatic line.

WELDMATIC DIVISION OF UNITEK CORPORATION
260 North Halstead Avenue • Pasadena, California
SALES ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES
CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW, LOW FREQUENCY RELIABILITY IN GLASS-ENCLOSED CRYSTAL



Precision components of the new RHG-DP crystals are enclosed and hermetically sealed in glass holders to assure maximum internal cleanliness and most reliable evacuation. The result is a series of sturdy, miniature, low frequency units having excellent long-term stability and higher Q.

TYPICAL VALUES FOR 2 KC UNIT*

Frequency range	1 to 15 kc
Holder	T5 1/2 glass bulb — Noval Base
Temperature range	—55 to +100°C
Frequency tolerance	±.015%
Effective resistance	75,000 ohms max.
Aging 8 hours—100°C	±.001% max.
Meets MIL specifications for vibration stability	

*Reeves-Hoffman manufactures a broad line of crystals in the range from 1 to 1000 kc.

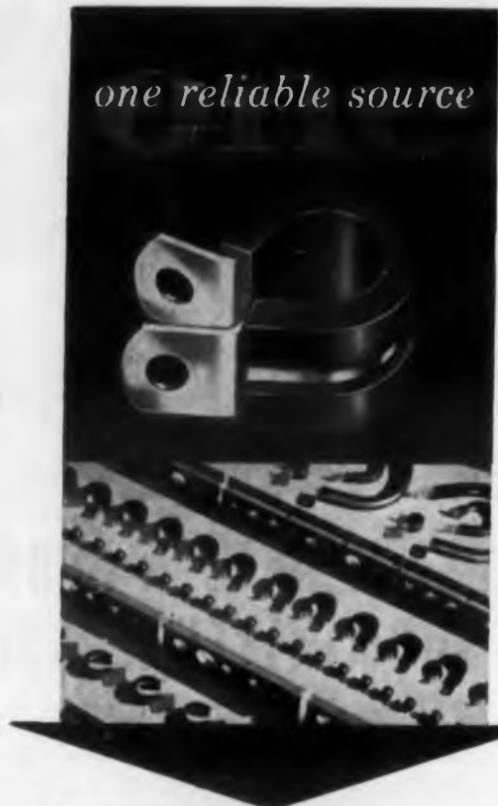
**REEVES-
HOFFMAN**

WRITE FOR BULLETIN RHG-DP

DIVISION OF
DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA
CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

one reliable source for all your



CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CLIP, BLOCK and HARNESS STRAP needs!

ADEL offers the widest variety of LINE SUPPORTS in the World . . . 19,000 different types and sizes for safe, vibration-free, positive support in all types of aircraft, missiles, rockets, ordnance, automotive and original equipment of all kinds.

SAFETY . . . FLEXIBILITY . . . DURABILITY . . . ECONOMY . . . SERVICE FITTED . . . SERVICE TESTED . . . SERVICE APPROVED

Illustrated are but a few of the World's most complete line of Line Supports that meet or exceed all applicable specifications and/or requirements. Whatever the application—STANDARDIZE ON ADEL—the leader in completeness of line, service and reliability.

Reliability

ADEL PRECISION PRODUCTS

A DIVISION OF GENERAL METALS CORPORATION

SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE TO AIRCRAFT, MISSILE AND ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS . . . WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS?

Direct inquiries to Huntington Division
1444 Washington Ave., Huntington 4, W. Virginia
DISTRICT OFFICES: Burbank • Mineola
Dayton • Wichita • Dallas • Toronto

Complex Ratio Bridge

Gertsch

MODEL CRB-1 & 2



- MEASURES:
 - X (in phase) RATIO
 - Y (quadrature) RATIO
 - TANGENT
 - ◆ IN DEGREES (10°)
 - ◆ IN DEGREES (1°)
- SELF CONTAINED
- HIGH ACCURACY
- USABLE SIX PLACE RESOLUTION
- PERMANENT CALIBRATION (no correction or "standardization" required)

The Complex Ratio Bridge is supplied in two models: The CRB-1 covering a frequency range of 30 to 1000 cps with the input voltage limited to 2.5 times the frequency in cps (ie: 150 volts at 60 cps); and the CRB-2 covering the frequency range of 50 to 3000 cps with the input limited to 0.35 times the frequency in cps (ie: 140 volts at 400 cps). The units are identical in all other respects.

Gertsch PRODUCTS, INC.

3211 South La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles 16, California • TEXAS 0-2761 • VERMONT 9-2201

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

Loudspeaker Circuitry

Patent No. 2,832,828. Sidney E. Levy.

An array of l-f and h-f speakers is designed to permit maximum power transfer from the audio amplifier to the speakers. A simple modification of the circuit permits the selection of the transition frequency of the network. Since audio amplifiers having large negative feedback are essentially constant voltage sources, an increase of power delivered to a load at any frequency requires that the impedance of the load be made low at that frequency. Simple analysis of the invention illustrates how the impedance is reduced for the selected range of frequencies. For low frequencies the two woofers are in parallel since the reactance of the condenser is high and the reactance of the inductance is low. At higher frequencies, the woofers are in series and therefore the combination constitutes a high impedance which permits little power to be delivered by the amplifier. By contrast, for low frequencies, the tweeters are in series and for high frequencies the tweeters are in

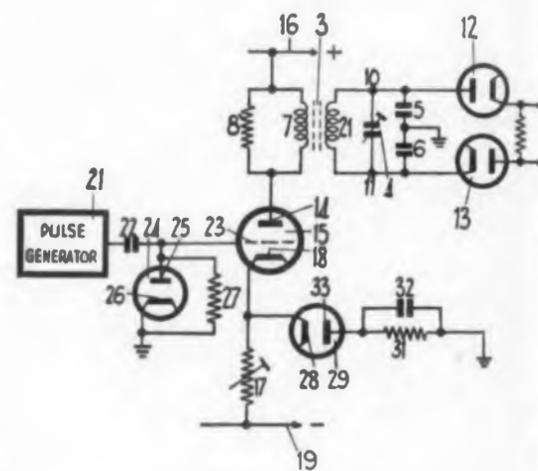
shunt. Maximum power transfer to the tweeters is transferred properly at the higher frequencies.

The transition frequency may be selected by modifying the capacitance branch to a resistor and condenser either in series or in shunt.

Circuits for Controlling the Peak Amplitude of Electric Current Pulses

Patent No. 2,822,470. Ronald Charles Imm. (Assigned to the General Electric Co., Ltd.)

The circuit provides a convenient means to control the peak amplitude of electric current pulses in order to shock excite a pulse modulation system for production of pulses of progressively de-

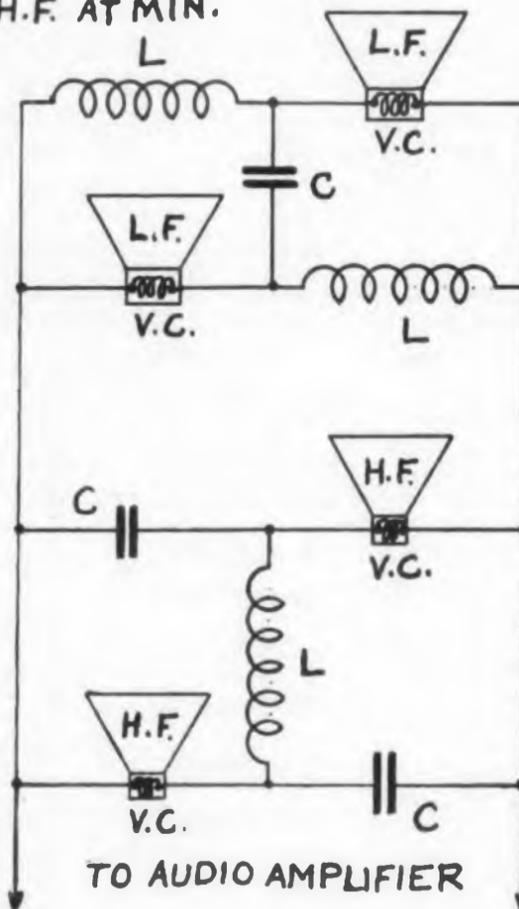


creasing amplitude. In general, the constant amplitude pulses are produced by pulse generator 21 and tubes 24, 15 and 29 suitably biased and clamped. Transformer 3 and diodes 12 and 13 develop the desired trains of positive and negative decremental pulses.

The constant amplitude pulses which excite the antiresonant circuit of transformer 3 are generated as follows.

Grid 23 is clamped to ground by diode 24. Diode 29 has its plate voltage at about 5 v below ground since cathode 28 returns to -150 v through the preset resistor 17. A positive voltage applied to grid 23 causes diode 29 to cut off and the current flowing in the primary winding is set by resistor 17. When the input pulse terminates, there is an appreciable voltage drop in cathode 18 which causes diode 29 to conduct. As a result all of

L.F. AT MAX.
H.F. AT MIN.





pressure measure

Anatomy can be fun indicates Sherman, launching into his latest pressure point lecture with single-minded purposefulness. Sherm's approach is considerably less enlightening than our more academic means of measuring pressure. Example: Rocketdyne, a division of North American Aviation, Inc., applauds (quietly) its success in measuring rocket combustion chamber pressure with BJ Electronics' Single Point Data Processing System.

Essential is our Vibrotron® Pressure Transducer and Amplifier which comprise an oscillator sub-system. The transducer's fine tuned wire stretched in a magnetic field controls operating frequency; combustion chamber pressure variations change the wire's resonant frequency, hence the oscillator system output. A frequency output modulated by input pressure is thus accomplished.

Readout instrumentation converts the output to numerical representation of pressure, providing scale adjustment, linearization and zero suppression in the process. Visual display and/or printed tape record test results.

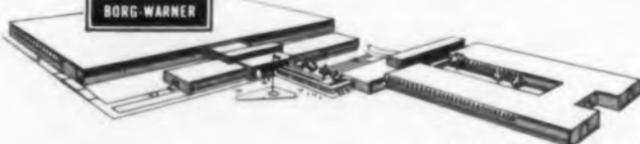
Happily for you, our data acquisition systems can be built to process any number of inputs from pressure, temperature, frequency and millivolt signals. For example the new D311, Single Point Data Process System (shown lower right) accepts Vibrotron Transducer output and provides visual numerical output related to pressure as actual value, % of full scale or any fraction thereof. We can help you. Our technical bulletins attempt to substantiate this premise. Write for yours.



Upper: Rocketdyne System.
Lower Right: New D311 Single Point Data Processing System.



BJ ELECTRONICS
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
Reliability you can count upon



3300 NEWPORT BOULEVARD, P. O. BOX 1679, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA
EXPORT SALES: BORG-WARNER INTERNATIONAL CORP., CHICAGO, ILLIONIS

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

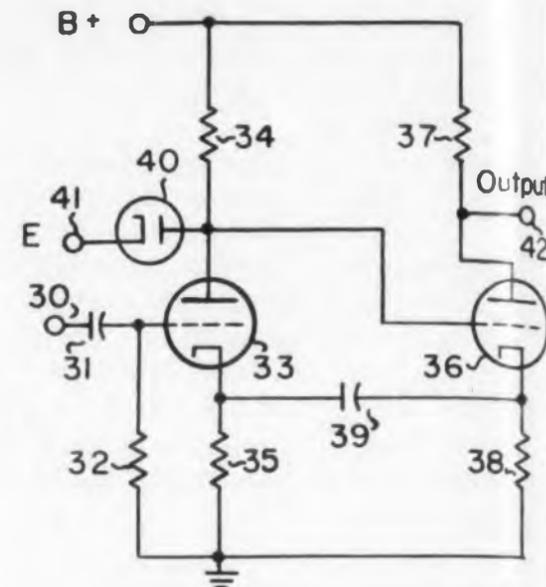
the voltage at the base b , becomes positive with respect to that of either collector C , or emitter e , of transistor T_1 . Hence transistor T_1 becomes non conducting and line 1-2 is opened. In addition, transmission signals which may be coupled through the capacitance of emitter e , and base b , are shorted to ground through the low resistance existing between emitter e_2 and collector C_2 .

Pulse Amplitude Discriminator

Patent No. 2,821,626. Melvin B. Freedman. (Assigned to Tracerlab, Inc.)

The pulse height discriminator has a short recovery time. It is adapted to generate an output pulse of uniform amplitude and duration for each of a random series of positive input pulses in excess of a predetermined threshold. The circuit has application in scintillation detectors used with counting rate meters.

In the quiescent state both triode (or pentode) 33 and triode 36 are conducting in accordance with the voltage E on



the cathode of diode 40. A positive impulse at terminal 30 is differentiated by the input rc circuit causing triode 33 to conduct. The negative-going voltage on the plate of triode 33 makes diode 40 nonconducting and also reduces the current of triode 36. As a result, a negative voltage is coupled by condenser 39 to the cathode of triode 33 causing the latter to conduct even more. This action carries the circuit rapidly to a state wherein tube 33 conducts heavily and

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENTS, INC.

Cockeysville, Maryland

AAINC. MODEL 2830 MISS-DISTANCE MEASURING SYSTEM

AN/USQ-11

- developed by Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland
- product-engineered and produced by Aircraft Armaments, Inc.



FOR TARGET DRONES

OUTSTANDING FEATURES: Meets MIL-E-5272A 5400B, 16400 -- provides data in 2 min. -- requires transponder in drone only -- measures salvo firings -- determines miss on multiple targets. Target equipment (less power supply) under 2 lbs. Accuracy confirmed by field tests.



TARGET
TRANSPONDER

A SUBSIDIARY OF UNITED INDUSTRIAL CORP.

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

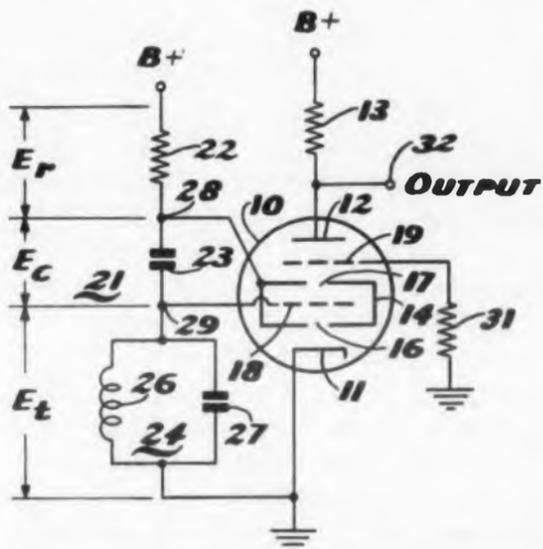
tube 36 is nearly cut off. The system remains in this state until condenser 39 has almost assumed the charge required by the new state. Thereafter, the tapering off of the charging current of condenser 39 reduces the voltage feedback and tube 33 becomes less conducting. The plate voltage of tube 33 rises, tube 36 becomes more conducting and the signal cross-coupled by condenser 39 to the cathode makes tube 33 less conducting. A cumulative pile up of voltages in the opposite sense reduces the current of tube 33 until the plate voltage assumes the voltage set the reference voltage E . Now, the determining time constant of the circuit is the product of the capacitance of condenser 39 and the cathode resistances of tubes 33 and 36 in series. Since both tubes are conducting at all times, with consequent low impedance, the time constant can be made very short without recourse to an extremely small capacitor. Likewise, it is apparent that the voltage E sets the threshold below which an applied pulse will not produce an output pulse and this, in effect, permits a convenient means to adjust the pulse discriminator level.

Controlled Oscillator Means Utilizing Gated-Beam Tubes

Patent No. 2,833,990. Jack D. Van Tilburg. (Assigned to Collins Radio Co.)

A series circuit consisting of a resistor, a capacitor and a parallel resonant network in conjunction with a gated-beam tube such as a 6BN6 conveniently produces free oscillation, frequency division, frequency modulation or gated oscillation.

Gated beam tube 10 shown in the dia-



UHR*
MISSILE-GRADE
CAPACITORS

***(ULTRA HIGH RELIABILITY)**
PAPER, PAPER-PLASTIC,
HERMETICALLY SEALED

HIGH RELIABILITY begins with selected, premium materials, continues with manufacture, inspection and testing under the most stringent quality control procedures. Complete isolation from other company manufacturing lines is maintained in a separate, new building equipped with temperature, humidity, and air filtration control.

TWO SERIES:
RXM, to MIL-C-14157A
Specs
RXV, to USAF 28244
Specs
Send for New
Engineering Bulletins

WEST-CAP DIVISION
SAN FERNANDO ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.
1509 First Street, San Fernando, California Telephone: EMpire 1-8681
Teletype: San Fernando Cal 7264

CAPACITORS FILTERS POTENTIOMETERS
CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM JUST ONE HEAD... TO A COMPLETE LINE IN JUST 2 YEARS

STEREO • MONAURAL • ERASE

DYNAMIC GROWTH IN MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING HEAD PRODUCTION



A dependable source serving the industry with precision quality magnetic heads created individually to your exact specifications and quantity requirements. Let our design engineers and production people solve your tape recording head problems . . . write, wire or call for details.

MICHIGAN MAGNETICS, INC.

Vermontville, Michigan
EXPORT DIV., MORHAN EXPORTING CORP., NEW YORK CITY

ENTERTAINMENT • SPECIAL APPLICATION

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

A HELCO sector type potentiometer simplifies your overall design

DUAL COIL SECTOR UNIT in which elements are independently phasable with slider positions.

This type is designed as a direct component of your product, tailored to individual product features. We adapt the potentiometer moving member directly to the moving member of your assembly, and the non-moving member directly to your chassis. This design does away with housings and couplings, giving you:

- SMALLER SIZE**—because no housings or bearings used.
- LESS WEIGHT**—many parts are eliminated.
- HIGHER RELIABILITY** due to reduced complexity.
- LOWER OVERALL COST**—no brackets or hardware needed, and units cost less to produce.

HELCO write for literature

HELCO PRODUCTS CORP.
7832 Balboa Boulevard
Van Nuys, California
Tel: STanley 3-2766

LARGE SECTOR TYPE for airborne computer, manufactured to customer specs. and design.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GENERAL ELECTRIC
HOURS
999999
1/10
MODEL 8KT
VOLTS CY
MADE IN U.S.A.
NP 203024

ACTUAL SIZE

NEW LOW-COST G-E TIME METER
CAN BE READ AT A GLANCE . . .

. . . because the numbers are 2 1/2 times larger than before. What's more, the new extra digit at no extra cost gives you a more exact reading. Your G-E sales engineer can give you all the facts. Ask him for bulletin GEA-6710.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

OPERATION **upturn**
Buy new for extra volume
GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY USES SEL-REX BRIGHT GOLD PROCESS

to plate guided missile components



Magnet holds over 100 Gold Plated miniature missile parts.

Critical guided missile manufacturing requires the best materials. That's why BRIGHT GOLD and other SEL-REX Precious Metals Processes are specified for this work.

We actually improve the metallurgical properties of precious metals electroplate. BRIGHT GOLD, for example, gives six times more protection with 1/4 the amount of Gold*, as compared with conventional 24K Gold plate.

*Technical data on request.



PRECIOUS METALS DIVISION
SEL-REX CORPORATION

NUTLEY 10, NEW JERSEY (OFFICES: DETROIT, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES)

Manufacturers of Exclusive Precious Metals Processes, Metallic Power Rectifiers, Airborne Power Equipment, Liquid Clarification Filters, Metal Finishing Equipment and Supplies.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PATENTS

gram contains cathode 11, accelerator 14, limiter grid 18, gating grid 19 and plate 12. Its operating characteristics are special since the cathode current is constant, the current through aperture 17 is determined by the limiter grid bias, and the plate current is prescribed by the gating grid bias. Thus the entire cathode current goes to either the accelerator alone or to the accelerator and the plate according to the voltages on the respective grids.

In the operation of the circuit as a free running oscillator, the gating grid is biased above cut off.

Voltage on the limiter grid increases with the positive going cycle and electrons pass to the plate. Accelerator current decreases, and hence the tank voltage increases causing regenerative build-up of the positive half cycle until the maximum portion of the electron stream reaches the plate. The tank circuit then swings negative, the limiter grid is cut off and the entire electron stream goes to the accelerator until the accelerator voltage reaches a maximum. Feedback is

thus maintained constant. The cycle repeats when the tank swings positive.

Frequency division is achieved by tuning the tank to f/N where N is a multiple of 2 and f is the frequency of the synchronizing voltage. The synchronizing signal drives the gating grid about cut off f -times per second. The tank and the limiter grid, however, swing negative each even multiple of f so that the tank locks to an even division of f .

Signal Attenuator

Patent No. 2,835,867. Daniel Golden. (Assigned to Underwood Corp.)

Crystal diodes such as 1N34s are used in series or in parallel or in series-parallel combination to attenuate pulse signals which exceed the constant resistance range of the crystals. For the attenuator shown, voltages in excess of ± 10 mv are attenuated in an inexpensive and effective manner.

The resistance characteristics of crystal diodes prescribe decreasing resistance with increasing positive applied voltage and rapidly increasing resistance as negative voltage increases.



SANDERS MINICUBE® BLOWER

*Blower and Motor in 1" Cube
Cools and ventilates miniature equipment*

APPLICATIONS

- Maintaining uniform flow of air in restricted spaces.
- Preventing fogging of lenses and viewing glasses.
- Eliminating hot spots around Klystrons and other electronic tubes and devices.

DESIGN: Designed for use in aircraft and missiles, this Sanders Minicube Blower is ruggedly packaged . . . operates over wide ranges of vibration, acceleration and temperature.

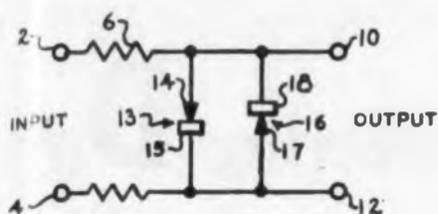
SPECIFICATIONS

Input: 400 cps, 3 watts	Speed: 22,000 rpm approx.
Voltage: Model 1A — 6.3 volts	Size: 1" x 1" x 1"
Model 2A — 26 volts	Weight: 1 1/4 oz

For complete details about prices, delivery schedules, and conformance to military specifications, write:

SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.
NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

DAYTON, OHIO • INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA • WASHINGTON, D. C.
CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



An increase in voltage beyond the predetermined level causes the resistance of one of the series diodes to increase faster than the resistance of the other diode decreases. In effect, the series circuit shows higher resistance and therefore attenuation of the input. As the input voltage increases further, the resistance of one of the shunt diodes decreases and the resultant parallel resistance decreases to cause additional attenuation of the applied voltage.

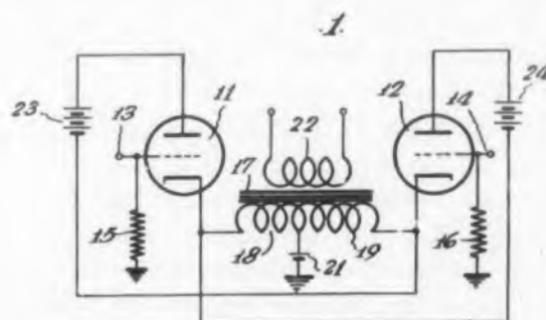
former and full drive of the entire load by each tube. As a result, the amplifier may be operated Class AB or B with negligible distortion due to transients.

Plate supply of each tube is returned to the cathode of the other tube. Two power supplies obviously are required but the advantages of the circuit are likewise evident. Thus each tube looks into the total load impedance between the cathodes of the tubes as contrasted to one fourth of the total load impedance in a conventional push-pull circuit. Unity of coupling results thus obviating transient switch distortion. The lower impedance required enables the use of a transformer having fewer windings. This produces lower distributed capacitance and, therefore, better frequency response.

High Fidelity Audio Amplifier

Patent No. 2,828,369. Alpha M. Wiggins. Assigned to Electro-Voice, Inc.)

An amplifier output stage is designed to operate as a high fidelity push-pull output having unity coupling between the tubes, a low impedance output trans-



ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

in standard & miniature sizes. Plugs, jacks, microphone connectors, adaptors, push button switches. Adaptable to special specifications. Write for catalog.



LONG FRAME JACKS

Quality built jacks versatile in circuit arrangements and contact ratings (3 amp standard). Through use of special contacts and suitable materials, ratings may be increased to 10 amps, 110 volt AC non-inductive load. Ruggedly built with heavy frame and straight flat springs for long service life.

ELECTRO-CRAFT

Richards Electrocraft, Inc.

4426 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois

Lighten Your Load...

Increase Your Load Capacity...

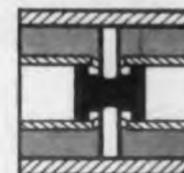


with *Prodelin's* New
ALUMINUM

COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINES and COMPONENTS

Here is a new high in rigid coaxial transmission line efficiency and performance! Now Prodelin has applied its field-proved, reactance-compensated teflon pin insulator support within aluminum outer conductors.

This service-tested construction technique provides constant broadband impedance characteristics consistent with high power handling capability and low VSWR . . . and aluminum offers strength, corrosion-resistance, lightweight, and handling ease.



Diagrammatic of reactance compensated insulator

- VHF SERIES "700" teflon pin supported inner conductor
- UHF SERIES "900" service tested reactance compensated inner conductor support

Both series lines are available in the 7/8", 1 1/8", 3 1/8", 6 1/8" and 10" sizes, 50 and 75 ohm impedances. EIA (RETMA) flanges are available.

FOR MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL SERVICES

FEATURES

- Highest Power Handling
- Low VSWR
- Performs up to 250°C
- Constant 50 or 75 ohm Impedance
- Corrosion Resistant
- High Tensile Strength
- Lightweight, Easy to Handle
- Little Maintenance Required

WHEN COPPER IS PROPER

Prodelin still stocks rigid coaxial transmission lines with copper outer conductor.

- VHF SERIES "600" teflon pin supported inner conductor
- UHF SERIES "800" service tested reactance compensated inner conductor support
- 50 ohm only
- 7/8" 1 1/8" 3 1/8" 6 1/8"
- all EIA (RETMA) standardized

WRITE TODAY
FOR TECHNICAL BULLETIN



Dept. ED-9
307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.

Manufacturer of the World's Finest Air Dielectric Transmission Lines, Connectors, and Associated Components

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Determining Multi-Pin Connector Voltage Ratings

William B. Schwartz
Continental Connector Corp.
Woodside, N. Y.

WHEN DESIGNING electrical connectors for altitude applications it is necessary to establish breakdown voltage at decreased atmospheric pressures. The values shown in the accompanying conversion chart are in accordance with standard multi-pin connector practice (MIL-C-8384A) in which test voltage is equal to three times the working voltage and 75 per cent of the breakdown voltage.

Where one parameter is known, such as a required working voltage, the resultant breakdown and test voltage may be determined. The ratings normally supplied by the connector component manufacturer represent the actual air gap breakdown voltage between unprotected contact solder terminals. This rating is useful in fixing a test voltage for component inspection purposes. However, in actual practice increased working voltage results when insulation or potting compound is used between terminals.

Conversion chart values represent reduction in dielectric strength for dry, dust-free air with respect to altitude in thousands of feet above sea level. It should be remembered that the figures shown correspond to cool gaps with only normal ionization. Values can be changed considerably by heating of the air gap during operation of contacts. According to "Paschen's law," the dielectric breakdown voltage for air is a product of pressure and electrode spacing. Regardless of reduced atmospheric pressure or contact spacing, it is impossible to cause break-

down to occur between contacts in air at voltages under 350 v. This minimum breakdown voltage is due primarily to the potential required for ionization of air to occur.

This chart is useful in determining component voltage rating based on a known or estimated breakdown voltage at sea level and at reduced pressure, altitude conditions. When the working voltage is known, the resultant breakdown voltage and required test voltage may be determined. All values are based on sea level ambient conditions. (50-60 per cent relative humidity.)

Example 1. Determine the ratings at 50,000 ft. where the breakdown voltage is found to be 4000 v rms at sea level conditions.

Solution. (a) Locate 4000 v breakdown voltage on sea level reference line (Fig. 1). Read up to test voltage 3000 v and down to working voltage 1000 v. (b) Locate 4000 v breakdown voltage on 50,000 ft. altitude line. Follow down to sea level reference line and convert as in (a) to breakdown voltage 900 v, test voltage 675 v and working voltage 225 v.

Example 2. Determine breakdown voltage and the required test voltage at sea level which will yield a 250 v working voltage for 60,000 ft. operation.

Solution. (a) Locate 250 working voltage (Fig. 2). Read chart up to 60,000 ft. intersection and across to voltage breakdown 5500 v. (b) Convert breakdown voltage 5500 v to test voltage 4125 v at sea level conditions.

IN PRODUCTION NOW - COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES THE 1802 HYDROGEN THYRATRON, WITH UNPRECEDENTED PERFORMANCE AND RUGGEDNESS, CERAMIC-ENVELOPED AND FAR SMALLER

The new EG&G Hydrogen Thyatron, Model 1802, delivers 30 megawatts peak power in a smaller package than any comparable unit. It supersedes many older types, and surpasses the performance of the Type 5948, 1754 on all counts, in less than 1/7th the size. The new 1802 is air-cooled by convection and will tolerate ambient temperatures up to 100° C. Yet its warm-up time is only 5 minutes. Other comparisons with the 5948, 1754:

	1802	5948/1754
Input trigger power	250 v at 400 ohms max.	650 v at 250 ohms max.
Delay time	0.5 μ s rated (average is 0.25 μ s)	1 μ s
Jitter	.002 to .005 μ s	.02 μ s
Reservoir Range	$\pm 10\%$	$\pm 5\%$
Filament Power	90 watts	200 watts
Ambient Temp. Max.	100° C	75° C

The hydrogen thyatron was invented by K. J. Germeshausen, President of EG&G. Advanced research continues to keep this company in the forefront of hydrogen thyatron development. For specific data on the 1802, and for the most authoritative information on gas-discharge tube types and MILLI-MIKE* CRT's, TW oscilloscopes and systems, write to us on your company letterhead.

*Trademark

EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN & GRIER, INC.



160 Brookline Avenue, Boston, Mass. 1622 South "A" Street, Las Vegas, Nev.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RCA RELAYS

350 SUBMINIATURE TYPES

4 and 6 Pole AC, DC and Dry Circuits



Meet and exceed MIL-R-5757A, B, C
and MIL-R-25018 (USAF)!

RCA Subminiature Relays are designed to give maximum reliability and superior performance in missile and airborne applications, as well as critical industrial uses.

More than 350 types are now available to meet the most stringent requirements—exceeding MIL-R-5757A, B, C and MIL-R-25018 USAF specifications.

RCA Relays are sold through leading electronic component manufacturers' representatives located conveniently throughout the country.

Every RCA Relay is precision assembled and incorporates these important construction features!

- Dependable stepped headers on 4 and 6 pole units for greater ease in wiring and inspection.
- Precision balanced rotary motors for high resistance to shock and vibration.
- "Getters," an original RCA development for lower contact resistance, longer life.
- Simultaneous switching of full rated loads and dry circuits.
- Special contact ratings for special purposes.
- Plug-in types in 4 and 6 pole units, AC, DC and Dry Circuits.
- Teflon® Splatter Shields for positive protection against shorting of contacts.

*Registered trademark of E. I. Du Pont De Nemours

Send for free copy of 12 page brochure on RCA Subminiature Relays. Includes specifications, type and rating, socket, heater and enclosure diagrams.



Ymk(s) ®

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

CAMDEN, N. J.

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

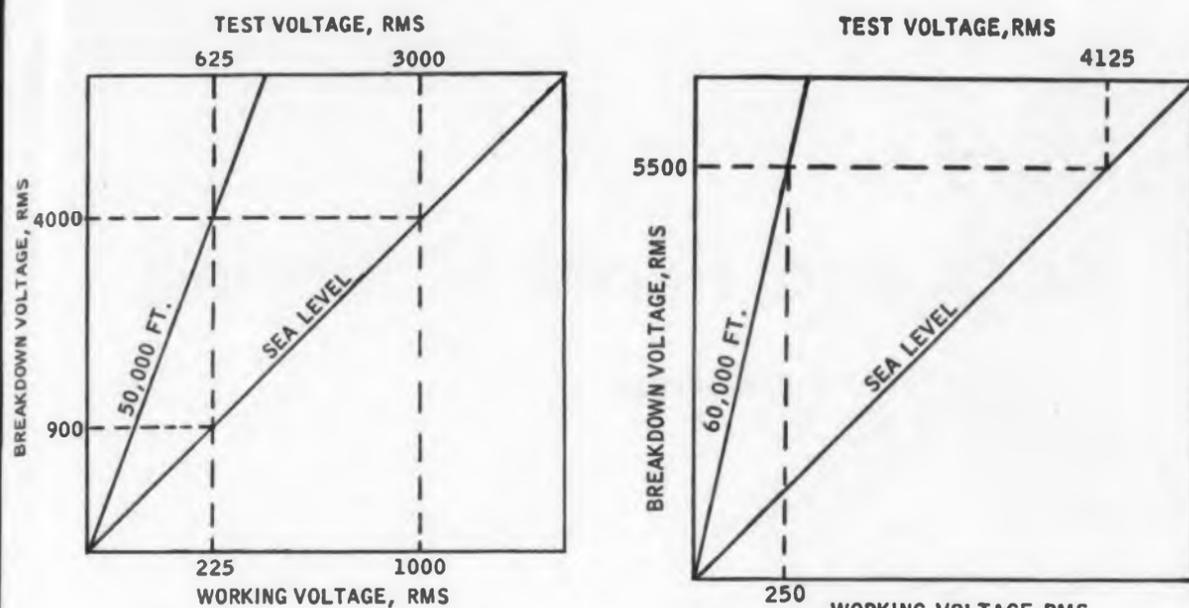
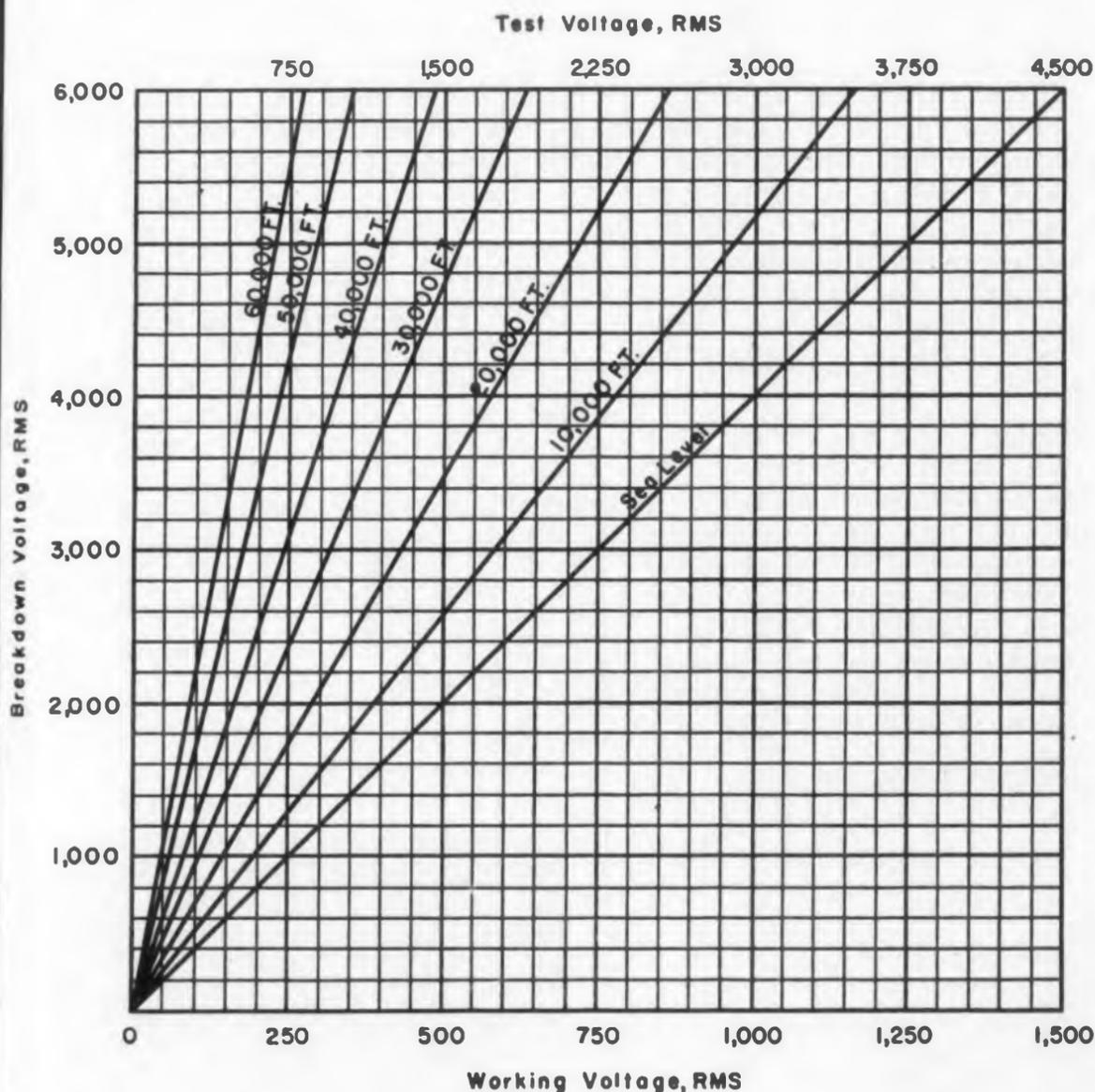


Fig. 1. Solution to Example 1.

Fig. 2. Solution to Example 2.

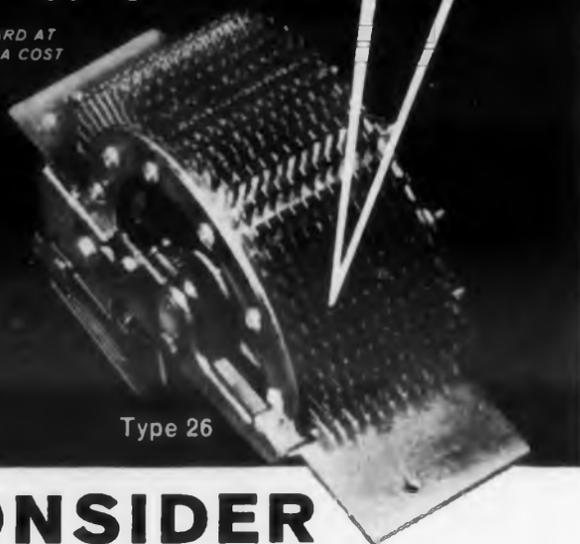


Graph to determine multi-pin connector voltage ratings at various altitudes.

NEW BLUE INSULATION

adds another refinement
to CLARE
Springdriven
Stepping Switches

STANDARD AT
NO EXTRA COST



Type 26

CONSIDER

**what these Superior
Features will do for YOU!**

- **HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE**
100,000 megohms minimum between switch points and between each point and frame.
- **STABLE INSULATION RESISTANCE**
Maintains 100,000 megohms minimum resistance over temperature range from -55°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- **LOW MOISTURE ABSORPTION**
Maintains low leakage characteristics in humid environment. Water absorption: 48 hours at 50°C , 0.5% (ASTM Test D570).
- **GOOD ARC RESISTANCE**
Endures arcing from wiper contacts, maintaining high resistance to dielectric breakdown. Arc resistance: 140 seconds (ASTM Test D495).
- **MECHANICAL STRENGTH & STABILITY**
High tensile and compression strengths. Holds mechanical dimensions throughout age and temperature variations (vital to retention of stack tightness). Lifetime shrinkage: .001 in./in. (approx.)
- **MEETS MIL SPECIFICATIONS**
MIL-P-14D (Type MDG)
MIL-P-4389 (USAF)

This new Blue Insulation supplied as standard on all CLARE Springdriven Stepping Switches as soon as present stocks of Bakelite insulators are used up. No extra cost.

• Find out the many other superior qualities of CLARE Springdriven Stepping Switches. Call or write: C.P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 2700 Jane Street, Toronto 15. Cable Address: CLARELAY.

Send for CLARE Engineering Bulletin #101

CLARE RELAYS
FIRST in the industrial field

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Simplified Rack and Panel Mounting

can be handsome, too

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication.

THE STANDARD method of attaching a panel in an instrument case involves screws through the panel to lugs within the periphery of the case. This usually results in poor front panel appearance, inaccurate fit, and awkward panel and chassis removal. Fig. 1 shows a scheme which avoids these problems and eliminates the unsightly gaps which allow dust and water to get into the chassis.

The panel and chassis are bolted together with screws which are invisible when the knobs and dials are in place. A casting, which forms the front of the unit, and requires no costly machining, covers the panel to case gap.

The unit, consisting of the panel, chassis, and casting is secured to the back of the case with two fast-lead screws. A strip of aluminum, spot-welded to the inside of the case, and protruding from its outside edge, locates the edge of the casting exactly with reference to the case by engaging in a slot in the casting. As the locating screws are tightened, the casting, front panel and chassis are firmly pulled into place. The package is completely dust-proof and can be water-proofed easily.

The unit is easily adapted for rack mounting. In this case a rack mounting adapter panel is clamped between the front casting and the instrument case, and held by the fast-lead screws at the back of the case.

Kenneth Ricketts, Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Houston, Texas.

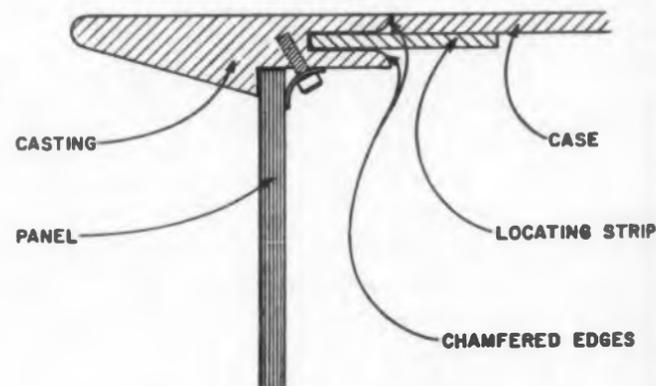


Fig. 1. This panel-to-case mounting scheme eliminates unsightly gaps, keeps out dust and water, and makes it easy to mate the panel and instrument case.

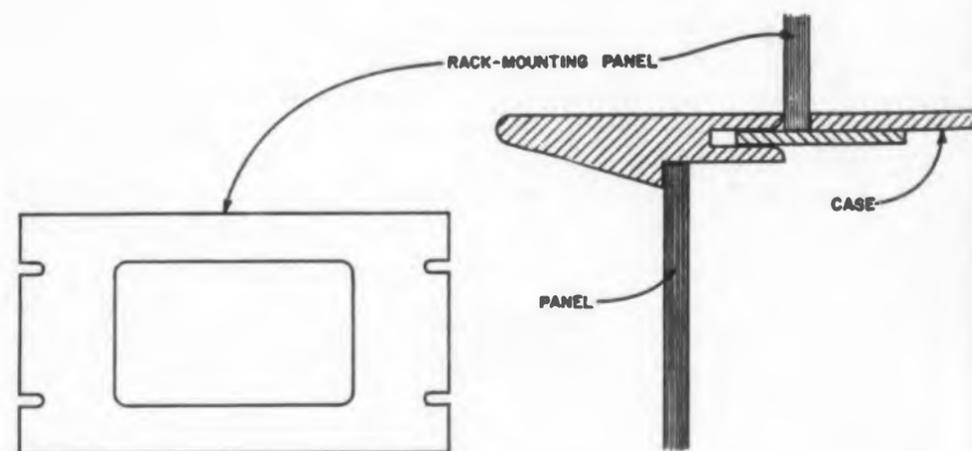


Fig. 2. A rack mounting adapter can be secured between the front panel and case by tightening two thumb screws at the back of the case.

Testing DPDT Choppers

Many circuit applications require a single DPDT chopper rather than two SPDT choppers to obtain exact synchronism between the two chopper poles. Here's a circuit that can be used to check both poles simultaneously for phase lag, balance, dwell time, and tracking. The circuit is also useful for matching characteristics in SPDT choppers.

With tracking defined as the difference in phase lag between two switch sections, one can measure it to within one degree.

The circuit shown is simple and easy to assemble. The chopper coil voltage is fed to an RC phase shift network. The coil voltage is sent to the scope X plates and the 90 deg shifted

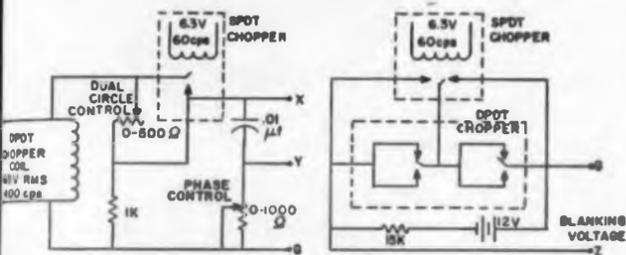


Fig. 1. This simple circuit can check the tracking of DPDT choppers or it can compare the operation of two SPDT units.

voltage to the Y plates. A second circle is created by periodically reducing the voltage to these plates using an auxiliary SPDT chopper operating at a frequency other than that applied to the DPDT chopper under test.

The "phase control" adjusts the circle for roundness. An additional SPDT chopper, operating at the same frequency as the first SPDT chopper, alternately inserts each section of the DPDT chopper into the blanking circuit. Whenever the contacts of the DPDT chopper open, the trace is blanked. The inner circle represents one set of contacts, while the outer circle represents the other.

Warren E. Hodges, Project Engineer, The Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn.



Fig. 2. Oscillogram of a typical DPDT chopper's performance.



THE WIRE YOU NEED

- for EVERY ELECTRONIC application
- Correctly Rated—Quality Controlled

- for positive performance
- for the most complete line for all electronic applications
- for most advanced construction designs, insulations, and shieldings correctly service-rated
- for dependable uniformity under strictest quality control
- for complete information in an easy-to-read catalog
- for fast service

You Can Depend on Belden . . . Ask Your Belden Jobber

One Wire Source for
Everything Electrical & Electronic

Belden
WIREMAKER FOR INDUSTRY
SINCE 1902
CHICAGO

Magnet Wire • Lead Wire • Power Supply Cards,
Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires
Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires
Welding Cable • Automotive Wire and Cable

08A0218

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

potter

GLASS
ENCLOSED
PLASTIC
FILM

CAPACITORS NEW IMPREGNATION



- 1/3 the Power Factor Loss
- 2 Times the Insulation Resistance
- No Derating at 85°C or Less—1/3 Less Derating at High Temperatures

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS:

- Low current power supply filters
- Oscilloscope, Geiger counter, electrometer circuits
- Electronic computers
- Audio coupling and bypass
- High temperature AC and DC circuits, etc.

CAPACITANCE: Standard $\pm 10\%$, available at $\pm 5\%$. Other tolerances available on request.

POWER FACTOR: At 60 cycles is approximately 0.25% at 20°C, approximately 0.3% at 85°C.

INSULATION RESISTANCE: 20,000 megohms per mfd. or 20,000 megohms whichever is lesser, measured at 20°C with 500 VDC applied.

TEST VOLTAGE: 1 minute at 1/2 times rated voltage at 25°C.

TEMPERATURE RANGE: Standard -60°C to +125°C.

IMPREGNANT: GSA capacitors are IQ160 impregnated and filled.

CASE: Metal ferrules are soldered to silver bands fused to each end of heavy walled glass tubes. The vacuum tight assembly is fungus proof.

Metal caps are embossed to insure a flush contact.

THE **potter COMPANY**

Specialists in Layer Wound Capacitors Since 1925
1930 SHERIDAN ROAD, NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REPORT BRIEFS

Adiabatic Magnetization

A study has been made of the adiabatic suppression of super conductivity by the application of a magnetic field. The effects of specimen geometry, rate of magnetization, and departures from the isentropic magnetization path were studied. The excessive heating accompanying adiabatic magnetization was found to arise from thermal effects along the magnetization path associated with hysteresis in the magnetization path. When these hysteresis effects are included in calculations of expected values of cooling good agreement with experimentally observed values is achieved. The exact nature of the hysteresis effect is unknown. Unless control of this irreversibility is possible, the cooling of a superconductor by adiabatic magnetization cannot be utilized effectively for refrigeration nor for producing temperatures much below one degree Kelvin. *Traversal of the Intermediate State of a Superconductor by Adiabatic Magnetization*, by R. L. Dolecek, U. S. Naval Research Laboratory. Jan. 1958, 19 pages, graphs, table, \$0.50. Order PB 131485 from OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C.

PFM Response of Single Tuned Parallel Circuit

The steady state expression of the voltage across a single tuned parallel circuit fed by a current source possessing periodic pulse frequency modulation is computed in the case of relative frequency deviation less than or equal to one. The corresponding envelope and instantaneous frequency are derived and plotted for certain numerical examples. Presented to a conference at the Symposium "La Theorie et la Technique des Impulsions," Paris, France, Oct. 1953. *Steady State Response of a Single Tuned Parallel Circuit to a Sinusoidal Current Source with Periodic Pulse Frequency Modulation*, by E. Weber, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 1955, 35 pages, diagrams, graphs, microfilm \$3.00, photocopy \$6.30. Order PB 126150 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

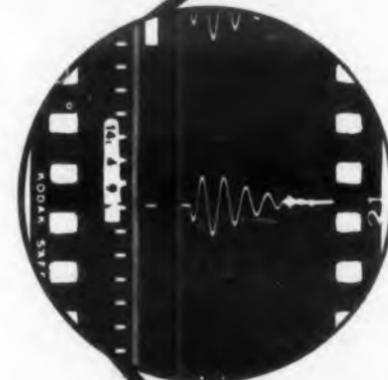
Study of Semiconductor Materials and Devices

The effects of heat treatment at 1300 C on the infrared absorption of silicon have been investigated. Conductance measurements were made on p-type silicon samples before and after oxida-

The Beattie Oscillotron



PHOTOGRAPHS & RECORDS



IMPORTANT TRACES



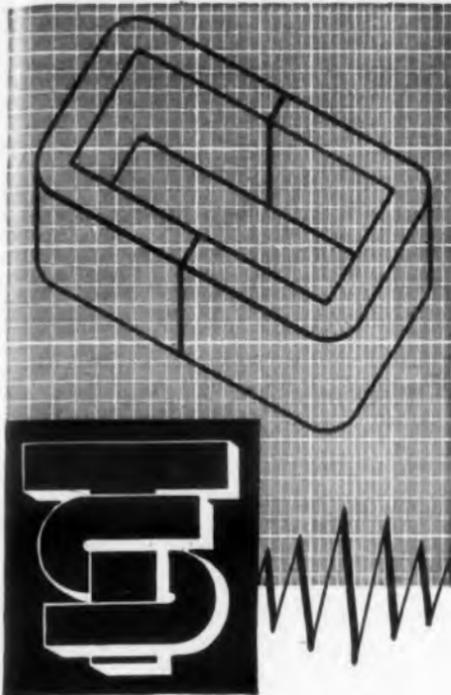
FOR LATER ANALYSIS

Electrically pulsed and automatic. Adaptable for remote control. Interchangeable 35 or 70 mm cameras. 100 ft. roll film magazines for single frame or continuous motion recording. All oscillotron cameras fit the standard K-5 periscope.

for more information write to

**B BEATTIE-
C COLEMAN inc.**

1000 N. Olive St., Anaheim, California
CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



wound cores

Thomas & Skinner's Orthosil® Wound Cores are ideal for special applications and can be specially tested to customer requirements prior to shipment.

These T&S Wound Cores meet and exceed customer requirements in respect to all magnetic characteristics.

Besides complete assurance of quality and specification conformity, T&S offers its highly qualified engineering assistance—based on more than 50 years of experience in the magnetic materials industry—to help you select the core best suited for any given application.

T&S's entire organization prides itself in anticipating a customer's problems in advance and providing the correct engineering recommendations to prevent such problems from materializing.

SPECIALISTS IN MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Permanent Magnets Magnetic Tapes
Laminations and Wound Cores

Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

1157 E. 23rd St., Indianapolis 7, Indiana

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

tion. Silicon npn diffused base transistors were made by diffusion and alloying. When germanium grown junction diodes are placed in 100 per cent humidity ambients, reverse currents 10 times or more higher than the saturation current are obtained. *Study of Semiconductor Materials and Devices, Second Quarterly Interim Technical Report. Jan. 1, 1956 to Mar. 31, 1956, Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Research Div., Waltham, Mass. Apr. 1956, 47 pages, photo, diagrams, graphs, tables, microfilm \$3.30, photocopy \$7.80. Order PB 129686 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

Radio Echoes from Auroral Ionization

Contents: I. Theories of aurorae and summary of radio results to date; II. Long-range auroral-zone echoes; III. Low-latitude auroral effect; IV. Recommendation for further study; V. Summary and conclusions. Appendices: (A) Previous radio studies of aurorae; (B) Equipment; (C) Plane-earth plane-ionosphere ray path derivations; (D) Curved-earth curved-ionosphere ray path derivations. Bibliographical references. *Radio Echoes from Auroral Ionization Detected at Relatively Low Geomagnetic Latitudes, by R. L. Leadabrand, Stanford University, Radio Propagation Lab., Stanford, Calif. Dec. 1955, 203 pages, photos, diagrams, graphs, table, microfilm \$9.30, photocopy \$31.80. Order PB 126332 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.*

Emissive Materials for Electron Tubes

Standard diodes, exhausted at a partial pressure of 2.5 mm during the exhaust cycle, show slumping or lower emission levels during the life burning cycle of the tube. The completed standard triode tests show that the emission levels of the tube are affected by variations in vacuum pressure at exhaust. Physical analysis of standard diodes exhausted at 5 mm pressure Hg show definite signs of non-adherence of cathode coating. Diodes exhausted at 15 mm pressure of mercury show signs of a chemical reaction between the cathode coating and the nickel sleeve. A test structure for evaluation of cathode sleeve sublimate by use of spectrographic means is presented at this time. The evolution and description of the sublimation structure are described in detail. The first analytical results are also presented. *Investigation of Emissive Materials for Electron Tubes, Frederick T. Hill, Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Receiving and Cathode Ray Tube Operations, Newton, Mass. 1957, 32 pp, microfilm \$3.00. Order PB 126364 from Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C.*



Pat. Pend.

SUB-MINIATURE R. F. CABLE CONNECTORS



Type 3000 Cable Plug



Type 3001 Cable Jack



Type 3002 Bulkhead Receptacle



Type 3003 Bulkhead Jack



Type 3004 Cable Feedthru



Type 3005 Right-Angle Plug

REVOLUTIONARY

because...

- **EASE OF ASSEMBLY:**
In factory, shop, lab, field. No special tools required.
- **INCREASED PULL-OUT RESISTANCE:**
Cable-clamping construction withstands over 20-lb. strain.
- **CAPTIVATED CONTACTS:**
Insure proper engagement with mating parts.
Especially important with short cable lengths.

The result of a decade and a half of intense specialization, "ConheX" connectors set brand new standards. Yes, *revolutionary* is the word.

In 50-ohm impedance size as shown, including the *unique* right-angle plug. 75- and 95-ohm sizes to follow. Designed for use with latest MIL sub-miniature cables. Suitable for use at microwave frequencies. Interchangeable with but *superior* to existing connectors of corresponding types.

Parts of machined brass except for female contacts of heat-treated beryllium copper. Genuine gold plating (not just gold flash) over copper. Insulators of Teflon.

JUST TRY "CONHEX"! Write for literature. If you are a design or specification engineer, write on business letterhead for free sample. Make your own comparisons and tests. And let us quote!

*TM reg. pend.



Sealectro CORPORATION
610 FAYETTE AVE. • MAMARONECK, N. Y.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena In Radio Engineering

A. A. Kharkevich
Translated by J. George Adashko
Part 1



We, at **ELECTRONIC DESIGN**, are pleased to present, for the first time, a complete book translation in serial form. Unlike most of our "Russian Translations" this book is not intended to reveal the "state of the art" in the USSR.

It is an excellent and lucid introduction to an important aspect of electronic design—too long neglected by many American design engineers. It is brief, unified, and unexcelled in its clarity.

The Russians are past masters in nonlinear theory. Of American books on the subject, there are but four—three of which have appeared in the last few months. None have been written for the practicing electronic design engineer.

We believe that our translation of "Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering" will provide a genuine service—not for the theorist, nor the mathematician, but for the practicing electronics design engineer.

—The Editors



Prof. A. A. Kharkevich was born in 1904 in Leningrad. He graduated from the Leningrad Electrotechnical Institute in 1930. A doctor of technical sciences since 1938, Prof. Kharkevich became a corresponding member of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences in 1948. At present he holds a chair as professor of theoretical radio engineering at the Moscow Electrotechnical Institute of Communication. He is Director of the Communication Laboratory of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

Prof. Kharkevich's book **Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering**, is the third part of a textbook, the first two parts of which were published under the title *Theoretical Principles of Radio-Communications* (State Publishing House of Technical and Theoretical Literature, Moscow, 1957).

Translator's Foreword

For every electronic engineer exposed to a course on nonlinear mathematics or nonlinear circuit theory, there must be at least a dozen, whose knowledge of the subject does not go beyond the B-H curve, drawing a load line, or calculating harmonic distortion. Yet almost all electronic functions—rectification, oscillation, detection, and so on—are inherently nonlinear. A possible exception is amplification, and even there the linearity is more formal than actual.

There is good reason for this—the principle of superposition. As long as the electronic art was more interested in the circuit aspects, the powerful tools based on this principle (e.g., Thevenin's or the reciprocity theorem, Laplace or Fourier transforms) could not be given up readily, and the various linearization techniques were preferable to "pure" nonlinear analysis.

It seems inevitable, however, that electronics is doomed to leave the straight though not narrow path of linearity (to pitch a wild curve at the metaphor). In the case of transistors, for instance, the old work horse, the equivalent circuit, is frequently quite hard pressed to provide a satisfactory theory, even in the first approximation. It is most likely that twenty five years from now the electronic engineers will wonder how their parents managed to do without a knowledge of Poincaré's theory, just as we marvel how it was possible to get through the EE course in 1933 without a knowledge of Maxwell's equations.

Russian work on nonlinear theory dates back to Liapunov's "Problème Général de la Stabilité du Mouvement" of 1892, but serious work began in the early thirties. The results are not our primary concern here; suffice it to point out that Andronov and Chaikin's "Theory of Oscillations" (Princeton, 1949) and Krylov and Bogoliubov's "Introduction to Nonlinear Mechanics" (Princeton, 1943) are among the most frequently referred-to books when it comes to nonlinear theory.

It is little wonder, therefore, to those who have been following our abstracts in "What the Russians are Writing," that articles on nonlinear circuits or methods appear frequently in Russian electronic literature. There are several books exclusively devoted to "Nonlinear Radio Engineering," one of which is Prof. A. A. Kharkevich's monograph "Nonlinear and Parametric Phenomena in Radio Engineering." It is a brief and clear theoretical introduction to the subject, written for practicing engineers. Your translator liked it, your editors liked it—we hope you like it, too.—

J.G.A.

Author's Introduction

1. Scope of the subject

This book is devoted to nonlinear and parametric phenomena in radio engineering.

The term "nonlinear" pertains to the physical features of the studied phenomena, features reflected in the mathematical equations for the behavior of various radio engineering elements.

In radio engineering we deal with phenomena that can be described by mathematical equations of the following three types:

1. Linear equations with constant coefficients.
2. Linear equations with variable coefficients.
3. Nonlinear equations.

These three types are quite dissimilar in their properties and must be solved by entirely different methods; hence the traditional division into "linear" and "nonlinear" approaches to radio engineering.

Linear equations with constant coefficients are the simplest type. Their theory has been developed in detail and powerful general methods exist for their solution (for example the Fourier and Duhamel integral methods). These general methods are based on the superposition principle whose applicability serves as a *definition* of a linear system, i.e., of a system described by linear equations with either constant or variable coefficients.

The general form of a homogeneous linear equation with constant coefficients is

$$a_n \frac{d^n y}{dt^n} + a_{n-1} \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dt^{n-1}} + \dots + a_1 \frac{dy}{dt} + a_0 y = 0,$$

where $a_n, a_{n-1}, \dots, a_1, a_0$ are constants.

A characteristic of linear equations with variable coefficients is that the coefficients depend on the *argument* t , i.e., they are specified functions of time. The theory of such equations is more complicated and less fully developed. This is why phenomena described by equations with variable coefficients are frequently classified as "nonlinear."

From the physical point of view, equations with variable coefficients describe the behavior of systems with parameters that vary with time in some manner. Such systems, and the phenomena that take place in them will be called *parametric*. Examples of equations with variable coefficients are

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} + ty = 0,$$

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dt^2} + (a + 2q \cos 2t) y = 0.$$

(Continued on next page)

thousands of combinations for

REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING

OAK
rotary
SOLENOIDS*
*Mfd. under license from
G. H. LELAND, INC.

OAK
low-current
SWITCHES

The variety of Oak switches is almost limitless. Combined with Oak rotary solenoids, they provide an assortment of Rotary Selectors that covers almost any low-current application—simple or complex, military or commercial. Oak Rotary Selectors give a *positive* stepping action, even under severe vibration and shock. To help you get the *exact* remote-control unit you require, Oak engineers will be glad to work out special recommendations. Write for copies of the Oak switch catalog and rotary solenoid bulletin with time-saving layout sheets.

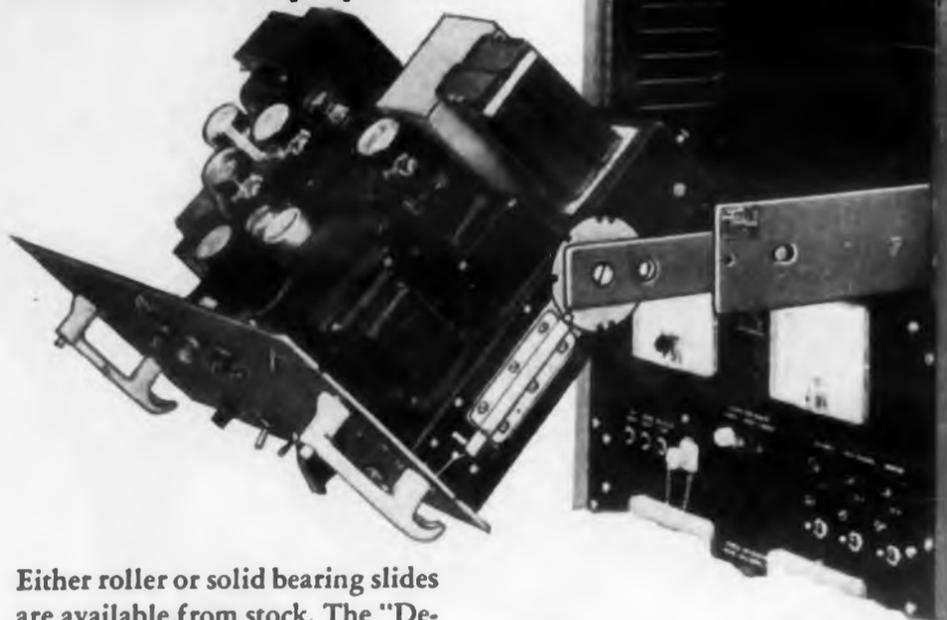
SWITCHES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS •
CHOPPERS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES •
VIBRATORS • TUNERS

OAK MFG. CO.

1260 Clybourn Avenue, Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

chassis-trak[®] slides for rack-mounted electronic equipment



Either roller or solid bearing slides are available from stock. The "Detent" model locks in 7 tilt positions. The "Basic" model tilts with no lock assembly. The "EZ Mount" model tilts from mounting on front cabinet rail. These models are available in either lightweight or heavy-duty styles.

Chassis-Trak slides, formed from cold rolled-steel, give complete accessibility and faster servicing . . . and the ultra-thin design means you can cut engineering

costs by mounting 17" chassis in 19" standard stock racks. Plus, a wide bearing area design increases rigidity and reduces the possibility of binding due to misalignment.

In addition to the standard slides in stock, Chassis-Trak engineers will custom-build slides for special installations. All slides meet specifications for government or military projects and RETMA standards.

Select the right slide for your application

ROLLER BEARING SLIDES	MODEL	SLIDE LENGTH									LBS. MAX. LOAD
		10	11	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	
Basic	CTRB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	175
Detent	CTRD			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	175
Cradle Track	CTEZ				X	X	X	X	X	X	125
Heavy Duty Basic	CTHRB				X	X	X	X	X	X	275
Heavy Duty Detent	CTHRD				X	X	X	X	X	X	275

SOLID BEARING SLIDES	MODEL	SLIDE LENGTH									LBS. MAX. LOAD
		10	11	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	
Basic	CTB	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	175
Detent	CTD			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	175
Light Weight	CTL				X	X	X	X	X	X	100
Heavy Duty Basic	CTHB				X	X	X	X	X	X	250
Heavy Duty Detent	CTHD				X	X	X	X	X	X	250



For additional engineering information, accessories hardware catalog, and prices, write:

525 South Webster, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The latter equation is called the Mathieu equation and plays a very important role in radio engineering.

Finally, nonlinear equations are distinguished in that their coefficients depend on the *function* or on its derivatives. This type of equation is the most difficult to solve. Several general methods will be considered as applied to various radio engineering problems.

Examples of nonlinear equations are

$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + ay^2 = 0, \quad \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + \frac{dy}{dt} y = 0,$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + f\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right) + y = 0.$$

The last equation is quite general; it is encountered in the theory of vacuum tube oscillators.

Mathematical Analysis

We are interested in the mathematical aspects of this subject because mathematical analysis permits a quantitative investigation of various types of electronic apparatus and, in the final analysis, provides us with a design procedure.

As to the physical and engineering aspects of the subject, it must be mentioned that some of the most important phenomena and processes used in radio engineering—oscillation, frequency multiplication and division, rectification and detection, modulation, and frequency conversion—are nonlinear or parametric.

They are describable by nonlinear equations or equations with variable coefficients. These equations indeed constitute the mathematical formalism of "nonlinear" radio engineering.

2. Methods of Nonlinear Theory

The principle of the superposition, which is the basis of linear theory, cannot be used for the investigation of phenomena in nonlinear systems.

Let us explain this statement briefly by starting with a linear system, describable by the linear algebraic equation $y = ax$.

Here x and y are functions of time, x being the input to the system and y the output. The principle of superposition says that if the input to the system is $x = x_1 + x_2$, the output will be

$$y = ax = a(x_1 + x_2) = y_1 + y_2,$$

i.e., the two components x_1 and x_2 act independently. Thus, the current resulting from several voltages in a linear system is the sum of the cur-

can
you afford
to gamble
with quality
on parts
like these? . . .



ACTUAL SIZE
(produced in one operation on high-speed multi-slide equipment)

Our customer list always includes world leaders in electrical and electronic products.

They depend on us year-in and year-out for stamped parts to match the quality they build into their products.

They refuse to gamble! . . . Can you afford to do so?



**DETROIT STAMPING
COMPANY**

Established 1915

411 Midland Ave. • Detroit 3, Mich.
America's Leading Job Stamping Manufacturer

Depend on Detroit!

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

ON THE SHELF!

SINGLE SPIDER GEAR DIFFERENTIALS



by FORD INSTRUMENT

AVAILABLE IN FOUR SIZES:
1/8", 3/16", 1/4", and 5/16" Shaft Diameters

NOTE! Prices of 1/8" units have been drastically reduced.

GUARANTEED SHIPMENT WITHIN:

(WITHOUT END GEARS)	TYPE
1 WEEK for units with set shaft lengths*	A
3 WEEKS for units with shaft lengths to customer specs	B
(WITH END GEARS)	
4 WEEKS for units with stock end gears	C
10 WEEKS for units with end gears to customer specs	D

(SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE)

*Note: 3/16" units are not stocked with set shaft lengths.

Ford Instrument produces single spider gear differentials to highest military and commercial standards, for extreme accuracy in addition and subtraction, and in servo loop applications. Seven ways superior. Call or wire W. Mohr, Component Sales Division (Stillwell 4-9000) for prices, or check and mail coupon below, stating quantity. Data bulletin with performance curves and characteristics will be sent with the prices.



Component Sales Division ED FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send me prices on the following:

Circle size of unit desired:
1/8" 3/16" 1/4" 5/16"

Circle category for type of units needed:
(Check two if both apply)

A **B** **C** **D**

I want _____ (number) units.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

rents produced by each voltage separately, in the absence of the others.

The principle of superposition is the basis of all general methods for solving many linear-theory problems. We are so used to constant application of this principle, that we must be especially reminded that this principle cannot be employed for nonlinear problems without causing serious errors.

Let us illustrate this with a simple example. Suppose we have a nonlinear, say quadratic, equation.

$$y = ax^2.$$

Let furthermore

$$x = x_1 + x_2.$$

Then

$$y_1 = ax_1^2, \quad y_2 = ax_2^2.$$

But

$$y = a(x_1 + x_2)^2 = ax_1^2 + ax_2^2 + 2ax_1x_2 \neq y_1 + y_2,$$

i.e., the square of the sum does not equal the sum of the square.

Therefore, for example, when several voltages act on a nonlinear circuit, one can no longer reduce the solution of the problem to the summation of currents due to each individual voltage. It is necessary to take into account all the voltage components simultaneously.

The situation becomes more complicated when we go from nonlinear algebraic to nonlinear differential equations.

Specialized Methods

The fact that we are forced to forego the principle of superposition causes us to lose many possible solution techniques. Unfortunately, such powerful and universal methods as are available to linear theory are still missing from nonlinear theory. A worker in the nonlinear field has at his disposal a variety of specialized methods and artifices, each of varying effectiveness and of differing range of applicability. We shall describe these methods briefly, for the moment; later we shall become better acquainted with their applications to various problems in radio engineering.

1. The algebraic problem of finding $y(t)$ for a specified $x(t)$ and for a given nonlinear characteristic

$$y = f(x)$$

can always be solved graphically with any degree of accuracy desired.

2. The same problem can also be solved analytically, i.e., it is possible to find a function

$$y(t) = f[x(t)],$$

(Continued on following page)

4 Ounce Contact Force Gives Relay Reliability

Contact force of 4 ounces per contact on 50 "G" models and 2 ounces per contact on 30 "G" models of "Diamond H" Series R and Series S miniature, hermetically sealed, aircraft type relays is one of the most important factors in their proven high reliability.

Though absolute reliability of any similar device is impossible to guarantee—a bitter fact of life recognized by all electronic engineers—close approach to this goal by the relays manufactured by

The Hart Manufacturing Company is the basic reason they are found today on many of this country's headline-making missiles.

In addition to contact force far beyond that found on other relays, "Diamond H" relays have greater contact cleanliness. Self-contamination is virtually eliminated by a completely inorganic switch mechanism, as well as use of coil materials which will not dust, flake or out-gas.

Finally, the high degree of reliability that is designed into these relays is maintained in their manufacture by high quality workmanship and a stringent inspection policy at every stage.

In addition to missiles, and their ground control systems, Series R and S relays are designed for use in jet engine controls, computers, fire control, radar and similar critical applications.

4PDT units, they offer an extremely broad range of performance characteristics, including temperature ranges from -65° C. to 125° and 200° C.; ratings to 10 A., 120 V., A. C., and $26\frac{1}{2}$ V., D. C., with special ratings to 400 ma. at 350 V., D. C., or down to millivolts and milliamperes. Dry and wet circuits may be safely intermixed.

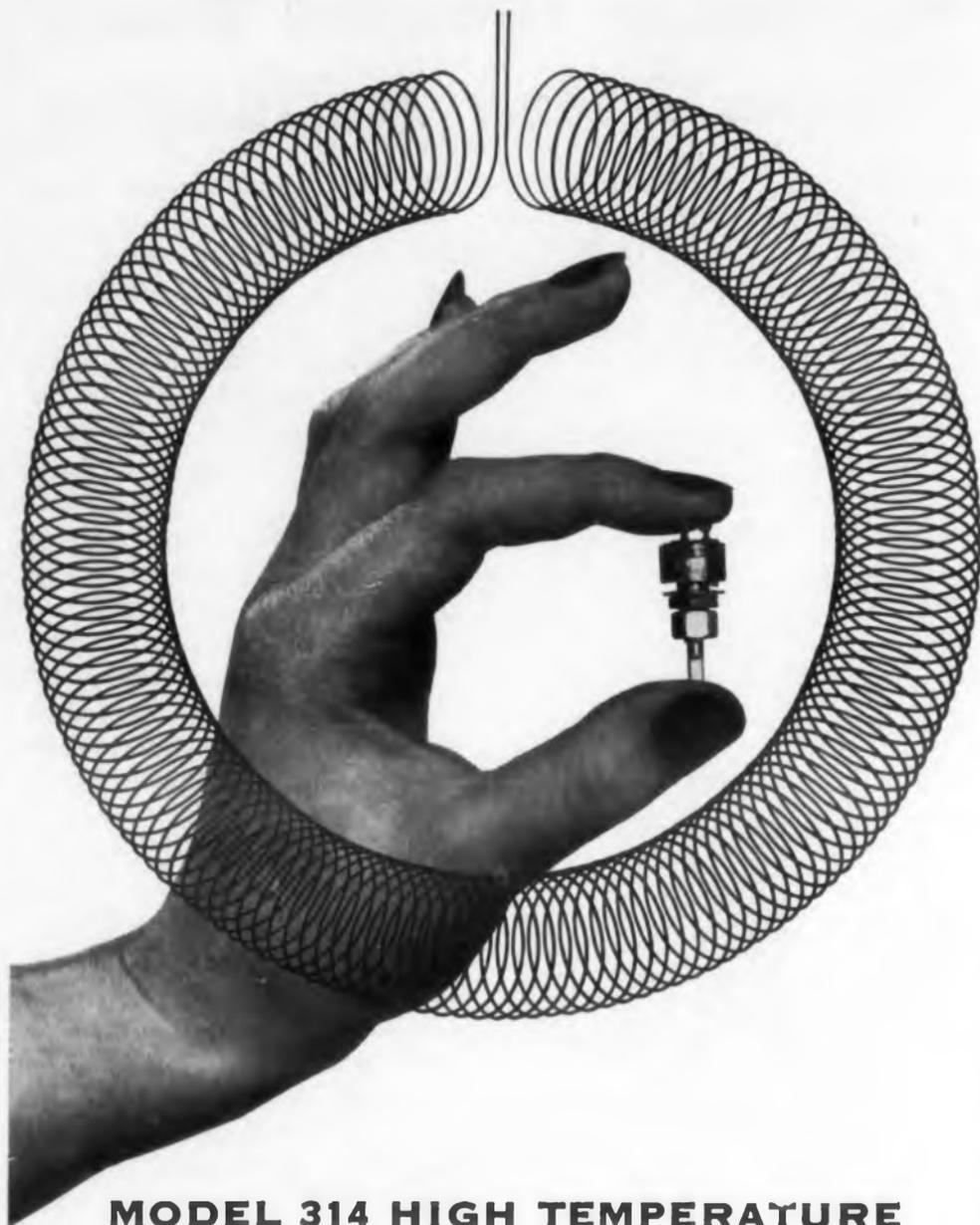
For more information, write today for Bulletins R250 and S260. For quick facts about "Diamond H" switches, thermostats and other devices, ask also for a copy of the "Diamond H" Check List of Reliable Controls.



THE HART MANUFACTURING COMPANY

210 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford 1, Conn.
Phone JACKSON 5-3491

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



MODEL 314 HIGH TEMPERATURE SUBMINIATURE POTENTIOMETER

The Daystrom model 314 operates in temperatures from -55°C to $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$ withstanding shock to 20 G's in 3 axes and vibration from 20 G's to 2000 CPS. Meets MIL-E-5272 and other specifications for airborne applications.

SIZE: Dia. 0.5 inches... Length $\frac{3}{8}$ inches

WEIGHT: 9.8 Grams

POWER RATING: $2\frac{1}{2}$ watts at 40°C

LINEARITY: (best practical) 0.5%

Total resistance: 50Ω to 25K (variations available on request)

Resistance tolerance: $\pm 5\%$

For further information contact the representative in your area or the factory direct.

DAYSTROM PACIFIC
a division of DAYSTROM, INC.
9320 LINCOLN BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

In Canada:
DAYSTROM LTD.
840 Caledonia Rd.
Toronto 10, Ontario

Export:
DAYSTROM INTERNATIONAL
100 Empire Street
Newark 12, New Jersey

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

openings exist for highly qualified engineers



provided an analytic expression is available for the characteristic of the system

$$y = f(x).$$

Under these conditions it is usually possible to solve differential equations.

3. It must be noted that the characteristic of the system is quite frequently known from experiment, i.e., it is given in the form of a graph or tabulated data. The determination of an analytic expression, representing the actual relation with sufficient accuracy, is thus a very important operation in nonlinear theory. This operation is called the *approximation* of the nonlinear characteristic.

The approximation should, as far as possible, satisfy the following requirements: (a) The analytical expression should represent the approximated relation with sufficient accuracy, (b) it should be amenable to the performance of various required mathematical operations, and (c) it should be as short and simple as possible.

Unfortunately, the existing approximation methods do not satisfy these requirements to an equal extent. The following principal methods are used: (a) approximation by a polynomial, (b) approximation by a broken line, (c) approximation by transcendental functions.

The first methods consist of representing the function $y = f(x)$ in the form

$$y = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_nx^n = \sum_{k=0}^n a_kx^k,$$

The number of terms of the polynomial depends on the required accuracy. In any case, the approximation must reflect at least the fundamental qualitative features of the phenomenon. This applies naturally to all approximations.

Approximation by a broken line, also called piecewise linear approximation, consists of replacing the plot of the actual relation with linear segments, the approximation improving with the number of segments employed.

Piecewise linear approximation is particularly suitable for representing characteristics of rectifiers, tube operation at cutoff, etc. This form of approximation is interesting because it permits a special method for solving nonlinear differential equations, the so-called "joining method."

This method consists essentially of representing the behavior of the nonlinear system by different linear equations for different intervals of the values of the variable, and replacing the nonlinear characteristic by a segment of a straight line within each interval. The solutions of the various linear equations must then be "joined" on the boundaries of the intervals, i.e., the value on the end of one interval must be equated to the value on the beginning of the next interval.

NEW



AVION

fast response servo amplifier

transistor-magnetic
small size • light weight
"built in" stabilization

Suitable for use where specifications for low-power instrument servos call for small size, high gain, and high performance.

SPECIFICATIONS — MODEL

	MODEL	
	A	B
Rated Power Output: 3.5 watts, 57 volts Mark XIV motor or equivalent	X	X
Input Impedance: 30K ohm	X	X
500K ohm		X
Voltage Gain: 2000 max.	X	
900 max.		X
adjustable by external resistor over 50:1 range		
Response Time: 1 cycle of supply frequency	X	X
Zero drift over ambient Temperature Range (-55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$): Less than $\pm 5\%$ of rated output voltage	X	X
Inherent servo stabilization at velocity constant of 100-200	X	X
Power Supply: 115 Volts $\pm 10\%$, 400 cps $\pm 5\%$	X	X

Send for Literature

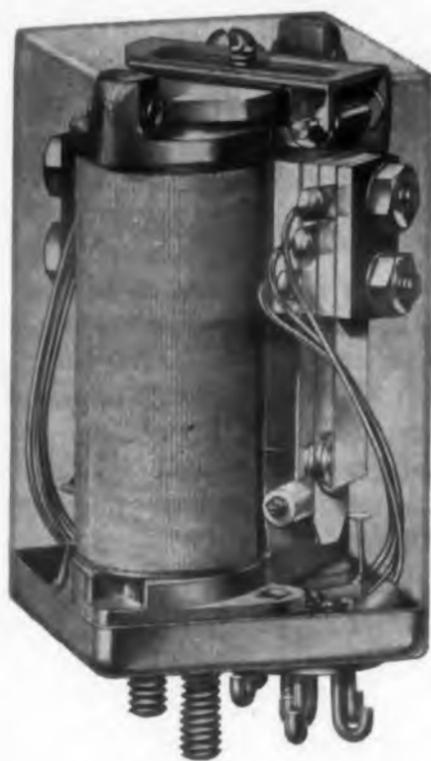
AVION AVION DIVISION
QCF

QCF INDUSTRIES
MILITARY • INDUSTRIAL
Equipment and Components 11 Park Place, Paramus, N.Y.

QCF DIVISIONS: ADVANCED PRODUCTS, AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY, AVION, NUCLEAR PRODUCTS - ERCO, CARTER, CARBURETOR, SHIPPERS, CAR LINE, W.A.M.

HIGH Sensitivity RELAYS

for Military Equipment
and
Commercial Applications



- Switching Capacities up to 5a., 30 v., d.c.
- Sensitivity down to 9 mw.
- Coil Resistances to 20,000 Ohms.
- Environmental specifications will meet latest revision of MIL R-5757 and MIL R-25018.
- Standard contact arrangement up to 4 Form A and 2 Form C.

For commercial and industrial applications
ask about the new Series SC
high sensitivity relay

WRITE FOR RELAY DATA BULLETIN

B

BASO, INC.

Dept. RN-1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

As regards approximation by transcendental functions, for example, by exponential or hyperbolic functions, this method leads to very compact expressions, which give at the same time a very good approximation. Unfortunately the subsequent treatment of these expressions becomes quite difficult.

4. An important role is played in nonlinear radio engineering by so-called "quasi-linear" methods. In these methods the equation of the nonlinear system is replaced by an equation of linear form, but the coefficients of this latter equation are certain *average* parameters, determined with allowance for existing nonlinearities.

The average values of the parameters thus depend on quantities that characterize the performance of this system. Quasi-linear methods are particularly suitable for the investigation of *steady-state* response of nonlinear systems to nearly sinusoidal signals.

5. If we are interested in a system approaching steady-state, the quasi-linear method of *slowing varying amplitudes* can be used to advantage. The general idea of this method is to assume that the steady-state oscillations in the investigated apparatus have amplitudes and frequencies that vary slowly. This permits a substantial simplification in the problem. Subject to certain assumptions (which will be discussed in detail), we obtain as a rule, an equation of one order lower than the initial equation. The method of slowly-varying amplitudes is used principally in cases when it is known beforehand that the oscillation is nearly sinusoidal.

6. Perhaps the most general method is that of plotting integral curves for the given nonlinear differential equation. This is known as the *isocline method*. We note for the time being that the method permits a solution of nonlinear problems of most general character.

It is suitable for both steady-state and transient modes, both sinusoidal and pronouncedly non-sinusoidal, the so called relaxation oscillations. A convenient variant of this method, which reduces the determination of the slope of the integral curve to a purely geometrical construction, is known as the *Lienard construction*.

7. Finally, a general method, which leads (sometimes with great simplicity) to important conclusions of general physical character, is the energy method. It consists essentially of considering the energy balance of the nonlinear system, i.e., of direct application of the law of conservation of energy. This method does not always throw light on the details, but gives reliable generalizations concerning the nature of the phenomenon.

These, in brief, are the research tools which will be used henceforth.

(To be continued in next issue)



regaTRAN

Transistorized Power Supplies Turn Claims Into Specs!

- **super regulated . . .**

No derating ever! Specified regulation is valid over the entire range of input and load . . . 0.1% or 0.01 V.

- **short circuit proof . . .**

An exclusive electronic (no moving parts) circuit breaker fully protects transistors against burnout.

- **remote sensing . . .**

Brings voltage regulation to the load where it's needed. Eliminates the effect of voltage drops in power leads.

- **all popular ranges . . .**

Available in narrow or wide range models. Narrow range models cover all standard battery voltages. Wide range models start at 0 to 7 volts and are available up to 0 to 60 volts. Various current ratings up to 15 amperes.

. . . plus all the other features you'd expect in an E/M Power Supply: low output impedance (approx. 0.001 ohm at 1 kc); ripple free (less than .001 volt); negative, positive or ungrounded output; front panel calibration and null balance controls . . . and the extras too, like printed circuitry; removable subassemblies . . . but why not get all the facts. Write for Preliminary Bulletin T.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CO., Inc.
EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Precision Components...another Kearfott capability.



SHOCK



Shock, vibration, and high-temperature problems have been solved in Kearfott Precision Synchros, Servomotors, and Motor-Generators. Widely used in missiles and high-performance aircraft, they withstand shock of up to 50-Gs and still provide consistent performance.

200°C temperature and 2000-cps vibration are taken in stride by these precision components. In addition to their environmental capabilities, small size, light weight, and corrosion resistance, Kearfott components provide unmatched accuracy.

Synchros: available in sizes 25 through 8, with errors as low as 20 seconds.

Servomotors: available in sizes 18 through 8. Wound for transistorized amplifiers.

Motor-Generators: available in sizes 15 through 8, linearity 0.01%.

Write today for detailed technical literature.



Engineers: Kearfott offers challenging opportunities in advanced component and system development.

Kearfott



KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

A Subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office: 23 W. Calender Ave., La Grange, Ill. South Central Office: 6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

What The Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

NEW PERIODICALS

An ambitious undertaking of the Ministry of Higher Education in the USSR is the publication of 23 series of periodicals called "News of the Higher Institutions of Learning of the Ministry of Education, USSR." Those journals of interest to electronic design engineers cover radio engineering, radio physics, and instrument building. Others are devoted to mathematics, physics, electromechanics, and electric power.

We have just received the first issue of the radio engineering journal, *Izvestiya MVO-Radiotekhnika*, dated Jan.-Feb. 1958. Published by the Kiev Order of Lenin Polytechnic Institute, and intended for teaching staffs of higher scientific institutions, graduate students, and technical personnel of commercial and scientific-research institutes, it has a heavy theoretical emphasis.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN will expand its coverage to include abstracts of papers in these journals which are significant to our readers.

MODULATION

Use of Controlled Surface Effect for Modulation by V. S. Etkin. RE 3/58, pp 66-69, 2 figs, 1 table.

In an earlier article by the same author (*Radiotekhnika i elektronika*, April 1957) it was shown that in systems containing ferromagnetic conductors it is possible to obtain modulation by using the dependence of the high frequency resistance of the conductor on

its magnetic permeability (skin effect). This article is a brief summary of experimental results on this effect.

Adoption of Auto-Anode Modulation by A. I. Miroshin. RE 3/58, pp 15-20, 6 figs.

Auto-anode modulation was first developed by M. G. Kruglov in 1949. Extensive tests have been made on this method using short-wave, medium-wave, and long-wave broadcast transmitters, and the results of the tests are reported. It is recommended that this system of modulation be more extensively used.

ACOUSTICS

Investigation of an Electron-Acoustic Converter by Yu. B. Semennikov. AJ 1-3/58, pp 73-84, January-March 1958, pp 73-84.

Description of a mechanism of an electron-acoustic conversion. The fundamental relations are derived for the output signal of an electron-acoustic converter as a function of the applied sound pressure at a specified contrast of the electric image. A procedure is given for the experimental determination of the equivalent electric parameters of an electron-acoustic converter.

Possibility of Employing Maximum Amplitude Limitation of Speech Signals in Communication Systems by Yu. G. Rostovtsev. EC 6/58, pp 49-52, 5 figs.

The author gives the articulation characteristics of speech signals in the case of strong amplitude limitations. These characteristics were obtained by connecting various linear filters before

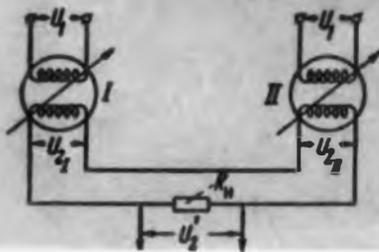


Fig. 1. Principle of the inductive linear potentiometer. The voltage across the load resistance is proportional to the angular displacement between rotary transformers I and II.

and after the limiter. It is shown that the use of a limiter of more than 40 db increases the interference immunity of the reception to such an extent, that there is a 7-10 fold gain in power.

COMPONENTS

Induction Linear Potentiometer for General Commercial Use by O. I. Aven, S. M. Domanitskiy, and Yu. M. Pul'yer. AT 3/58, pp 268-279, 11 figs.

The linearity of this potentiometer holds over a rotor angle close to ± 90 deg. A procedure for the design of such a potentiometer and a procedure for experimental investigation is given. The results of the experimental tests are reported. See Figs. 1 and 2.

Miniaturized Transformers for Multi-Channel Communication Apparatus by K. P. Yegorov and L. D. Paramonkova. EC 2/58, pp 51-58, 7 figs, 2 tables.

The authors consider the miniaturization of transformers intended for multi-

channel communication apparatus, and primarily for individual channel equipment. It is shown that the limit to which power transformers can be reduced is dictated by the nonlinear distortion, and that voltage transformers are limited by structural difficulties.

Certain Properties of Non-Solid Shields for a Symmetrical Line by N. S. Kochanov. EC 3/58, pp 58-62, 7 figs.

Discussion of the shielding action of a shield having periodically-repeating transverse annular slits for a symmetrical two-conductor line. A formula is derived and is confirmed experimentally. It is shown that for certain frequency range a shield with slits can be more effective than a solid shield.

Concerning Some Properties of Ferromagnetic Clutches by P. N. Kopy-Gora. AT 4/58, pp 366-375, 7 figs.

Ferromagnetic clutches are magnetic clutches whose working gaps are filled with powdered carbonyl iron to which a solid or liquid filler is added. The

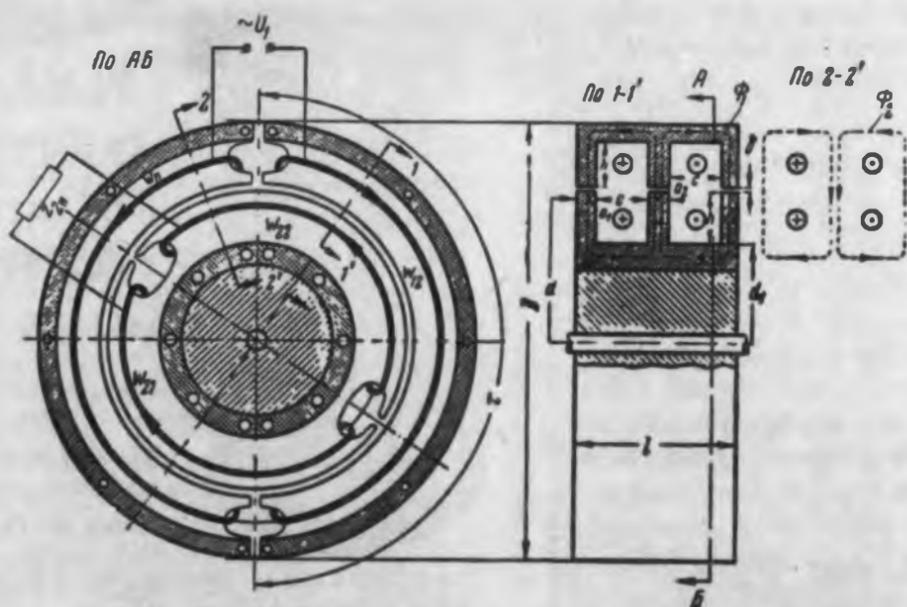


Fig. 2. Construction of the potentiometer. W_{21} and W_{22} are rotor coils, while W_{11} and W_{12} are an analogous pair of stator coils.



MARCONI

a must for
missile
measurements

FM Telemetry equipment is quickly and accurately checked with the unique instruments described below. All are immediately available against DX Priorities.



FM DEVIATION METER model 928/2
Freq. Range: 215 to 260 Mc, directly calibrated.
Modulation Freqs: 50 cps to 120 kc.
Deviation Ranges:
0 to 100, 200 and 400 kc, or to order.
Accuracy of Measurement: 3%.
Built in crystal standardization, aural and visual monitoring, counter type discriminator. Instrument is ruggedized and waterproof.

FM DEVIATION METER model 928, similar to 928/2, covers 20 to 500 Mc.

FM SIGNAL GENERATOR model 1066/1
Freq. Range: 10 to 470 Mc in 5 bands.
FM, continuously variable:
0 to 100 kc. Higher to order.
 Δ Frequency: 1 to 200 kc, calibrated.
Stability: .0025% per 10 min.

AMPLITUDE MODULATOR model 1102 For use with any Sig Gen. Gives monitored AM, 0 to 80% with zero FM. Handles any wave shape.



EDDYSTONE FM/AM RECEIVERS, models 770 R, 770 U
Model 770 U covers 150 to 500 Mc, 770 R covers 19 to 165 Mc. Both are sensitive, stable, directly calibrated and have excellent logging scales.

AS SUPPLIED TO: US Signal Corps, Wright Patterson AFB, Navy Electronics Lab, AEC, Convair, Martin, Douglas, McDonnell, GM, Chrysler, etc., etc.

MARCONI instruments
111 Cedar Lane • Englewood, New Jersey

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Now...

DIALCO Pilot Lights

with **Built-in Resistor** (18,000 ohms)
(a patented DIALCO feature)

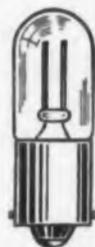
and the **NEW High Brightness Neon Glow Lamp NE-51H**



**8
TIMES
BRIGHTER**

A New Advance in Pilot Light Design by DIALCO:

Three basic advantages are incorporated in this series of DIALCO assemblies: (1) *Built-in resistor* for direct use on 125 to 250 volt circuits... (2) *New plastic lens* designed to give attractive "halo" effect... (3) *New High Brightness Neon Glow Lamp NE-51H*. This lamp may be operated at about 3 times the level of current that may be applied to the standard lamp, and it will produce 8 times as much light—with long life! Very low power is required, less than 1 watt on 250 volt circuit. Recommended for AC service only.



NE-51H



Catalog No. 132-408-991H

In the DIALCO assembly, the built-in current limiting (ballast) resistor (18,000 ohms) is completely insulated in moulded bakelite and sealed in metal (U. S. Patent No. 2,421,321)... Small space required—units are available for mounting in 9/16" or 11/16" clearance holes... A wide choice of optional features includes lens styles, shapes, and colors; terminal types; metal finishes, etc... Meet applicable MIL Spec and UL and CSA requirements.

All Assemblies Are Available Complete with Lamp
SAMPLES ON REQUEST—AT ONCE—NO CHARGE

DIALIGHT CORP., 46 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

Send brochures on Pilot Lights for NE-51H Neon Lamp Sub-Minatures Oil-Tight

Name

Position

Company

Address

Foremost Manufacturer of Pilot Lights

DIALIGHT

CORPORATION

46 STEWART AVE., BROOKLYN 37, N. Y. • HYacinth 7-7600

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

author compares such clutches with electric motor, friction, and hydraulic devices with regard to starting time, electromagnetic time constant, control power, and ratio of output to inertia torques. The ferromagnetic clutches appear to be superior to torque motors and friction clutches. Reference is made to "Characteristic of Some Magnetic Fluid Clutch Servo Mechanisms" by Pairiale and Tilton (*Transactions AIEE*, Volume 69, Part 1, 1950).

Calculation of an Adjustable Rectifier with Allowance for the Effect of Phase Overlap by V. N. Aksenov. EC 12/57, pp 30-36, 5 figs, 1 table.

This appears to be the first attempt to analyze inductance loaded, grid-control rectifiers with allowance for the sector of phase overlap. The author gives a procedure for calculations in generalized coordinates of the characteristics, the short-circuit current, and the output ripple. Tables and graphs accompany the discussion.

Grapho-Analytic Method of Calculation of Transients in DC Electromagnetic Mechanisms by R. A. Agaronyants. EC 1/58, pp 34-42, 8 figs.

A rigorous grapho-analytical method is given for solving the dynamic equations involved in transients of moving-armature dc electromagnetic mechanisms. A solution is obtained by numerical integration. The calculations for a telephone relay are presented as an illustrative example.

Mechanism of Action of Cathode-Ray Barrier-Grid Memory Tube for Digital Computers by N. L. Yasnopol'skiy and A. P. Alekseyeva. REE 1/58, pp 142-154, 12 figs.

The fundamental factor that limits the capacity of the memory and the permissible number of addresses in memory tubes for digital computers is the parasitic seeding of neighboring elements of the dielectric target. This is primarily due to secondary electrons, in the recording, reading and recovery of signals in any element. The article gives the results of a direct experimental investigation of the seeding using a grid-barrier tube as a model. On the basis of these results, the authors analyze the processes of recording, reading, and retrieval of binary symbols in this tube. The conditions under which maximum number of addresses are obtained for a specified size of signals are indicated. The increase in the pulse for the recording of a unit obtained by changing over to mode of unbalanced recording,



Silicone Sponge Rubber

for sealing, gasketing, pressure pads, vibration dampening —100°F to 480°F

Low density COHRLastic R-10470 silicone sponge rubber completely flexible after 72 hrs. at 480°F, shows no brittleness after 5 hrs. at -100°F. High tensile, tear and elongation. Closed cell construction is non-absorbing. Called out on aircraft and electronic drawings and specifications. Available from stock in sheets 1/16" thru 1/2", in rod .180" thru .585". Special extruded shapes made to order.

FREE SAMPLES and folder—write, phone or use inquiry service

CONNECTICUT HARD RUBBER

NEW HAVEN 9

CHR

CONNECTICUT



AIRFRAME SEALS



SILICONE RUBBER COATED FABRICS



SILICONE RUBBER SHEET & SPONGE



MOLDINGS & EXTRUSIONS

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW **HANDY, HANDSOME PLASTIC SPOOL FOR**



HEMINWAY & BARTLETT

NYLON, DACRON and FIBERGLAS LACING TAPES

These amazing flat braided lacing tapes give you all of these advantages:

- FUNGUS-PROOF
- STRONGER
- TIES EASY, FAST AND TIGHT
- KNOTS WON'T SLIP

NYLON TAPES meet new Govt. Spec. Mil-T-713A and are available in wax, wax-free and resin-coated finishes.

TEFLON-COATED FIBERGLAS TAPES withstand temp. up to 600°.

FREE SAMPLES! THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO
Electronics Division: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

makes it possible to obtain a gain in number of addresses of 5-10 times. References is made to work by Williams and Kilburn (*Proceedings IEE*, 1949, 96, 2, 50, 183-202) and Hines, Chryney and McCarthy (*Bell System Technical Journal*, 1955, Vol. 34, No. 6, page 1241).

Isochronous Traveling Wave Tube by G. F. Filimonov. REE 1/58, pp 85-93, 9 figs.

By artificial synchronization of the motion of the electron beam and of the wave it is possible to increase the power of the high frequency field in the traveling wave tube by three db. The effect of many parameters of the tube on the magnitude of this effect is investigated. Refers to work by Nordsieck (*Proceedings IRE*, 1953, Vol. 41, uages 630), Tien, Walker and Volontis (*Proceedings IRE*, 1955, Vol. 43, page 260), Rowe (*Transactions IRE*, 1956, ED-3, page 39) and Pierce's book on traveling wave tubes.

PROPAGATION

Forward Scatter Radio Communication at UHF, Employing Meteoric Ionization of the Atmosphere by M. N. Arone. EC 6/58, pp 40-48, 8 figs.

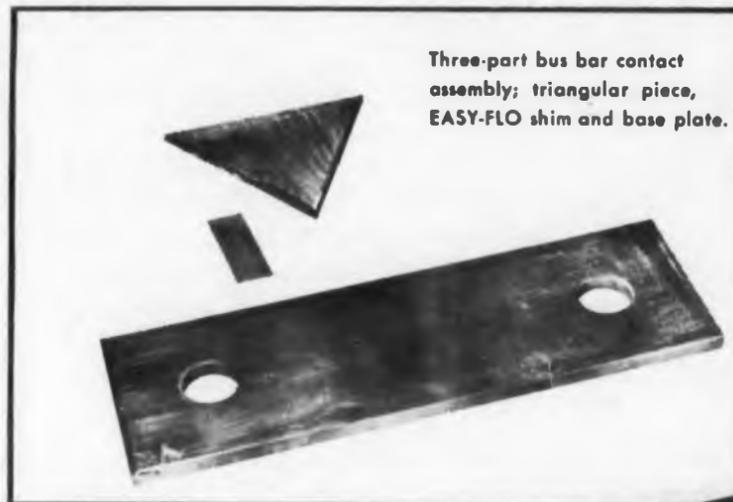
A survey is given of the essential factors that determine the effectiveness of a meteor-burst system for radio communication. Formulas are given for estimates of the power of the received signal. The block diagram, operating principle, certain results of an experimental system of meteor-burst communication are considered. Reference is made to several American and Canadian articles on the subject.

Correlation of Fading in Neighboring Sections of Radio-Relay Communication Lines by Yu. B. Sindler and A. S. Nemirovskiy. RE 11/57, pp 21-28, 4 figs, 2 tables.

The factors that affect the probability of failure of radio relay lines due to fading are analyzed. Certain problems in the statistical analysis of fading in radio-relay lines with a large number of sections are given, along with data on the operation of the Moscow-Gor'kiy radio-relay line during 1954-1956.

Effect of Correlation of Scatterer Velocity on Statistical Properties of Scattered Radiation by G. S. Gorelik. REE 10/57, pp 1227-1233, 3 figs.

The scattering of radio waves by irregularities, the velocities of which change in a stationary random manner and which are dependent on each other, is investigated. A formula is derived for the correlation functions (spectra) of the scattered field, of the components of its slowly-vary-



Three-part bus bar contact assembly; triangular piece, EASY-FLO shim and base plate.



Assembly under heat.



Note smooth, even fillet of completed assembly.

EASY-FLO "Moves in All Directions" to Braze Bus Bar Contact



Specialty Brazing Laboratory, Riverside, Connecticut, brazes, among other things, a bus bar contact for Rolock, Inc., Fairfield, Connecticut, makers of fabricated metal products. While a relatively simple assembly, it points up the remarkable fluidity of Handy & Harman Silver Brazing Alloys.

Both assembly components are copper. Base plate dimensions are $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $8\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", and the $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick triangular piece is 3" on its base with $2\frac{7}{8}$ " sides.

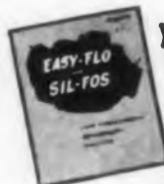
After cleaning, the joint area of the base plate is HANDY-FLUXED and a shim of EASY-FLO 45 is placed on the base plate and the triangular piece set upon the shim. Heating by Selas gas-air burners is done on a 50-second cycle. Alloy cost is approximately

four cents per assembly.

You'll notice, in the photo of the completed assembly, how smooth the alloy fillet is. The capillary action of EASY-FLO causes it to flow out in three directions, providing even joint penetration. This single fact (without going into the qualities of strength, conductivity, corrosion resistance, etc.) makes EASY-FLO a natural for electrical applications. Handy & Harman has, readily at hand, extensive data on the advantages of silver brazed joints for electrical applications. We are always ready and happy to discuss joining requirements and techniques with you. Your call or inquiry will bring complete and beneficial details.

FIRST, BULLETIN 20

This informative booklet will get you off to a good start on the values, techniques and economies of low-temperature silver brazing. A copy awaits your request.



Your NO. 1 Source of Supply and Authority on Brazing Alloys



HANDY & HARMAN

General Offices: 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

OFFICES AND PLANTS
ATLANTA, GA.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
CHICAGO, ILL.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
DETROIT, MICH.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
OAKLAND, CALIF.
TORONTO, CANADA
MONTREAL, CANADA

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WITH FAFNIR MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS YOU GET ALL FIVE IMPORTANT FEATURES

1

VACUUM MELT 440C. Balls and rings of Fafnir miniature bearings are made from vacuum melt 440C stainless steel.

ADVANTAGES. Since vacuum melt steel is extremely clean, balls and races are free from pits and inclusions providing better finishes which result in super sensitive bearings with low torque values.

2

BALANCED DESIGN. Each size bearing has its "tailor-made" retainer of predetermined weight and dimensions.

ADVANTAGES. Pitch circle of the balls is centered between bore and O.D. and bearing is symmetrical in design.

3

HARDENED RETAINERS. All retainers are made of hardened 410 stainless steel.

ADVANTAGE. Precise hardening, under rigid quality control, provides springiness without brittleness, eliminates bending or distortion.

4

SWAGED RETAINERS. In manufacture, retainers are swaged so that ball pockets of retainers are ironed outwardly.

ADVANTAGE. Ball runs against a hardened, smooth surface not a rough edge.

5

HEAT STABILIZATION. All rings and balls are heat stabilized to 600 degrees.

ADVANTAGE. Standard Fafnir bearings may be used for high temperature applications as well as regular applications.

Fafnir Miniature Bearings—part of a broad line of Fafnir bearings for instruments and precision mechanisms—are made to ABEC-7 standards except for bores where tolerances are $\pm .0000$ — $.0002$ for greater flexibility in selective assembly. Balls are lapped to 2.5 millionths for sphericity and 5 millionths for size variation. Open and two-shield types, with or without flanges, are available. Write for Bulletin 469. The Fafnir Bearing Company, New Britain, Connecticut.



FAFNIR
BALL BEARINGS
Most Complete Line in America

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

ing amplitude, and of its intensity. The general relations are illustrated with the aid of a two-scale model of partially correlated motion of the scatterers. This work extends the investigation, reported by the same author in the June 1956 issue of *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika* (Page 695), dealing with the connection between the theory of scattering of radio waves by wandering irregularities and the theory of turbulent diffusion.

Medium-Wave Radio Broadcast Antenna on Low Masts by B. S. Nadenenko. RE 7/57, pp 46-55, 12 figs.

A popular article on the same subject appeared in *Vestnik Svyazi* for May 1957. The present article has an engineering description and various tuning schemes of a slot-type medium-wave antenna, and details a method for the analysis of all the parameters of the antenna.

Limiting Accuracy of Long Range Radar System by G. A. Zuykina. RE 12/57, pp 19-20, 2 figs, 1 table.

The author discusses the effect of propagation conditions on the phase and phase velocity of radio waves in the 100-150 kc band. Results of calculation of correction for phase and phase velocity for the various types of grounds are given. Plots are given for the phase velocity as a function of the ground properties. An estimate is made of the limiting accuracy of long range radar with a phase measurement, as affected by a ground surface.

Calculation of Gain of Periscopic Antenna Systems by A. M. Pokras. RE 11/57, pp 13-20, 5 figs.

Modern periscopic systems can be subdivided into two classes: systems with parabolic radiators, and those with ellipsoidal radiators. Each class can be subdivided into two subclasses, with either plane or parabolic reflectors. Formulas and universal graphs for the gain of a periscopic system with an ellipsoidal mirror radiator, having either a round or square aperture, are derived. Systems with plane and parabolic reflectors are also considered. Refers to an article by E. Bedrosian, *Transactions IRE*, page 168, 173, October 1955.

Investigation of Upper Layers of the Atmosphere by L. Karyakin. R 12/57, pp 19-20.

Brief popular discussion of the effect of various ionized layers on the propagation of radio waves.

A Unique COAXIAL ATTENUATOR

..... from 0-1000 MCS.

Only Applied Research Inc. offers the fixed-pad attenuator with BNC connectors as stock items. Thus, you can directly integrate it with existing equipment without the need for special adaptors.



COAXIAL TERMINATIONS

From 0-1000 MCS.

ARI terminations have been designed to be used either separately or with the attenuators or impedance transformers.

CHARACTERISTICS

	Attenuators		Impedance Transformers		Coaxial Terminations	
	HFA-50	HFA-75	HFAM		HFT-50	HFT-75
Input Impedance (ohms)	52.5	75	50	75	52.5	75
Output Impedance (ohms)	52.5	75	75, 93, 200, 250 or 300	50, 93, 250 or 300	—	—
*Nominal Attenuation (db)	2, 3, 6, 10 or 20	3, 6, 10 or 20	minimum loss		0	0
Freq. Range (mcs)	0-1000		0-1000		0-1000	
Max. VSWR (1000 mcs)	1.2		—		1.2	
Connectors	UG-88/U UG-89/U	UG-260/U UG-261/U	BNC		UG-88/U	UG-260/U

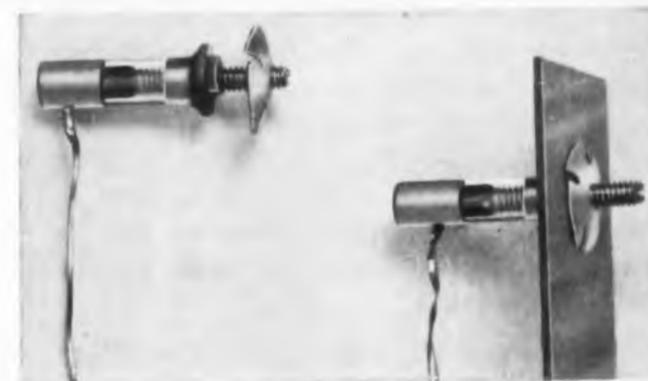
*non-standard values to order.

Applied Research inc.

76 South Bayles Avenue, Port Washington, N. Y.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Direct-Traversal, Expanding-Core MINIATURE TRIMMING CAPACITOR



Illustrated same size

Patented

Designed for the coming space age, the ATLEE Variable Capacitor operates on new electro-mechanical principles to give a much greater range and higher stability with less space and weight than ever before.

Only $\frac{25}{64}$ " long and $\frac{3}{16}$ " in diameter, its capacitance range is 0.5 to 5.0 mmf. Has micrometer adjustment. Available in glass dielectric and brass for standard panel mounting or quartz and invar for special applications.

A rugged unit, it will maintain a set value under extreme vibration and shock *without undue stress!* Has excellent retrace characteristics. Full-floating piston assures positive mechanical alignment, eliminating run-out.

ATLAS E-E CORPORATION

47 Prospect Street • Woburn, Massachusetts
3757 Wilshire Blvd. • Los Angeles, California

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEASUREMENTS

Determination of the Error in the Constancy of the Phase Difference Over a Frequency Band by D. N. Vinogradov. EC 5/58, pp 35-43, 13 figs.

It is required to obtain, in a certain frequency band, constant phase difference between the output voltages of networks I and II in Fig. 3. Errors in the constancy of the phase will rise because of the inexact matching of the wave impedances of the networks to the load impedances. Measures of eliminating these errors are indicated in the article.

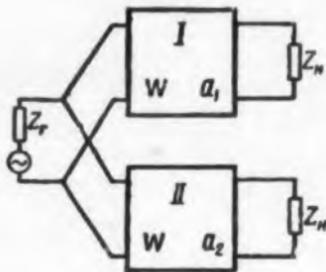


Fig. 3. Two networks, whose output phase difference is to be kept constant.

Contactless Method of Determining Specific Electric Resistivity by G. G. Yarmol'chuk. AT 3/58, pp 257-267, 10 figs.

Description of a method for measuring specific resistivity. The method is based on the use of high frequency currents induced in a conducting body placed in an alternating magnetic field. The equivalent circuit of the tested body is first developed, and a bridge method is designed for the measurements. In addition, the use of this method for quality control of carbon brushes is described. Reference is made "Now a Useful Nondestructive Testing Tool" by H. Staats (*Materials and Methods*, Volume 38, No. 4, 1953) and "Eddy Current Testing" by R. Hochschild (*Control Engineering*, October 1954).

TELEMETRY

Telemetry System With Pulse-Code Modulation by G. V. Burdenkov. AT 1/58, pp 55-63, 11 figs.

Examination of a high speed pulse-code telemetry system. It is shown that it is possible to synthesize telemetry systems using magnetic elements with rectangular hysteresis loops in conjunction with transistors and crystal diodes. The fundamental parameters of the equipment are given and an estimate of the telemetry accuracy is made. Refers to "Oxford Pulse-Code Modulation System" (*Proceedings IEE*, Volume 41, No. 7, 1953), "Coding by Feedback Methods" (*Proceedings IEE*, Volume 41, No. 8, 1951).

new
from SIE

output meter and
calibrated attenuator
on front panel

portable • tiltable • rackable

RANGE: 2 cps — 200 kcps
ACCURACY: 2%
OUTPUT: 1 volt
DISTORTION: less than 1%



N-1 signal generator

Another in the line of SIE Advanced Design Instruments, human engineered for operating efficiency. Easier to set up • Easier to read • Adjustable viewing angle • Parallax free vernier tuning • Large, easily set control knobs • Protected front panel • Convenient carrying handle.



SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS COMPANY
2831 Post Oak Road • P. O. Box 13058 • Houston 19, Texas
CIRCLE 368 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

BENCH OR RACK MODEL 27500 f.o.b. Houston, Tex



Looking for .05% calibration accuracy?

YOU NEED
SPECS!

WE INVITE YOU TO
LOOK THROUGH THESE

Mod. 407: A High Resolution D C Power Supply with .05% long-term stability, 2 millivolt resolution, and calibrated controls accurate to better than .5%!

Mod. 801: A Potentiometric D C Voltmeter with an accuracy of .05%, infinite input resistance at null, Standard Cell reference, and extremely stable chopper-stabilized null detector.

Each unit will perform all its independent functions with laboratory precision. Together they provide a calibration team of extreme accuracy for high or low resistance D C sources. Both units are self-contained, portable, fast and simple to operate.



MODEL 407 — D C POWER SUPPLY
• OUTPUT VOLTAGE 0 to 555 VDC
OUTPUT CURRENT 0 to 300 ma
REGULATION .01% — line and load
STABILITY .05% per day
RESOLUTION 2 millivolts
ACCURACY Better than .5%
PRICE \$335.00
F. O. B. Seattle



MODEL 801 — D C VOLTMETER
INPUT VOLTAGE 0 to 500 VDC
INPUT RESISTANCE Infinite at Null
SEARCH RANGES 0-.5; .5-5; 5-50;
50-500 V
NULL RANGES 10-0-10; 1-0-1; .1-0-.1;
.01-0-.01
REFERENCE VOLTAGE Standard Cell
ACCURACY .05% — .1 V to 500 V
.1% or 50 mv, below .1 V
PRICE \$485.00 F. O. B. Seattle

Let us put these "SPECS" to work for you—and you'll SEE what we mean.
Write for full details or request demonstration in your own laboratory.

JOHN FLUKE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

1111 W. NICKERSON ST.
SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON



CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW



MINIATURE AGASTAT® time delay relay

for . . . missile, aircraft and
electronic applications

INSTANTANEOUS RECYCLING . . . reset time—less than .020 seconds

UNAFFECTED BY VOLTAGE VARIATIONS . . . time delay remains constant from 18 to 30 volts DC

ADJUSTABLE . . . time delays from .030 to 120 seconds

CHOICE OF OPERATION . . . for either energizing or de-energizing

SMALL . . . height—4 1/2" . . . width—1-13/16" . . . depth—1 1/2"

LIGHT . . . maximum weight—15 ounces

MEETS ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-E-5272A

This new AGASTAT time delay relay is an externally adjustable, double-pole, double-throw unit. It incorporates the basic AGASTAT timing principle, proved by a half-century of reliable operation on automatic aids to navigation, in a space-saving miniature unit, built to withstand the rugged environmental conditions of missile and aircraft applications.

For specific information on the new AGASTAT relay for your application, write to Dept. A29-924.

AGA

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
Pioneers in pneumatic timing

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

Optimum Frequency Deviation in a Single-Channel Telemetry System by Yu. I. Chugin. AT 4/58, pp 346-364, 6 figs.

The author shows that it is possible to obtain, for telemetry systems with idealized receiver characteristics, an analytic expression for the optimum deviation. The computation method is based on an analysis of the noise in the energy spectrum. Standard methods of the theory of random functions are used. Reference is made to "Statistical Properties of Sign-Wave Plus Random Noise" by S. O. Rice (*Bell System Technical Journal*, Volume 27, No. 1, 1948) and "The spectrum of Frequency Modulated Waves After Reception in Random Noise" by D. Middleton (*Quarterly of Applied Mathematics*, Volume 7, No. 2, 1949).

Telemetry Balanced Device For the Measurement of Linear Displacements by A. A. Kol'tsov and L. F. Kulikovskiy. AT 3/58, pp 280-284, 7 figs.

Description of an inductive follow-up system for linear displacements, suitable for automation and remote control. A theoretical analysis and construction data of the system are given. The transducers are essentially closed magnetic circuits having one coil, in which the induced voltage is proportional to the linear displacement.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Optimum Transients in an Automatic Control System with a Limited Regulator Position by Ye. K. Krug and O. M. Minina. AT 1/58, pp 10-25, 13 figs, 3 tables.

Optimum transients are determined for control systems that contain objects with different dynamic characteristics, including delay elements, in which the regulator has limited positions. It is shown that it is quite difficult to realize optimum transients in a control system by using continuous-action regulators, since the characteristics of the nonlinear converters of these regulators depend on the magnitude and position of the disturbances and on the initial values of the limited coordinates. It is proposed to employ a discrete regulator for the production of the optimum transients. Reference is made to "Predictor Servomechanisms" by L. Silva (*Transactions IRE*, March 1954).

Concerning the Synthesis of Linear Dynamic Systems with Variable Parameters by A. M. Batkov. AT 1/58, pp 49-54.

A method is developed for determining the differential equations of a linear dynamic system with variable parameters from a specified pulse

Thin 1/2" Slide
Carries 150 Lbs.

new
Jonathan
Thinline
150

Less than 1/2" wide, the sturdy Jonathan THINLINE slide handles 150 lbs., per pair with wide safety factor. The full ball bearing slide fits standard racks and panels available in any length, 6" to 36". Meets applicable military specifications; attachments for any mounting application. Prototype delivery: 10 days. Production: 3 weeks!

Write or phone for information.

JONATHAN MFG. CO.
720 E. Walnut Ave., Fullerton, Calif.
New York Offices: 51 Chambers Street, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 371 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Weckesser Plastic Products

BLACK NYLON CABLE CLAMPS BLACK NYLON SNAP CLIPS BLACK NYLON HALF CLIPS NYLON BAND CLAMPS

PERFORATED BLACK NYLON STRAPPING TEFLON CABLE CLAMPS ETHYL CELLULOSE CABLE CLAMPS THREADED NYLON ROD

MOLDED BLACK NYLON SCREWS BLACK NYLON CAP NUTS BLACK NYLON WASHERS "D" WASHERS

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

Weckesser COMPANY 5703-05 Northwest Highway
Chicago 46, Ill. • RDney 3-6688 • Teletype: CG-3015

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958



the TREADLITE

Two accurate switching operations in ONE treadle, no larger than a pack of cigarettes. Responds to the slightest pressure.



The COMPACT

So small it fits in the palm of your hand. Amazingly sensitive, foolproof actuating mechanism can be operated with finger, elbow, knee or foot.

maximum electrical capacity
minimum size and weight

in these light duty switches from

LINEMASTER

America's footswitch leader

A trio from more than 75 different Linemaster footswitch models, designed to fit every conceivable need. Write for prices and complete catalog or let us quote on your special switch requirements.

The LEKTRO-LOK

This sensitive 2-in-1 tester-totter eliminates costly harness assemblies... mechanical interlock allows only one circuit to function at a time.



LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.

130 Putnam Road • Woodstock, Connecticut
CIRCLE 373 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cambion® Battery Holders Hold Tight



CAMBION silver-plated battery holders are designed to grip mercury batteries under severe service conditions. Compact and easy to mount, they are ideal for use in transistorized circuits, printed or otherwise.

Five types are available, accommodating mercury cells with a .655" nominal diameter. 2233 and 2234 accommodate one or two cell mercury batteries and mount simply with only two rivets or eyelets. Three holders new to the CAMBION line are 2475, 2477, and 2324, to handle three, four, and five cell batteries respectively, and all mount directly to the chassis or printed circuit board. A unique spring-loaded end accommodates the production tolerances of the mercury cell and allows insertion of the cell in tight spots no longer than the holder itself.

All five CAMBION holders feature a positive, low resistance contact. Carefully processed from phosphor bronze and finished with .0003" silver plate, they are corrosion-proof even under battery leakage.

If you have battery-securing problems, get the complete specifications for these CAMBION battery holders. Write to Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 457 Concord Avenue, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 374 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

transfer function. Reference is made to "Frequency Analysis of Variable Networks" by L. A. Zadeh (*IRE*, Volume 38, No. 3, March 1950) and "Properties of Impulse Responses and Green's Functions" by K. S. Miller (*IRE Transactions on Circuit Theory*, Volume CT-2, 1955).

Frequency Methods of Remote Control of Distributed Objects by V. A. Il'yin and K. P. Kurdyukov. AT 2/58, pp 174-186, 12 figs, 1 table.

The problems involved in the remote control of many small objects (rather than large concentrated objects) are quite different. For example, it is not so much a problem of signal to noise ratio or load capacity of the system (both are high in distributed systems), but a question of reliability of apparatus at unattended points of the system and the simplicity of the system as a whole. The author shows that the frequency method of selecting and controlling distributed objects, using a wire transmission channel, is preferable for such service. The construction of remote control devices, including frequency relays with series tuned circuits, is considered.

Increase of Speed of Certain Automatic Control Systems with the Aid of Nonlinear and Computing Devices by G. M. Ostrovskiy. AT 3/58, pp 208-216, 3 figs.

The problem of introducing nonlinear devices into certain automatic control systems for improving the quality of regulation are discussed. The analysis of a third order control system (one with derivative and acceleration feedback) is analyzed as an example.

ELECTRON PHYSICS

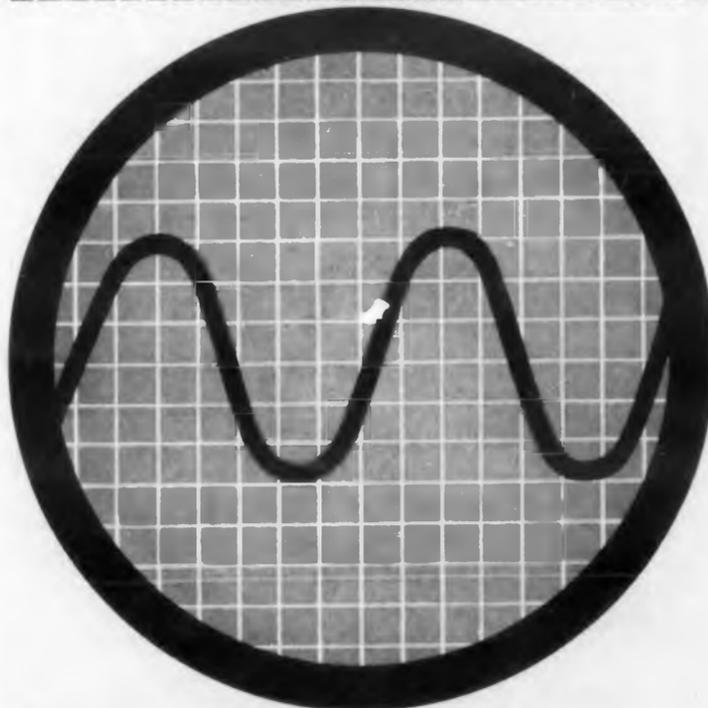
Concerning the Drift Velocity Method by Yu. N. Obratsov. *Journal of Technical Physics*. 2/58, pp 245-249.

The author considers the causes of the apparent discrepancy between the results of calculating the current density by strict solution of the Boltzmann equation and by using the drift-velocity method in the case when the mean free path time depends on the velocity. A correctly performed calculation by the drift-velocity method leads in this case to the correct results. This topic was also treated recently by R. B. Dingle (*Physica*, Vol. 22, page 671, 1956).

Volume Peltier Effect in Germanium by P. I. Baranskiy. *Journal of Technical Physics (Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki)*, 2/58, pp 225-230, 6 figs.

The Peltier effect, developed on the boundary between two conductors or between a semiconductor and a metal, has been investigated in considerable detail. This article seems to be the

HAVING TROUBLE TESTING MAG. AMPS ?
Does your magnetic amplifier load effect your AC input wave shape this way ?



For a wave shape like this try the
BEHLMAN INVERTRON®

This result is achieved by the use of wide band amplifiers having excellent transient response.

A variety of INVERTRON models cover the range from milliwatts to kilowatts, from subsonic to supersonic frequencies and for single or multiphase output. Frequencies may be variable or fixed.

For further information
write or call

In four short years—the world's largest manufacturer of electronic AC Power Sources

BEHLMAN
ENGINEERING COMPANY

DESIGN • DEVELOPMENT • PROTOTYPE
2911 WINONA AVENUE
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Representatives in all principal cities and Canada

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Coils, Connectors, Clips

Custom designed for use in electrical and electronic applications. Made from all metals to specific mechanical and electrical requirements. Special coatings where desired. Automatic equipment to produce varieties of shapes economically. Write for handy "Picture Book of Springs."

5831

CIRCLE 376 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**Associated
Spring
Corporation**

General Offices
Bristol, Connecticut



Variac MOTOR SPEED CONTROLS

for D-C Motor Control
from A-C Lines

Here's
how
the
Variac
Control
is Better

- Motor delivers rated torque at any speed from rated to stalling
- NO torque pulsations
- Practically instantaneous Start-Stop-Reverse from one switch
- No warm-up required — no electronic tubes — extra-long life
- S-m-o-o-t-h, practically stepless speed variation
- Dynamic braking on most models
- Simple installation — very low maintenance — low first cost
- Fifteen models from 1/15th hp to 1 1/2 hp. Model illustrated is Type 1701-AK for 1/15th hp dc motors — price \$85.00

Write for Variac Motor Speed Bulletin

GENERAL RADIO Company



275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38
8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W. North Ave., Oak Park, Ill. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15

CIRCLE 377 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

first attempt in an investigation of the volume Peltier effect, which develops at irregularities in the specific resistivity of germanium single crystals. The experimental results show that the Peltier effect is proportional to the current.

Equilibrium Distribution of the Potential, Field, and Carrier Concentration on Fused-In Junctions by E. I. Adirovich, Yu. S. Ryabinkin, and K. V. Temko. *Journal of Technical Physics (Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki)*, 1/58, pp 55-66, 9 figs.

The authors show that, except in special cases, the thermodynamic equilibrium distribution of the potential, field, and carrier concentration cannot be solved in general by the Shockley method (*Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol. 28, pages 435, 1949). One cannot neglect the concentrations of the electrons and holes in the junction region compared with the concentration of the dominating impurities, and proceed to give a mathematical formulation and a general solution to the problem.

Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in Decelerating Systems Employing a Helix and a Dielectric by B. M. Bulgakov and V. P. Shestopalov. *Journal of Technical Physics (Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki)*, 1/58, pp 188-201, 7 figs, 3 tables.

The article considers the propagation of electromagnetic waves in a helix, placed in a dielectric medium, in the presence of an electron beam. It also considers the properties of decelerating system, in which it is possible to vary structurally both the helix as well as the dielectric. This article covers much of the ground that is covered also in a similar article by one of the authors (Shestopalov) in the January 1958 issue of *Radiotekhnika i Elektronika*.

Preliminary Results of Nonlinear Theory of Self-Oscillations of Backward Wave Tube with Longitudinal Field by G. N. Rapoport. *RE* 2/58, pp 249-254, 4 figs.

The nonlinear equations of a type O backward wave tube are formulated for the case of small space charges and small damping. The analysis of the solution is used to consider the bunching of the electrons in the backward wave tube and the causes that reduce the effectiveness of a backward-wave oscillator compared with that of an ordinary traveling wave oscillator. The dependence of the power on the oscillator parameters and the maximum efficiency are calculated. Refers to work by Johnson (*Proceedings*

Kester Solderforms will give you today's demanded economy plus end product quality greater than ever before.

Write For Complete Information

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4866 Wrightwood Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.
Newark 5, N. J. • Brantford, Can.

CIRCLE 378 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW Genalex III TOROIDAL CORES

up to 140 μ!

Genalex III toroidal cores feature high stability of inductance with time, high stability of inductance after subjecting the core to a dc saturating flux, high Q, low harmonic distortion, low temperature coefficient of inductance, negligible external field, and small overall size.

Color coded Genalex III cores are available for immediate delivery in five standard ranges of permeability: 14, 26, 60, 125, and 140. Seven standard sizes are stocked ranging from 0.500" O.D. to 1.350" O.D.

Genalex cores are a product of Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., a subsidiary of The General Electric Co. Ltd. of England.



For complete information your free copy of the 12 page Genalex data handbook on the use of toroidal cores please address Dept. E9

WALLACE E.
Connolly
& COMPANY

"National headquarters for Genalex toroidal cores"

P. O. Box 295 • Menlo Park, California

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Reeves
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

PRECISION magnetic clutches

Engineered for High Accuracy SERVO CONTROL



featuring:

LOW INERTIA... LONG LIFE. FAST RESPONSE... low as 10 milliseconds.
HIGH CAPACITY... up to 80 oz. in. ALL combinations of CROWN TOOTH and FRICTION COUPLINGS and BRAKES.

available from stock
in the following models:

Double-Ended—Input and output on opposite ends.

Single-Ended—Input and output on same end.

Single-Pole, Double-Throw—A unique clutch for switching or speed-changing applications.

Miniature Model—Only 1" in diameter.

Write for new catalog-data sheet.

10RV30R

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N. Y.

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SMALLEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

(patent applied for)

TRANS-ELEC

MINI-LITE

New Miniature transistorized control panel light that mounts in just 30 seconds!

Simply insert this indicator light in a 3/8" panel-hole, tighten the collar nut and plug in the taper pins. It's completely mounted and hooked up in 30 seconds... no soldering needed! Enclosed transistor and 3 resistors can control the NE-2E neon lamp with a 3.0 volt signal. This brand new self-contained display light unit is available in a variety of circuits for computers, data processors, signal systems and transistorized automatic control devices. Body only 1/4" in diameter and 1 1/4" long. For complete data on the Mini-Lite and other control panel components, write us or phone WEst 9-6754.



TRANSISTOR ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

3359 Republic Ave. Minneapolis 26, Minn.

Designers and Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment and Components

CIRCLE 381 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

IRE, 1955, 43, 684), Grow & Watkins (*Proceedings IRE*, 1955, 43, 848) Palluel and Goldberger (*Proceedings IRE*, 1956, 44, 333) Nordsieck (*Proceedings IRE*, 1953, 41, 630) and Rowe (*Proceedings IRE*, 1956, 44, 200).

Calculation of the Dependence of the Current Gain Coefficient on the Emitter Current in Alloy Type Germanium Transistors for Injection and Extraction at High Temperatures by L. L. Makovskiy. *Journal of Technical Physics (Zhurnal Tekhnicheskoy Fiziki)*, 1/58, pp 52-54, 1 fig.

A theoretical explanation is given for the experimental results reported previously in this journal. The explanation is based on work by W. M. Webster, *Proceedings IRE*, Vol. 42, No. 5, 1954. Reference is also made to work by R. N. Hall, *Proceedings IRE*, Vol. 40, No. 11, 1952.

Nonlinear Semiconductor Impedance, Sensitive to Magnetic Fields by G. Ye. Pikus and O. V. Sorakin. *AT* 2/58, pp 187-188, 1 fig.

A useful property of nonlinear resistances is that the sign of the change in resistance depends on the directions of the electric and magnetic fields. Since the dimensions of the individual resistances are small, a block of such resistances, assembled and oriented in a suitable manner, can be placed as a whole in the gap of a single permanent magnet.

RADAR

Influence of Fluctuations On the Operation of an Automatic Range Finder by I. N. Amiantov and V. I. Tikhonov. *AT* 4/58, pp 325-333, 6 figs.

The article considers the operation of the simplest type of range finder used in automatic tracking systems, in the presence of fairly small fluctuations and a stationary target. Straight-forward statistical theory is employed.

RELIABILITY

Increase of the Reliability of Systems with Spares by B. R. Levin. *EC* 11/57, pp 65-72, 6 figs.

The reliability of a system with many elements has been studied by many investigators. This article is devoted to methods of increasing reliability by introducing spare elements. One of the fundamental assumptions that any two elements of the system are independent, i.e., that when one element goes out of order it does not affect the reliability of the second element. Reference is made to work by Moskowitz and McLean "Some Reliability Aspects of System Design" *IRE Transactions*, PGRQC-8, September 1956.

Let Farlite Plastic Laminates improve your products too!

All of the parts shown were made of high-pressure plastic laminates. In every case the selection of this material substantially improved product life and performance... or made a new application possible. A Farlite representative will be glad to analyze your requirements. FREE Technical Catalogs available.

Parts Fabricated by Industrial Plastics Division, Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc.

FARLITE PLASTICS DIVISION
FARLEY & LOETSCHER MFG. CO.
DUBUQUE, IOWA

CIRCLE 382 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

YOU can't BURN it out!

HICKOK

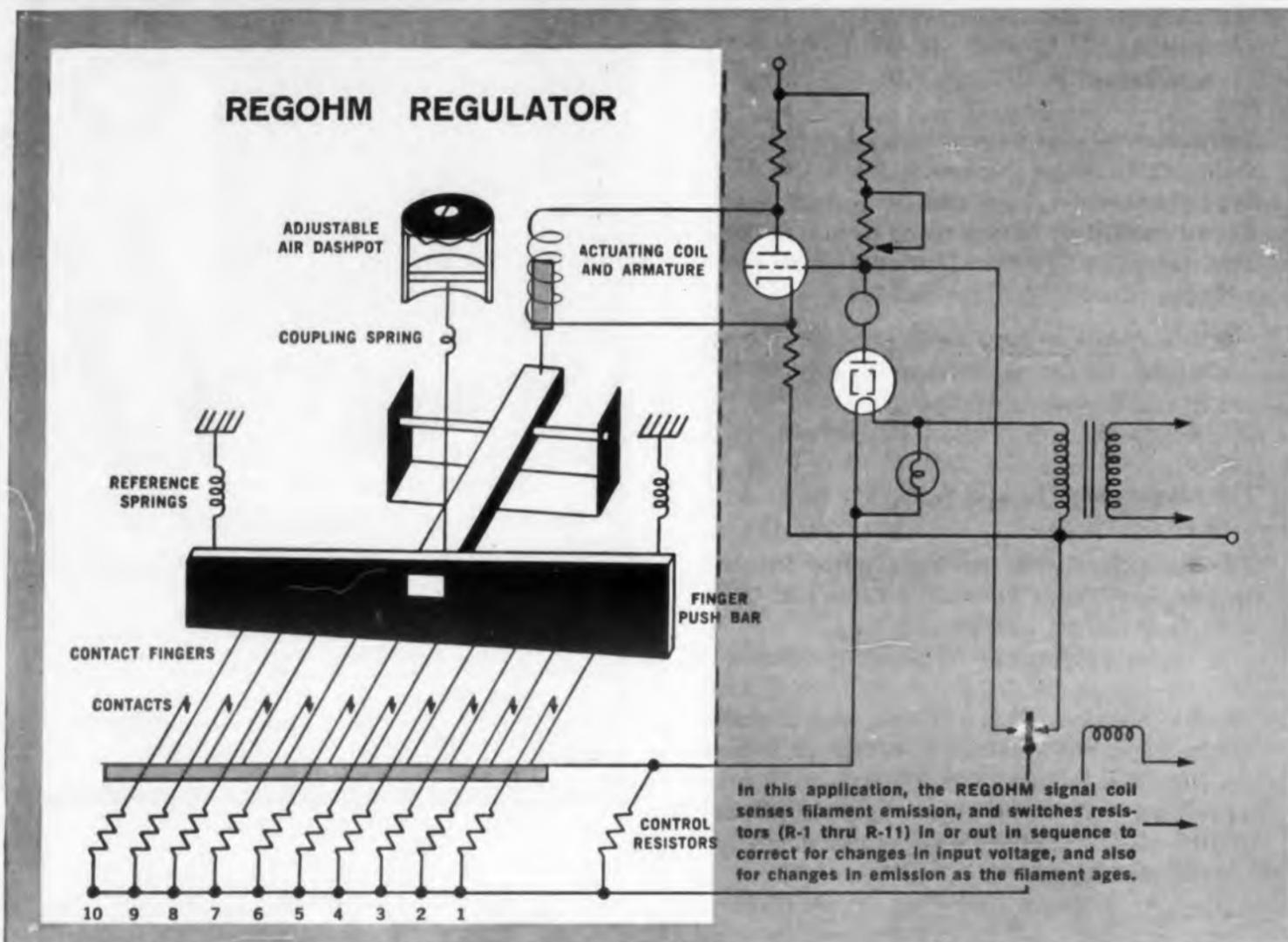
Volt-Ohm Milliammeter

- Exclusive overload cut-out system.
- Protects meter and entire electrical circuit against accidental burn-outs.

MODEL 455A

This new portable multimeter incorporates a new technique that protects both meter and entire internal circuit against accidental burn-out. In fact, any high voltage or current may be applied directly across any function, including ohms, without danger to the meter movement or associated components. Has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt DC or AC. Has 6-inch meter and full-wave bridge type rectifier circuit. Test leads are included. **\$66.50**

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10525 DUPONT AVENUE • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO
CIRCLE 383 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



REGOHM REGULATOR MAINTAINS CRITICAL 0.05% ELECTRONIC EMISSION IN DIATRON CIRCUIT

"The final design was made possible by the Electric Regulator Corporation's ten step contact finger regulator . . ." That is the tribute paid to REGOHM'S multi-contact voltage control by Consolidated Electroynamics' engineers in speaking of their Type 24-210 Leak Detector.

The REGOHM regulator is used to provide an accurately controlled voltage to the tungsten filament in the Diatron mass spectrometer tube. It is this filament that produces the electron bombardment of the sampled gases passing through a magnetic field—causing each gas ion to assume a distinctly different path. This selective action affords the means for detection, and quantitative measurement, of the specific gas concerned.

Tests with other regulating devices, such as thyratrons or mercury-wetted contact relays, were unsatisfactory—either because of poor performance or excessive costs.

The following distinct advantages were acclaimed for REGOHM by Consolidated Electroynamics . . .

1. The enormous power gain provided through flat compounding; the current needed to operate all ten contacts being only 5% more than that required for the first stage.
2. Relatively low power dissipation in the parallel resistors in ratio to the power fed into the filament.
3. Adjustable dashpot to check oscillation tendency in the circuit.
4. A compensating relay by-pass provision for holding voltage in the regulator tube when relays are open—to prevent destructive surging when filament is switched on.

The REGOHM'S unique combination of advantages—flexibility, plug-in design, compact size, outstanding reliability, and low cost—is providing the answer to difficult regulation problems in many types of circuit. Why not consult our engineering staff to see how well it can fit your application? Please contact Electric Regulator Corporation, Norwalk, Connecticut.

Please write for design data and performance specs on REGOHM multi-stage regulators in applications similar to this.



REGOHM



ELECTRIC REGULATOR CORPORATION
NORWALK CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 384 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog Solution of Mathieu Equations

THE PRINCIPLE of frequency division by use of mixers with feedback can be used to construct electronic circuits which solve Mathieu's, Hill's and similar linear differential equations with variable coefficients. Such equations describe physical systems with parametric excitations and serve as "auxiliary" equations to determine the stability of solutions of many nonlinear systems.

Frequency division by use of feedback-controlled mixers is illustrated schematically in Fig. 1. Assume a signal of frequency f_o at the output is fed to a nonlinear circuit in the feedback loop so that harmonics are generated. A filter selects the k th harmonic, kf_o . In the mixer the frequency f_i is mixed with kf_o and a beat frequency is filtered out. Hence, the frequency at the output, f_o , is an exact submultiple of the input frequency and may be represented by

$$f_o/f_i = 1/(1 \pm k)$$

For the case $k = 1$, $f_o/f_i = 1/2$ and the feedback channel is simplified as shown in Fig. 2 since

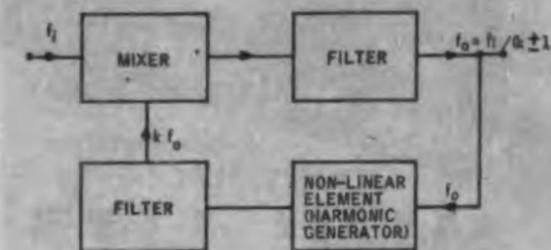


Fig. 1. Frequency divider using a feedback-controlled mixer.

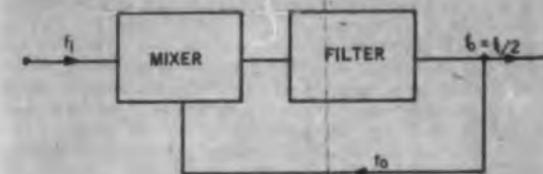


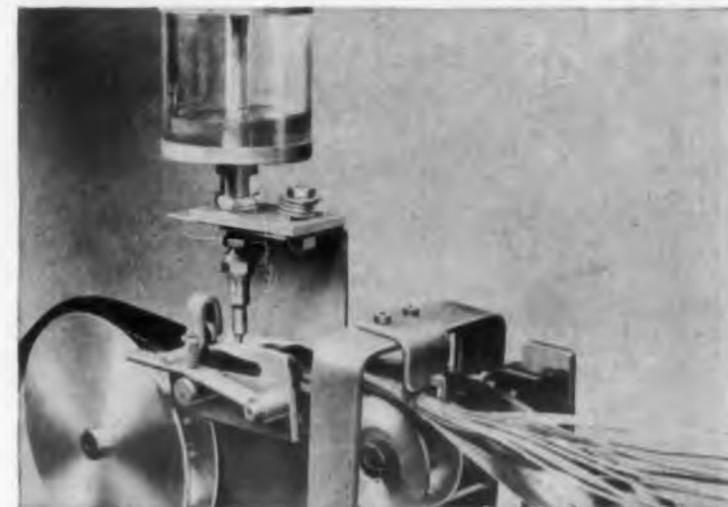
Fig. 2. Schematic diagram for frequency division by two.

NEW Automatic Electronic Cable-making Machine Announced

(Los Angeles, California) After years of development, The Zippertubing Company announces production of a machine which automatically makes cables at speeds up to 900 feet per hour. This machine, occupying only 24 square feet of floor space, produces cables with up to 108 conductors and is so simple to operate that inexperienced personnel can make cables to any specification.

This new equipment utilizes the revolutionary Zippertubing cable jacketing, which is fed into the machine along with the required number of conductors. The Zippertubing then is automatically wrapped around the conductors, zipped closed and, if required, permanently fused with a chemical sealer. The completed cable automatically is wound on the take-up reel for storage or shipping. The machine will produce cable from 3/8" to 2 1/2" O.D. with larger sizes on special order.

cable runs for R & D work are economically feasible. Zippertubing cables can be re-opened for additional work on conductors, virtually eliminating the great costs formerly incurred in correcting mistakes in prototype development.



Close-up of head showing Zippertubing jacketing and conductors being formed into cable and automatically sealed.

MEET MIL SPECS

Cables produced on this new equipment meet all necessary MIL specs, depending on the jacketing material and the purpose for which it is to be used.

CABLE MACHINE FREE

One of the purposes of this new machine is to help manufacturers reduce their capital investment and inventory in electronic cables. A special plan has been developed whereby manufacturers who use 10,000 feet or more of Zippertubing jacketing per month will be provided with one of these machines at no cost. For those with more modest requirements, the machine may be leased very inexpensively with option to buy, or it may be purchased outright. A 100% lifetime guarantee is available under all plans. When ordering, allow three weeks for delivery.

AVAILABLE IN THREE PARTS

The Zippertubing cable machine may be ordered in three units: basic unit, which includes the head and sealing device; wire payoff unit, which contains the "tree" and spindles for holding the wire reels; power unit, which has the take-up reel spindle, frame and 115 V AC/DC motor that pulls the cable through the complete process.

For complete catalog information or field engineering service, write to the manufacturer: The Zippertubing Company, 752 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 14, California. TWX LA 840. Sales offices and warehouses are located in all principal cities.

(advertisement)

the harmonic generator and the associated filter may be omitted.

To show how this circuit is related to Mathieu equations, consider first the ideal mixer (which does not load the filter circuit and which has zero output impedance) as shown in the frequency divider circuit ($k=1$) of Fig. 3. If the mixer is a multiplier so that $v_m = -v_i v_o / K_m$ then the differential equation for the circuit can be shown to be

$$\frac{d^2 v_o}{dt^2} + \frac{1}{LC} \left(1 + \frac{v_i}{K_m} \right) v_o = 0$$

If the input signal is sinusoidal, $v_i = V \cos \omega t$, then this equation is of the form

$$\frac{d^2 v_o}{dt^2} + \frac{1}{LC} \left(1 + \frac{V}{K_m} \cos \omega t \right) v_o = 0$$

which is a special case of the Mathieu equation $y'' + (\alpha + \beta \cos x) y = 0$

If the losses in the mixer and in the filter circuit are included in the calculations as indicated in Fig. 4, then the differential equation for the output voltage has the form

$$\frac{d^2 v_o}{dt^2} + 2\delta \frac{dv_o}{dt} + \nu^2 v_o = 0$$

where

$$2\delta = (R/L + G/c)$$

$$\nu^2 = (1 + GR \pm v_i/K_m)/LC$$

Referring to Fig. 4,

$$R = R_L + R_i \text{ and } G = G_c + G_i$$

Abstracted from an article by H. Jungfer, *Frequenz*, Vol. 12, No. 6, June 1958, pp. 169-178.

Abstracter's Note: The abstract above is taken from the first part of a paper which is to be continued in a forthcoming issue of *Frequenz*.—E. B.

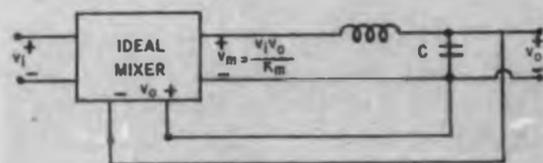


Fig. 3. Idealized circuit of a frequency halver using an L-C low pass filter.

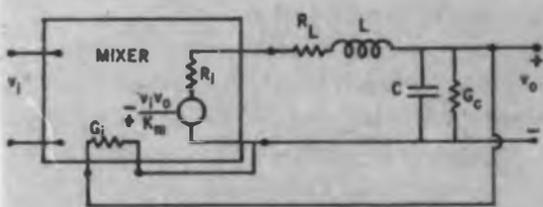


Fig. 4. Similar to Fig. 3 but losses are represented by equivalent resistance.



Complete unit with wire reels in place.

MULTI-JACKETED CABLES IN ONE STEP

By using Zippertubing laminated materials, cables which require jackets of several different materials can be made in one step without costly re-handling. Available jackets include copper, aluminum or Co-netic steel in combination with such materials as vinyl, Mylar,* or fiber glass. Other laminates for high temperature exposure, abrasion protection, etc., also may be used in the machine.

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS

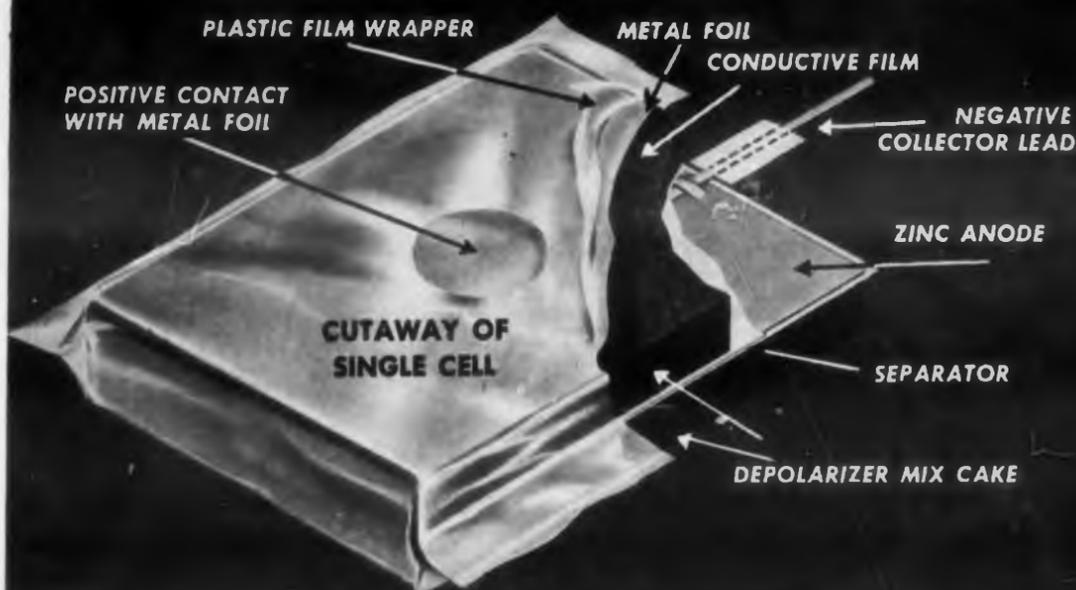
Up to 90% of the labor costs formerly involved in fabricating cables are eliminated through the use of the Zippertubing Cable Machine. Only limited floor space is necessary for long-run continuous lengths, and material waste, skilled labor investment and expensive extruding equipment no longer are required. Expensive "minimum" orders for custom extruded cabling as well as delay in deliveries also are eliminated. Because of the flexibility of Zippertubing, small

*Trademark of duPont.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW **EVEREADY** TRADE MARK ENERGIZER with exclusive **CATHODIC ENVELOPE** construction

Has more than 3 times
the life of 6 D-cells



No. 2713

ENERGY IN A SANDWICH — a new concept in battery design . . . doubles the active anode surface . . . gives high current, lower voltage required by transistor circuits . . . provides volume efficiency unknown to other carbon-zinc cells. And there are no side penalties for peak performance. You actually get *more hours of power in one-third the space at the lowest possible cost!*

For new transistorized . . .

- **Cordless Radios** with up to a year's service on normal listening schedules.
- **Pocket Portables** use leakproof "Eveready" Energizer No. 2713 for these handy radios, easy battery snap-on connection.
- **Standard Portables** with longer service, fewer battery changes, trouble-free listening.
- **Electronic Equipment**, any transistorized battery-operated device whose drain approximates that of transistor radios.

This, and other "Eveready" Energizers in this series,
take one-third less volume than round D-size cells for same service life!

For complete information write for our fully illustrated brochure: Manager, Battery Engineering Dept., National Carbon Company, Division of Union Carbide Corporation, 30 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

The terms "Eveready" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks of Union Carbide Corporation

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Frequency Cut-Off

IN AN inductive attenuator the H_{11} mode is excited and received in a cylindrical waveguide whose length is made variable by use of a "line-stretcher" and which is excited by means of coupling loops. The basic arrangement is shown in Fig. 1. In Figs. 2 and 3 the two types of attenuators used are presented.

It can be shown that in a Type 1 attenuator the voltage ratio is proportional to the wavelength. Moreover for small values of distance l , the voltage division is proportional to $\sinh(4.81 l/d)$.

For Type 2 attenuation is independent of wavelength. Both attenuators have similar characteristics as a function of l .

Abstracted from an article by A. Sander, Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. II, No. 1, Jan. 1958, pp. 1-5.

Modulated Light

THE MODULATION of light by means of standing waves in a fluid is possible because the refractive index of fluids is a function of the degree to which it is compressed. To accomplish modulation an ultrasonic quartz crystal is placed at one end of a column of fluid as shown in the illustration. A reflector is placed at the other end. If the crystal is excited, then standing waves, i.e. compressions and rarefactions, are set up in the fluid. In order to have the entire surface of the crystal oscillate with the same phase, an excitation frequency somewhat lower than the natural frequency of the crystal is used.

Because of the standing sound waves in the liquid, the refractive index, n , will vary in accordance with the law

$$\frac{C}{n \pm \Delta n} = \Delta v \pm v$$

where

C is the velocity of light in vacuum, and v is the velocity of light in the fluid under normal pres-

Frequency Response of Attenuators

mode is
al wave-
by use of
by means
ement is
wo types

attenuator
ne wave-
stance l ,
to \sinh
of wave-
character-

Sander,
II, No. 1,

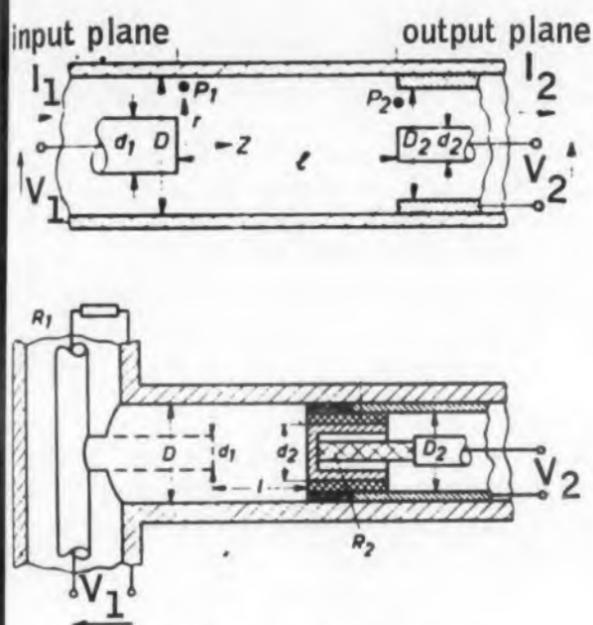


Fig. 1. Cylindrical waveguide with coaxial terminations.

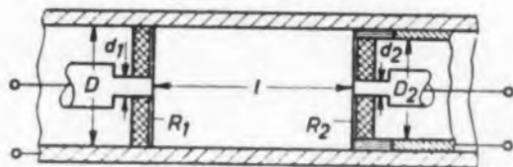


Fig. 2. Type 1 attenuator.

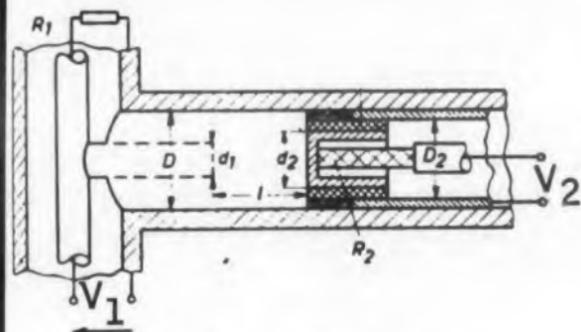


Fig. 3. Type 2 attenuator.

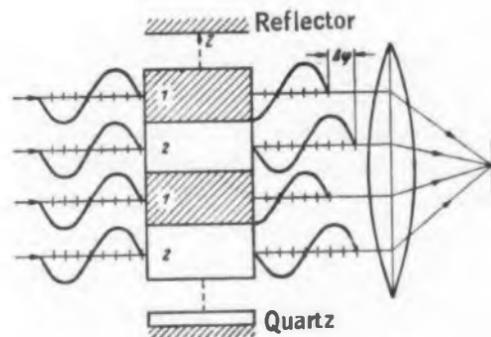
Light

means of
because
on of the
complish
is placed
yn in the
ther end.
aves, i.e.
p in the
e of the
n excita-
e natural

are distributed so that a simpler representation is achieved. The effect which is observed when a collimated light beam is projected on a screen is analogous to the optical phenomena observed with the aid of a diffraction grating. Fluctuations of light intensity occur at twice the frequency of the crystal oscillations.

In the original paper detailed measurement procedures and the results of these procedures are cited.

Abstracted from an article by H. F. Reimann, Nachrichtentechnik, Vol. 7, No. 11, Nov. 1957, pp. 515-518.



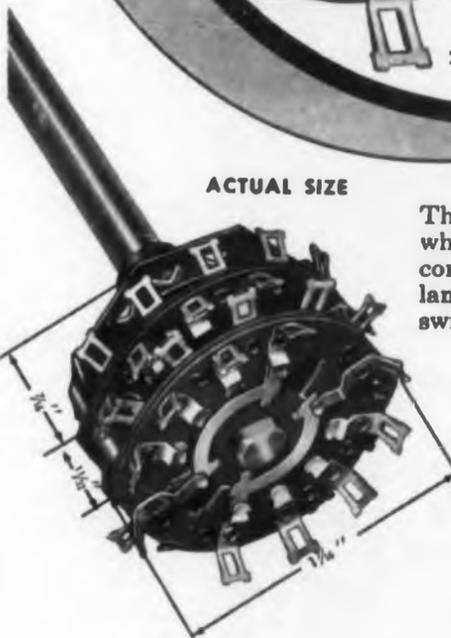
Simplified diagram to illustrate the modulation of light by means of standing waves in a fluid. The shaded regions are regions of compression, the unshaded regions represent rarefactions. In place of the sinusoidal distribution of compressions abrupt steps (i.e. alternate regions of compressions) are shown to illustrate the principle.

v is the
nal pres-

Economy and Quality with

NEW
22 Circuit **Centralab.**

MINIATURE SWITCHES



These new switches are designed for application where costs must be kept to a minimum without compromising rigid electrical specifications. New laminated construction allows up to 22 separate switch points on a 1 1/4" diameter.

- Voltage breakdown, 1000 volts R.M.S. Back to back insulated clips, 500 volts R.M.S. Laminated phenolic sections type PBE per specifications MIL-P-3115.
- Current rating 2 amp. at 15 volts DC; 150 milliamps at 110 volts AC (resistive load).
- Minimum life, 10,000 cycles.
- Supplied as single section, double section, or single section with line switch. 2-12 positions per switch.
- AC line switches for single section units in SPST, DPST and SPDT switching arrangements.

For detailed specifications, write for Bulletin EP-90 or contact your Centralab representative.

Centralab

A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC.
9601 E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

VARIABLE RESISTORS • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS • ELECTRONIC SWITCHES
CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS
CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

For that precision engineered look!



NEW

miniature 50-series knobs by Raytheon

FOR DETAILS:
Please write to
RAYTHEON
Dept. 6120
Commercial
Equipment
Division
Waltham 54
Massachusetts



Excellence in Electronics

CIRCLE 390 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Reticles • Precise Photography • Precision Patterns on Glass & Metal • Photoelectric Readout Devices • Optical Coincidence Reading Systems • Precision Circular, Cylindrical & Linear Dividing • Electroforming of Precise Patterns • Precision Grids • Engineering & Surveying Instruments • Hydrological & Meteorological Instruments • Standard Weights & Measures • Optical Instruments • Reticle Manufacturing Facilities • Paper Testing Instruments

W. & L. E. GURLEY, 525 FULTON STREET, TROY, N.Y.
CIRCLE 391 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



STANDARDS AND SPECS

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Relays

MIL-R-25018(USAF), RELAYS, MINIATURIZED, HERMETICALLY SEALED, AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR, AMENDMENT 1, 12 FEBRUARY 1958

The requirements for Sealing Test 1 have been changed to read: the leakage rate shall not exceed an equivalent rate of 3cc of helium (at standard conditions) in ten years. An alternate method for making this test may use a radioactive tracer method with an inert, nontoxic, radioactive gas such as Krypton.

Switches

MIL-S-3950A, TOGGLE SWITCHES, AMENDMENT 1, 1 APRIL 1958

Terminals not functionally required as indicated in the applicable standard need not be supplied. Group A inspection has been revised to indicate that quality acceptance levels shall be as specified in Table II. Major and minor defects shall be as defined in MIL-STD-105.

Crystal Holders

MIL-H-10056C, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR CRYSTAL HOLDERS, 20 MARCH 1958

The scope of the spec has been changed so that the spec now covers only metal and glass crystal holders. The plastic crystal holder HC-5/U has been deleted. A metal holder HC-21/U, which is electrically and physically equivalent to HC-5/U, has been added.

Solenoids

MIL-S-4040C, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR ELECTRICAL SOLENOIDS, 23 JANUARY 1958

The general requirements for aircraft solenoids are covered in this spec. The solenoids may be either continuous duty or intermittent duty types. Solenoids meeting the requirements of this spec are of compact design and of sufficiently rugged construction to withstand the mechanical shocks and stresses incident to their use in aircraft. The solenoid coils are terminated with an electrical connector conforming to MIL-C-5015 on terminals of the screw-stud type. This spec supersedes MIL-S-004040B(USAF) and MIL-S-4040A.

"MINI-GATOR" ASTOUNDING ELECTRONICS EXPERT



Small, simple, neat, and complete, the Mueller "Mini-gator" is the only clip of its kind... the one truly miniaturized alligator clip already one of our best sellers.

More than indispensable, more than irreplaceable...it's unique! Steel, cadmium plated solid copper. Separate skin-tight insulator.

WRITE FACTORY FOR FREE PACKET OF MINI-GATOR CLIPS AND INSULATOR

ACTUAL SIZE

AT JOBBERS EVERYWHERE

Mueller Electric

1580H EAST 31st STREET

CLEVELAND

CIRCLE 392 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOR TIMELY DESIGN INFORMATION

In *Electronic Design*, engineers find not only new products, but all the new products normally encountered in the design of electronic original equipment. 26-times increasing frequency brings this information quickly to the engineer's attention, timed to a fast-moving industry. *Electronic Design* is more up-to-the-minute, more complete, more useful, and easier to read than any other electronic publication. No wonder more and more engineers read *Electronic Design* first!

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

a HAYDEN publication

830 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

*High Quality
French products*

CAPACITOR KNOBS

Uncoupling Knobs Types :

CB IIN and CB IIP
SPECIFICATION MIL C 10/930 A



C	$\frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta}$	Stability
$12 \leq C \leq 1000$	$0 \leq \frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta} \leq 70 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$\pm (5 \cdot 10^{-4} \pm .1 \text{ pf})$

Mica Capacitors

"STABILIDISC"



C	$\frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta}$	Stability (high stability)
$12 \leq C \leq 1000$	$15 \cdot 10^{-6} \leq \frac{\Delta C}{C \Delta \theta} \leq 45 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$\pm (3 \cdot 10^{-4} \pm .1 \text{ pf})$

The high performance of the capacitors results from being hand-made. The same high performance is guaranteed in the large series. Write for samples :

TRY THEM AND VERIFY THE QUALITY ... AND THE PRICE

STÉAFIX

17, rue Francœur, PARIS 18^e (France)
TÉL: ORN - 59 - 89 -

BOULVARD DE LA GARE

CIRCLE 393 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SAVE TIME
SAVE DOLLARS
SOLVE PROBLEMS

Write today for

STAR'S STAINLESS HINGE

FACT SHEET



RIGHT OFF-THE-SHELF® . . .

More than 30 different sizes and types including continuous or piano type hinges, butt hinges in blank, fixed pin, loose pin types, etc.

Wide range of variations for special applications.

HELP YOURSELF from Star's new catalog of stainless steel hinges and other stainless steel fastenings.

Write, wire,
phone for your
copy RIGHT NOW.

STAR STAINLESS SCREW CO.

663 Union Blvd., Paterson 2, New Jersey
Telephone: CLifford 6-2300
Direct New York phone: Wlconsin 7-9041
Direct Philadelphia phone: WAlnut 5-3660

CIRCLE 394 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Capacitors

MIL-C-3965B, CAPACITORS, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC (TANTALUM) GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR, 3 APRIL 1958

The overvoltage requirement has been replaced by a surge voltage requirement. The life test has been increased from 1000 hours to 2000 hours. Various electrical requirements have been changed. This issue supersedes coordinated spec MIL-C-3965 and single-service spec MIL-C-003965(USAF).

MIL-C-26244(USAF), CAPACITORS, FIXED, PAPER (OR PAPER-PLASTIC) DIELECTRIC, D-C, HIGH RELIABILITY (HERMETICALLY SEALED IN METALLIC CASES), 31 JANUARY 1958

This spec is intended for capacitors used primarily for filter, by-pass, and blocking purposes, where the a-c component of the impressed voltage is small with respect to the d-c voltage rating. It is the intent of this spec that the manufacturer shall control the quality of his production to an AQL of 0.4% or below. Capacitors having this quality will have a minimum failure rate ranging from 0.01%/1,000 hours to 0.97%/1,000 hours depending upon the manner in which used. Capacitors meeting this spec may be used a full rated voltage at 125°C with an expected failure rate of less than 1% per 1,000 hours. A typical type designation of capacitors meeting this spec is CPV08A1E1041.

Microfilm Storage

ASA PH5.4-1957, AMERICAN STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STORAGE OF MICROFILM

Humidity, temperature, dust, or gas will not ruin microfilm records if the microfilm is stored as outlined in this standard. All the problems involved in storage, ways to protect and methods of inspection to insure safety of microfilm, are outlined in this new standard. The standard gives storage provisions for commercial permanence, that is, for microfilm to be used within approximately 25 years; for archival permanence, for microfilm that must be kept safely for maximum period obtainable; and for protection against fire. The standard covers general principles of humidity during storage, temperature, impurities in the air, fire protection, reels on which microfilm is wound, containers for storing microfilm, storage housing, storage rooms, conditions of air and inspection. A comprehensive bibliography is also included. Copies of this standard are available from the American Standard Association, 70 East 45 Street, New York 17, N.Y. at 50 cents a copy.

PRECISION ANGULAR DIVIDER

... a unique mechanism for exact angular positioning of Synchros and Gimbal-Mounted Components



- 20 SEC. ANGULAR ACCURACY obtained at the synchro shaft . . . includes all positioning, coupling, and reading errors of the Angular Divider
- SIMPLE TO USE synchros can be tested without additional fixturing . . . all angular positions are direct-reading . . . permits complete accuracy with unskilled personnel
- BETTER THAN 10 SEC. REPEATABILITY OF SYNCHRO ANGLES

Present Delivery: 2 weeks

PRICE \$1,555.00

Housing and Collet Adapters for any synchro are provided as accessories at \$150.00 per set

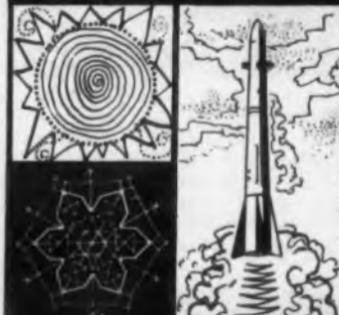


48 PINE STREET
EAST PATERSON, N. J.
Swarthmore 7-7700

CIRCLE 395 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

UNDER EXTREME ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS...

RELIABILITY



can size: .970" x .785" x 1.50"

SENSITIVE 5-AMP D.C. RELAY • 30 g's VIBRATION to 3000 cps

The model R-9800, double-pole, double-throw, sensitive relay weighs 2 oz., is hermetically sealed and operates in the temperature range of -65°C to +125°C.

For further information contact:

HI-SPEC ELECTRONICS CORP.

7328 ETHEL AVE., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
miniature relays / sensitive relays

CIRCLE 396 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



**OF ADVANCED PROJECTS
AT STROMBERG-CARLSON**

Electronics Arm of General Dynamics Corporation in Rochester, New York

The many areas in which research, development and design groups work include radar, navigation, microwave communications, air traffic control, sonar, automatic test equipment, guided missile electronics, nuclear instrumentation, telecommunications, electro-acoustics, and Hi-fi equipment.

Recently Stromberg-Carlson was appointed Systems Manager and Prime Contractor for an important new USAF passive reconnaissance system.

You join two professional communities when you come to Stromberg-Carlson — the company, and the City of Rochester, which has the largest percentage of professional people for a city of its size (500,000) in the nation. And in many other ways Rochester is an ideal spot for an engineer or scientist to live and raise a family... noted for its cultural advantages; advanced study opportunities at U. of Rochester with its famed Eastman School of Music and Symphony; unrivaled park and school systems; modern hospitals. And Rochester, gateway to the Finger Lakes, is in New York's famous upstate vacationland, near Niagara Falls, Thousand Islands and Adirondack Mountains.

*If you qualify for one of the positions listed above,
write immediately to Fred E. Lee, Manager of Technical Personnel.*



STROMBERG-CARLSON
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
1448 N. GOODMAN STREET • ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.



CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Professional Growth
Stability
Career Challenge

**Opportunity
Unlimited**

*Transistor &
Vacuum Tube
Circuit Design
Engineers...*

*Project,
Senior &
Staff Level*

Permanent Positions...
Commercial & Military Program

Your talent and ability pay off at Adler Electronics. No "pigeon holes"... you're a key professional, handling a variety of COMPLETE jobs from concept to production — full scope for your initiative and imagination. Adler's expanding 300-plus team does a BIG job all year 'round.

- Located in Westchester, 45 minutes from mid-NYC.
- Finest schools, social & cultural facilities—"suburbia."
- Pleasant, informal conditions; generous fringe benefits.

Qualifications:

Transistors: 3 to 4 yrs. min. exp.

Vacuum Tubes: 5 to 10 yrs. min. exp.

Background in VHF, UHF, printed circuitry and reliability designing, coupled with development know-how in creation of breadboard models.

A LOOK INTO OUR FUTURE AND YOURS.
Please contact or send resume to:
Adeline Jennings,
ADLER ELECTRONICS, INC.
1 LeFevre Lane, New Rochelle, New York

- Communications • Repeating and Relaying Systems
- Precision Test Equipment • Ground Support
- Studio Control Equipment • Transportable Systems

CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
AND PHYSICISTS**

We are seeking several outstanding individuals with demonstrated creative ability to work on our many diversified research programs. As a member of our staff you will enjoy the friendly atmosphere and cooperation which exists at Armour, plus the exceptional opportunity for original research coupled with excellent facilities, working conditions and stimulating staff associations.

Applicants should, preferably, have an advanced degree and at least 5 years of top level experience in one of the following areas:

- MICROWAVE COMPONENT DESIGN
- PROPAGATION IN IONIZED MEDIA
- TRANSISTOR R.F. CIRCUITS
- RADIO-RADAR INTERFERENCE
- RADAR SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION

Receive excellent salary, and liberal benefits including generous relocation allowance, tuition free graduate study and an exceptional vacation program. Send complete resume to:

A. J. Paneral
ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION
of Illinois Institute of Technology
10 West 35th St. Chicago 16, Ill.

CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SECTION HEAD, PHYSICISTS or EE

To guide investigations in microwave network theory, information theory and modulation techniques with goal of deriving basic communications concepts leading to new systems development.

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

5 years relative experience for one of the following:

Immediate openings for:

SECTION HEADS, EE

6 to 10 years experience for one of the following:

1. General circuit design and development, data handling, automatic test equipment, communications, navigation.
2. For systems theoretical design and analysis.
3. For design of special purpose low noise reconnaissance receivers — manual, panoramic, signal seeking.
4. To supervise integration of antennas (emphasis on broadband ECM receiving types) into a reconnaissance system.

1. For theoretical systems and/or equipment design. Requires knowledge of entire electromagnetic spectrum — microwave, UHF, VHF, VLF—and working knowledge of propagation methods.

2. Design in 1 or more: advanced navigation techniques including Tacan; data link; digital techniques; transistor circuitry; advanced automatic test equipment; systems design; sonar; countermeasures; microwave and antenna techniques; communications, including advanced pulse techniques.

3. For network design (modern synthesis filters, delay equalizers, loss and phase equalizers) and circuit analysis (transistor amplifiers, transistor pulse forming networks, transistor switching circuitry).

**IBM[®]
MAGNETICS
ENGINEER**

Excellent opportunity for Magnetics Engineer experienced in design and analysis of magnetic core circuitry for use in advanced digital computers. Must understand application of these circuits to logical connectives and systems and be familiar with basic fundamentals of nonlinear magnetics.

Qualifications:

Bachelor's or Advanced Degree in Electrical Engineering or Engineering Physics; two to five years' experience with magnetic circuits; strong interest in logical circuit application of magnetics.

Advantages of IBM:

A recognized leader in the electronic computer field... products used in both military and commercial applications... advancement on merit... company-paid relocation expenses... liberal company benefits... salary commensurate with ability and experience.

**Immediate opening
at Owego, N. Y.**

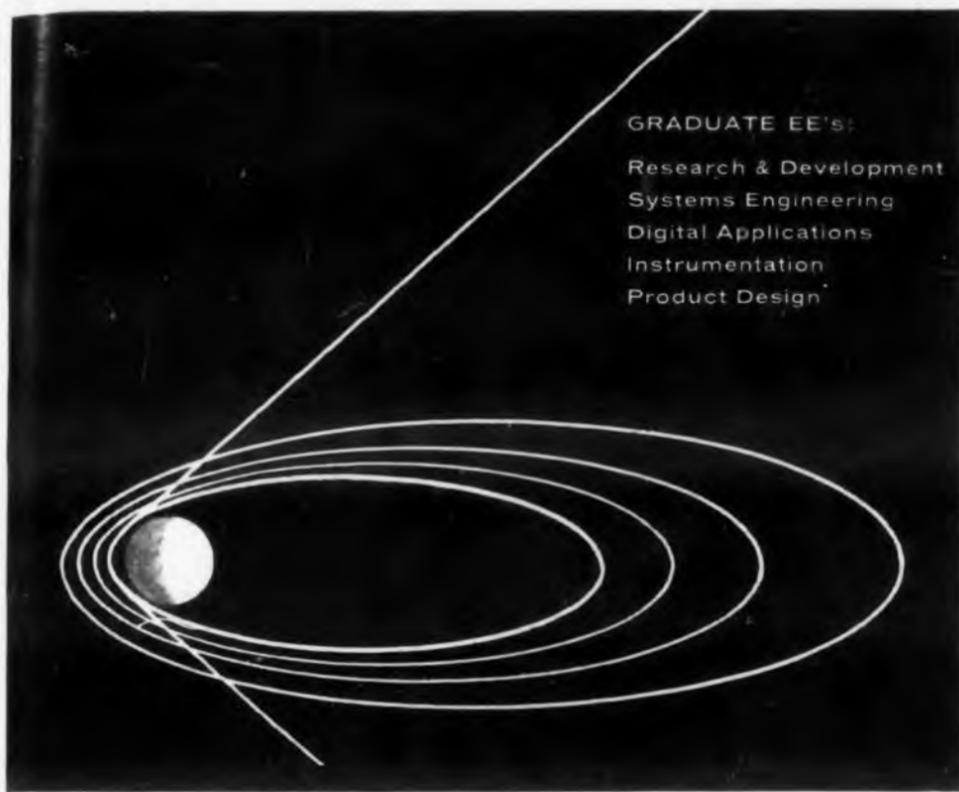
WRITE, outlining qualifications and experience, to:
**Mr. P. E. Strohm,
Dept. 555W
IBM Corporation,
Owego, N. Y.**

IBM

**INTERNATIONAL
BUSINESS MACHINES
CORPORATION**

DATA PROCESSING • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
MILITARY PRODUCTS
SPECIAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS
SUPPLIES • TIME EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GRADUATE EE's:
 Research & Development
 Systems Engineering
 Digital Applications
 Instrumentation
 Product Design

TODAY'S OPPORTUNITIES

with General Electric's Missile Guidance Section

CARRY IMPORTANT RAMIFICATIONS FOR SPACE TECHNOLOGY

Despite the magnitude of the undertaking, guiding a vehicle on a >428,000 mile return trip to the Moon...or directing an interplanetary probe into Mars' orbit depends fundamentally upon the basic technologies already developed to guide surface-to-surface ballistic missiles into their trajectories.

The great technical challenges of guidance for space exploration lie in the unprecedented accuracies, reliabilities and long operative life-spans that must be engineered into the guidance systems.

ENGINEERS and SCIENTISTS at G.E.'s Missile Guidance Section—with their broad experience in creating highly reliable ICBM systems are well prepared to deal creatively and effectively with space problems.

FOR WORK IN FRONTIER AREAS, look into the positions now open with the Section, on a number of stimulating, advanced projects.

Significant experience in 1 or more of these areas is desired:

Radar	Transistors	RF Circuitry
Communications	Telemetry	Digital Computers
Countermeasures	Microwaves	Test Operations
Antenna Design		Engineering Analysis

Forward your resume in strict confidence to
 Mr. E. A. Smith, Dept. 9-C

MISSILE GUIDANCE SECTION

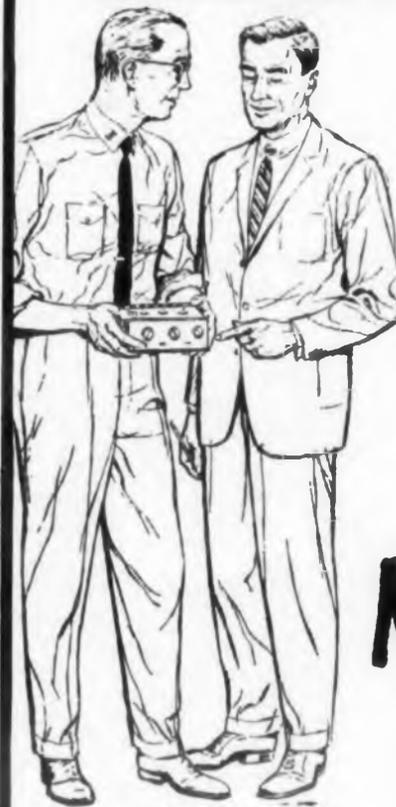
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Court Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 17, 1958

Research and Development ENGINEERS



NEW
 career
 opportunities
 with
MOTOROLA
 in Chicago

Here is opportunity *unlimited* for men who like challenges and the rewards that go with accomplishment. Grow right along with dynamic 2-way radio communications, or work on important assignments from the armed forces.

You'll enjoy working at Motorola in well-instrumented laboratories, with men of the highest technical competence. Many liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan.

Living in one of Chicago's beautiful suburbs, you can choose from endless social, cultural and educational activities the year round.

MILITARY POSITIONS OPEN

- Radar transmitters and receivers
- Radar circuit design
- Antenna design
- Electronic countermeasure systems
- Military communications equipment design
- Pulse circuit design
- IF strip design
- Device using klystron, traveling wave tube and backward wave oscillator
- Display and storage devices

CIVILIAN POSITIONS OPEN

- 2-WAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
- VHF & UHF Receiver • Transmitter design & development • Power supply
 - Systems Engineering • Selective Signaling • Transistor Applications • Crystal Engineering • Sales Engineers
- PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS**
- Design of VHF & UHF FM Communications in portable or subminiature development.
- MICROWAVE FIELD ENGINEERS**

Positions also available in:

Phoenix-Ariz.

Riverside, Calif.

write

Mr. L. B. Wrenn Dept. J
MOTOROLA, INC.
 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A VIKING RIDDLE

When the terrible green monster suddenly appeared alongside the good ship Viking Queen, all hands save one promptly disappeared over the side into the chill waters of the North Atlantic. Only Lief Smorgasbord, radar operator, remained aboard to face the beast.

If we may take a trembling Lief from history, we will follow the conversation that ensued:

Lief (trembling): Why . . . why didn't you show up on my scope?

Monster (in a high, feminine voice): I'm enchanted, that's why! Oh, Mr. Viking, I'm just a poor princess who has been bewitched and transformed into a teen-age she-sea serpent! If you could answer the

any questions arising, you could break the spell with that B tube.

Lief (still trembling): The Mysterious Riddle?

Monster (hopefully): It goes like this.

Heart of that which has no ears, but hears;

No eyes, but sees; no nose, but knows . . .

Tube B or not Tube B, that is the question!

Lief managed to answer the riddle, breaking the spell and instantly transforming the monster into a lovely princess. And so they were married and lived happily ever after.*

* The single word was "Bomac," of course. Lief knew "Tube B or not Tube B" must refer to Bomac tubes, heart of any radar system ("that which has no ears, but hears, etc.") Smart one, that Smorgasbord.

No. 5 of a series . . . BOMAC LOOKS AT RADAR THROUGH THE AGES



* Bomac makes the finest microwave tubes and components either side of the Atlantic

Bomac

B



Leaders in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; hydrogen thyratrons; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; pressurizing windows; noise source tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N.Y.C. 14, N.Y.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

September 17, 1958

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div., Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	13
AMP, Inc.	9
Ace Electronics Associates	4
Adel Precision Products	11
Adler Electronics	14
Aerovox Corp.	5
Aircraft Armaments, Inc.	11
Aircraft Radio Corp.	8
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	7
Allen-Bradley Co.	9
Allied Control Co.	5
Allied Radio Corp.	10
Alpha Wire Corp.	10
American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc.	9
Amperex Electronic Corp.	11
Anetsberger Bros., Inc.	7
Applied Research, Inc.	13
Armour Research Foundation	14
Associated Spring Corp.	14
Atlantex Corp.	10
Atlas E-E Corp.	13
Automatic Electric Co.	9
Avion Div., A C F Industries, Inc.	13
Avo, Ltd.	10

B J Electronics, Borg-Warner Corp.	11
B & K Mfg. Co.	10
Baker & Adamson, General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.	9
Baso, Inc.	13
Beattie-Coleman, Inc.	12
Behlman Engineering Co.	13
Belden Mfg. Co.	12
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div.	10
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.	10
Biddle, James G. Co.	10
Birtcher Corp.	10
Bliley Electric Co.	10
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	15
Borg, George W. Corp., The	72
Breeze Corp., Inc.	2

CBS-Hytron	10
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp.	10
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	13
Carborundum Co., The	18
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs Co.	14
Centralab, Div. of Globe Union, Inc.	14
Chassis-Trak Corp.	12
Circuit Instruments, Inc.	12
Clare, C. P. & Co.	13
Clarostat Mfg. Co.	12
Clevite Electronic Components	10
Coleman Engineering Co.	10
Computer-Measurements Corp.	10
Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., The	11
Connolly & Co., W. E.	14
Constantine Engineering Labs Co.	14
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	13
Crossley & Associates	10
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	10

Daven Co., The	59
Daystrom Pacific Corp.	13
Daystrom Transicoil Corp.	13
DeJur Amsco Corp.	13
Detroit Stamping Co.	13
Dialight Corp.	13
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	10
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Industrial Tube Div.	10
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Technical Products Div.	10

Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc.	13
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	13
Electra Mfg. Co.	13
Electric Regulator Corp.	13
Electrosnap Corp.	13
Electronic Measurements Co.	13
Engelhard Industries, Inc.	13

Fafnir Bearing Co.	13
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	32
Farley & Loetscher Plastics Div.	13
Federal Tool Engineering Co.	13
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	13
Fluke, John Mfg. Co., Inc.	13
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	13
Frequency Standards, Inc.	13

G-V Controls, Inc.	13
Gamewell Co.	13
General Devices	13
General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Div.	13
General Electric Co., Missile Guidance	13
General Electric Co., Panel Instruments	13
General Electric Co., Power Tubes	66
General Electric Co., Tantalum Capacitors	13
General Electric Co., Time Meters	13
General Magnetics, Inc.	13
General Radio Co.	13
General Transistor Corp.	13
Gertsch Products, Inc.	13
Guardian Electric	13
Gurley, W. & L. E.	13

◀ CIRCLE 397 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



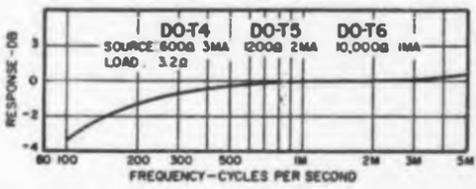
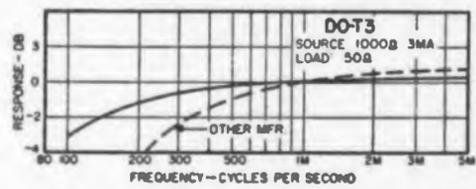
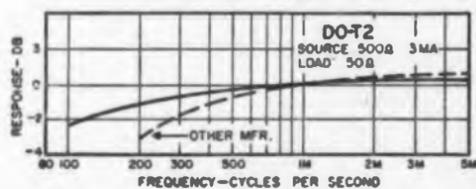
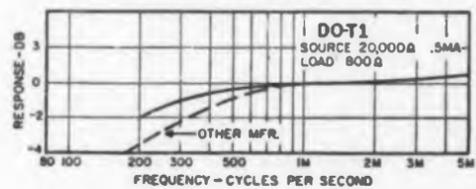
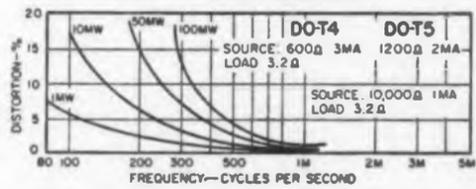
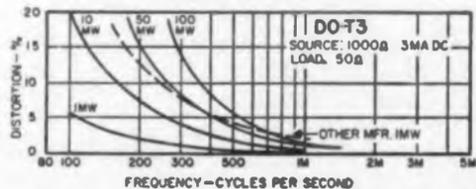
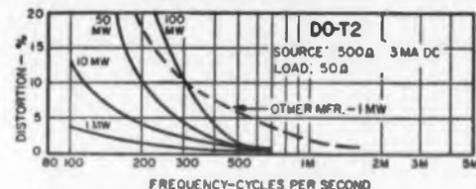
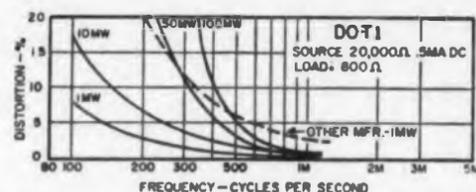
TO MAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT SMALLER YET MORE RELIABLE

REVOLUTIONARY TRANSISTOR* TRANSFORMERS, HERMETIC TO MIL-T-27A

Conventional miniaturized transistor transformers have inherently poor electrical characteristics, perform with insufficient reliability and are woefully inadequate for many applications. The radical design of the new UTC DO-T and DI-T transistor transformers provides unprecedented power handling capacity and reliability, coupled with extremely small size.

TYPICAL DO-T PERFORMANCE CURVES

Power curves based on setting output power at 1 KC, then maintaining same input level over frequency range.



DO-T



1/16 Dia. x 1/32, 1/16 Oz.

High Power Rating ... up to 100 times greater.

Excellent Response ... twice as good.

Low Distortion ... reduced 80%.

High Efficiency ... up to 30% better.

Moisture Proof ... hermetic to MIL-T-27A.

Rugged ... completely cased.

Anchored Leads ... will stand 10 lb. pull, plastic leads for printed circuits.

DI-T



1/16 Dia. x 1/4, 1/16 Oz.

To fully appreciate DO-T transistor transformers, the curves indicate their performance compared to that of similar size units now on the market. DI-T transformers are still smaller in size. Power rating and other characteristics are identical to DO-T, but low frequency response (3 db down point) is 50% higher in frequency. Units can be used for different impedances than those shown, keeping in mind that impedance ratio is constant. Lower source impedance will improve response and level ratings ... higher source will reduce them. Units may be used reversed, input to secondary.

DO-T No.	MIL Type	Application	Pri. Imp.	D.C. Ma. to Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Level Mw.	DI-T No.
DO-T1	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 30,000	.5 .5	800 1200	850	50	
DO-T2	TF4RX17YY	Output	500 600	3 3	50 60	60	100	DI-T2
DO-T3	TF4RX13YY	Output	1000 1200	3 3	50 60	115	100	DI-T3
DO-T4	TF4RX17YY	Output	600	3	3.2	60	100	
DO-T5	TF4RX13YY	Output	1200	2	3.2	115	100	
DO-T6	TF4RX13YY	Output	10,000	1	3.2	1000	100	
DO-T7	TF4RX16YY	Input	200,000	0	1000	8500	25	
DO-T8	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 Hy @ 5 Ma. DC (DI-T8 is 2.5 Hy @ 2 Ma.)				630		DI-T8
DO-T9	TF4RX13YY	Output or driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	500 CT 600 CT	800	100	DI-T9
DO-T10	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	1200 CT 1500 CT	800	100	DI-T10
DO-T11	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,000	1 1	2000 CT 2500 CT	300	100	DI-T11
DO-T12	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	150 CT 200 CT	10 10	12 16	11	500	
DO-T13	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	300 CT 400 CT	7 7	12 16	20	500	
DO-T14	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	600 CT 800 CT	5 5	12 16	43	500	
DO-T15	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	800 CT 1070 CT	4 4	12 16	51	500	
DO-T16	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1000 CT 1330 CT	3 3.5	12 16	71	500	
DO-T17	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1500 CT 2000 CT	3 3	12 16	108	500	
DO-T18	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	7500 CT 10,000 CT	1 1	12 16	505	500	
DO-T19	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	300 CT	7	600	15	500	DI-T19
DO-T20	TF4RX17YY	Output or matching to line	500 CT	5.5	600	31	500	DI-T20
DO-T21	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	900 CT	4	600	55	500	
DO-T22	TF4RX13YY	Output to line	1500 CT	3	600	85	500	DI-T22
DO-T23	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 CT 30,000 CT	.5 .5	800 CT 1200 CT	850	100	DI-T23
DO-T24	TF4RX16YY	Input (usable for chopper service)	200,000 CT	0	1000 CT	8500	25	
DO-T25	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	10,000 CT 12,000 CT	1 1	1500 CT 1800 CT	800	100	
DO-T26	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. DC				2100		
DO-T27	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC				100		
DO-T28		Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DO-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding.						

*DCMA shown is for single ended usage (under 5% distortion—100MW—1KC) ... for push pull, DCMA can be any balanced value taken by .5W transistors (under 5% distortion—500MW—1KC).

*DO-T units have been designed for transistor application only ... not for vacuum tube service. Patents Pending

SPECIAL UNITS AVAILABLE
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

A VIKING RIDDLE

When the terrible green monster suddenly appeared alongside the good ship Viking Queen, all hands save one promptly disappeared over the side into the chill waters of the North Atlantic. Only Lief Smorgasbord, radar operator, remained aboard to face the beast.

If we may take a trembling Lief from history, we will follow the conversation that ensued:

Lief (trembling): Why . . . why didn't you show up on my scope?

Monster (in a high, feminine voice): I'm enchanted, that's why! Oh, Mr. Viking, I'm just a poor princess who has been bewitched and transformed into a teen-age she-sea serpent! If you could answer the

mysterious riddle, you could break the spell and marry me!

Lief (still trembling): The Mysterious Riddle?

Monster (hopefully): It goes like this.

Heart of that which has no ears, but hears;

No eyes, but sees; no nose, but knows . . .

Tube B or not Tube B, that is the question!

Lief managed to answer the riddle, breaking the spell and instantly transforming the monster into a lovely princess. And so they were married and lived happily ever after.*

* The single word was "Bomac," of course. Lief knew "Tube B or not Tube B" must refer to Bomac tubes, heart of any radar system ("that which has no ears, but hears, etc.") Smart one, that Smorgasbord.

No. 1 of a series . . . BOMAC LOOKS AT RADAR THROUGH THE AGES



* Bomac makes the finest microwave tubes and components either side of the Atlantic

Bomac



Leader in the design, development and manufacture of TR, ATR, Pre-TR tubes; shutters; reference cavities; hydrogen ion ratrons; silicon diodes; magnetrons; klystrons; duplexers; precision windows; cone beam tubes; high frequency triode oscillators; surge protectors.

Offices in major cities—Chicago • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Dallas • Dayton • Washington • Seattle • San Francisco • Canada: R-O-R Associates Limited, 1470 Don Mills Road, Don Mills, Ontario • Export: Maurice I. Parisier, 741-745 Washington St., N.Y.C. 14, N.Y.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

September 17, 1958

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div., Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	13
AMP, Inc.	9
Ace Electronics Associates	4
Adel Precision Products	11
Adler Electronics	14
Aerovox Corp.	11
Aircraft Armaments, Inc.	11
Aircraft Radio Corp.	8
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	7
Allen-Bradley Co.	9
Allied Control Co.	10
Allied Radio Corp.	10
Alpha Wire Corp.	10
American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc.	9
Amperex Electronic Corp.	11
Anetsberger Bros., Inc.	7
Applied Research, Inc.	13
Armour Research Foundation	14
Associated Spring Corp.	14
Atlantex Corp.	10
Atlas E-E Corp.	13
Automatic Electric Co.	9
Avion Div., A C F Industries, Inc.	13
Avo, Ltd.	10
B J Electronics, Borg-Warner Corp.	11
B & K Mfg. Co.	10
Baker & Adamson, General Chemical Div., Allied Chemical Corp.	9
Baso, Inc.	13
Beattie-Coleman, Inc.	12
Behlman Engineering Co.	13
Belden Mfg. Co.	12
Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div.	10
Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div.	10
Biddle, James G. Co.	10
Bircher Corp.	10
Bliley Electric Co.	10
Bomac Laboratories, Inc.	15
Borg, George W. Corp., The	72
Breeze Corp., Inc.	2
CBS-Hytron	11
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp.	10
Cambridge Thermionic Corp.	18
Carborundum Co., The	18
Celco Constantine Engineering Labs Co.	13
Centralab, Div. of Globe Union, Inc.	13
Chassis-Trak Corp.	13
Circuit Instruments, Inc.	13
Clare, C. P. & Co.	13
Clarostat Mfg. Co.	13
Clevite Electronic Components	13
Coleman Engineering Co.	13
Computer-Measurements Corp.	13
Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., The	13
Connolly & Co., W. E.	13
Constantine Engineering Labs Co.	13
Control Electronics Co., Inc.	13
Crossley & Associates	13
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	13
Daven Co., The	59
Daystrom Pacific Corp.	13
Daystrom Transcoil Corp.	13
DeJur AmSCO Corp.	13
Detroit Stamping Co.	13
Dialight Corp.	13
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	13
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Industrial Tube Div.	13
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc., Technical Products Div.	13
Edgerton, Germeshausen & Grier, Inc.	13
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	13
Electra Mfg. Co.	13
Electric Regulator Corp.	13
Electrosnap Corp.	13
Electronic Measurements Co.	13
Engelhard Industries, Inc.	13
Fafnir Bearing Co.	13
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	32
Farley & Loetscher Plastics Div.	13
Federal Tool Engineering Co.	13
Ferroxcube Corp. of America	13
Fluke, John Mfg. Co., Inc.	13
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	13
Frequency Standards, Inc.	13
G-V Controls, Inc.	13
Gamewell Co.	13
General Devices	13
General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Div.	13
General Electric Co., Missile Guidance	13
General Electric Co., Panel Instruments	13
General Electric Co., Power Tubes	66
General Electric Co., Tantalum Capacitors	13
General Electric Co., Time Meters	13
General Magnetics, Inc.	13
General Radio Co.	13
General Transistor Corp.	13
Gertsch Products, Inc.	13
Guardian Electric	13
Gurley, W. & L. E.	13

◀ CIRCLE 397 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Company	Page
Harman Co.	135
G. C. Co.	41
Co.	129
Electric Co.	85
Products Corp.	117
cy & Bartlett Mfg. Co.	134
Packard Co.	15, 62
Electrical Instrument Co.	141
Electronics	109
Wires, Inc.	147
Aircraft Co.	71
Aircraft Co., Research & Development	49
Supply, Inc.	25, 78
Condenser Co.	86
International Electronic Research Corp.	96
Mfg. Co.	138
M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	110
Electric Co.	87
Co., Inc., Little Falls Div.	132
Instruments Co.	28
Solder Co.	140
& Esser Co.	80
Electronics Corp.	10
Laboratories	64
Corp.	7
& Northrup Co.	107
Master Switch Corp.	139
Co. Electronics Co.	90
Laboratories	101
Research Corp.	23
Genetics, Inc.	75
Instrument Co.	133
Electrical Instrument Co.	102
Michigan Magnetics, Inc.	117
Wave Associates, Inc.	34
Instrument Corp.	104
Precision Bearings	84
Inc.	149
Electric Co.	146
Ltd.	83
Electronics	38
National Carbon Co.	144
Mfg. Co.	127
Electronics, Inc.	112
Mfg. Co.	31
John Mfg. Co.	70
Bell Electronics Corp.	103
Dodge Copper Products	12, 13
Electronic Corp.	52
Co., The	124
Inc.	119
Corp. of America	152
Corp. of America	121
Commercial Electronic Products	6
Mfg. Co., Microwave and Power Tubes	4
Mfg. Co., Semiconductor Div.	146
Mfg. Co.	141
Mechanical Components	113
Instrument Corp.	119
Hoffman	106
Electronics, Inc.	91
Cable Corp.	69
Mfg. Co.	118
McBee Corp.	117
Associates, Inc.	125
Fernando Electric Mfg. Co.	118
Corp.	2
Ex Precious Metals, Inc.	29
Chemical Corp.	137
Corp.	79
Western Industrial Electronics Co.	88
Division of South Chester Corp.	89
Carbon Co., Jeffers Electronics Div.	60
Carbon Co., Speer Resistor Div.	21
Electric Co.	147
Co.	147
Stainless Screw Co.	102
Corp.	148
Transformer Corp.	68
Carlson Co., Div. of General Dynamics	76
Electric Products Inc., Semiconductor Div.	147
Corp.	125
Instrument	87
Instrument	113
Inc.	141
Facsimile Corp.	61
Electronics Corp.	24
Sol Electric, Inc.	88
Electronics Div.	151
Sol Electric, Inc., Semiconductor Div.	113
Corp.	58
Inc.	35
Inc.	138
house Electric Corp.	92
Industrial Tubes	55
house Electric Corp.	16
ductors	81
house Electric Corp.	9
Electricity Transformers	149
Instruments	
Signals, Inc.	
ing Co.	

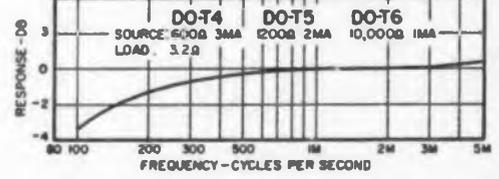
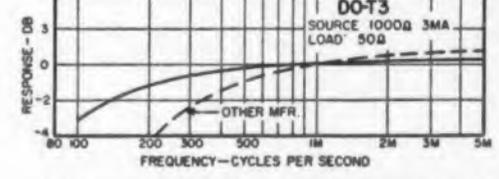
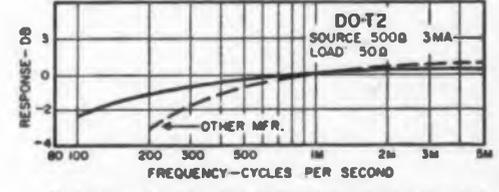
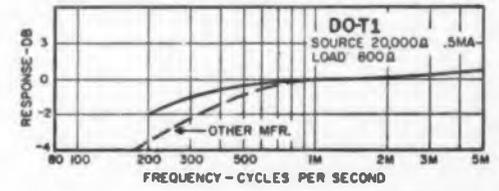
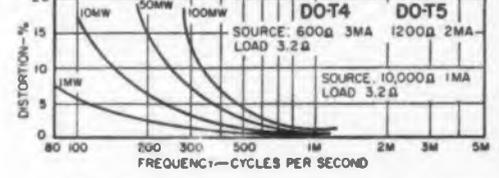
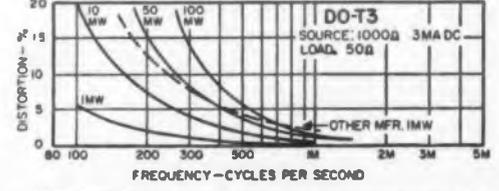
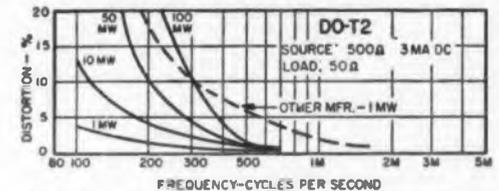
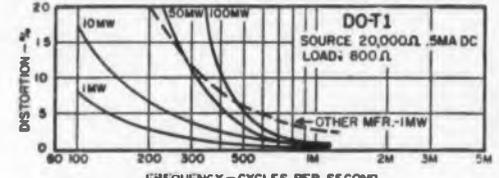


TO MAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT SMALLER YET MORE RELIABLE

REVOLUTIONARY TRANSISTOR* TRANSFORMERS, HERMETIC TO MIL-T-27A

Conventional miniaturized transistor transformers have inherently poor electrical characteristics, perform with insufficient reliability and are woefully inadequate for many applications. The radical design of the new UTC DO-T and DI-T transistor transformers provides unprecedented power handling capacity and reliability, coupled with extremely small size.

TYPICAL DO-T PERFORMANCE CURVES
Power curves based on setting output power at 1 KC, then maintaining same input level over frequency range.



DO-T



1/16 Dia. x 1 3/32, 1/10 Oz.

- High Power Rating ... up to 100 times greater.
- Excellent Response ... twice as good.
- Low Distortion ... reduced 80%.
- High Efficiency ... up to 30% better.
- Moisture Proof ... hermetic to MIL-T-27A.
- Rugged ... completely cased.
- Anchored Leads ... will stand 10 lb. pull, plastic leads for printed circuits.

DI-T



1/16 Dia. x 1/4, 1/20 Oz.

To fully appreciate DO-T transistor transformers, the curves indicate their performance compared to that of similar size units now on the market. DI-T transformers are still smaller in size. Power rating and other characteristics are identical to DO-T, but low frequency response (3 db down point) is 30% higher in frequency. Units can be used for different impedances than those shown, keeping in mind that impedance ratio is constant. Lower source impedance will improve response and level ratings ... higher source will reduce them. Units may be used reversed, input to secondary.

DO-T No.	MIL Type	Application	Pri. Imp.	D.C. Ma. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Level Mw.	DI-T No.
DO-T1	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 30,000	.5 .5	800 1200	850	50	
DO-T2	TF4RX17YY	Output	500 600	3 3	50 60	60	100	DI-T2
DO-T3	TF4RX13YY	Output	1000 1200	3 3	50 60	115	100	DI-T3
DO-T4	TF4RX17YY	Output	600	3	3.2	60	100	
DO-T5	TF4RX13YY	Output	1200	2	3.2	115	100	
DO-T6	TF4RX13YY	Output	10,000	1	3.2	1000	100	
DO-T7	TF4RX16YY	Input	200,000	0	1000	8500	25	
DO-T8	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 3.5 Hys. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1 Hy @ 5 Ma. DC (DI-T8 is 2.5 Hy @ 2 Ma.)				630		DI-T8
DO-T9	TF4RX13YY	Output or driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	500 CT 600 CT	800	100	DI-T9
DO-T10	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,500	1 1	1200 CT 1500 CT	800	100	DI-T10
DO-T11	TF4RX13YY	Driver	10,000 12,000	1 1	2000 CT 2500 CT	800	100	DI-T11
DO-T12	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	150 CT 200 CT	10 10	12 16	11	500	
DO-T13	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	300 CT 400 CT	7 7	12 16	20	500	
DO-T14	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	600 CT 800 CT	5 5	12 16	43	500	
DO-T15	TF4RX17YY	Single or PP output	800 CT 1070 CT	4 4	12 16	51	500	
DO-T16	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1000 CT 1330 CT	3.5 3.5	12 16	71	500	
DO-T17	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	1500 CT 2000 CT	3 3	12 16	108	500	
DO-T18	TF4RX13YY	Single or PP output	7500 CT 10,000 CT	1 1	12 16	505	500	
DO-T19	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	300 CT	7	600	19	500	DI-T19
DO-T20	TF4RX17YY	Output or matching to line	500 CT	5.5	600	31	500	DI-T20
DO-T21	TF4RX17YY	Output to line	900 CT	4	600	53	500	
DO-T22	TF4RX13YY	Output to line	1500 CT	3	600	86	500	DI-T22
DO-T23	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	20,000 CT 30,000 CT	.5 .5	800 CT 1200 CT	850	100	DI-T23
DO-T24	TF4RX16YY	Input (usable for chopper service)	200,000 CT	0	1000 CT	8500	25	
DO-T25	TF4RX13YY	Interstage	10,000 CT 12,000 CT	1 1	1500 CT 1800 CT	800	100	
DO-T26	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 6 Hy. @ 2 Ma. DC, 1.5 Hy. @ 5 Ma. DC				2100		
DO-T27	TF4RX20YY	Reactor 1.25 Hy. @ 2 Ma DC, .5 Hy. @ 11 Ma. DC				100		
DO-TSH	Drawn Hipermalloy shield and cover for DO-T's, provides 25 to 30 db shielding.							

*DCMA shown is for single ended usage (under 5% distortion—100MW—1KC) ... for push pull, DCMA can be any balanced value taken by .5W transistors (under 5% distortion—500MW—1KC)

*DO-T units have been designed for transistor application only ... not for vacuum tube service. Patents Pending

SPECIAL UNITS AVAILABLE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

CIRCLE 367 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RCA-6AW8-A

—Preferred Tube Type—
Offers You Extended Life,
Improved Performance



The popular RCA-6AW8-A features highly improved performance and longer life in video-amplifier service
—improvements resulting directly from RCA's Preferred Tube Types Program!

THESE IMPROVEMENTS WERE MADE TO THE RCA-6AW8-A

Precise control of heater coatings eliminates "thin spots"—assures durable heaters which minimize heater-cathode leakage and heater-cathode shorts. Special-alloy cathodes offer better cathode activation which reduces slump and assures stable operation. A new cathode design reduces the number of welds—minimizing handling and contamination.

Heat dissipation is improved by the use of heavier side rods on pentode grid #1. Pure nickel pins reduce pin-contact noise and facilitate insertion and re-

moval of the tube. From tip to stem, the glass is controlled for stress and strain to assure durability under wide variations in temperatures. Final test procedures include cycled operational life tests to simulate "on-off" usage in the home.

Result: the highly reliable RCA-6AW8-A for superior video amplifier performance. By designing your circuits "around" proved-in-service Preferred Tube Types, such as the 6AW8-A, you take advantage of the benefits of lower tube costs, more uniform tube quality and better tube availability.

There's a Preferred Tube Type to meet virtually all of your TV, AM and FM receiver requirements. Ask your RCA Representative for the up-to-date list of 62 Preferred Types. Or, write Commercial Engineering, Section 1-18-DE-2.

FREE! SLIDE-GUIDE TO PREFERRED TUBE TYPES helps you quickly select the RCA Preferred Tube Type for a specific service. Gives base diagrams and characteristics. Call or write your RCA Field Office for your "Slide-Guide"

RCA Field Offices

East: 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J. • HUmboldt 5-3900

Midwest: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill. • WHitehall 4-2900

West: 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif. • RAymond 3-8361



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division

Harrison, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN